

2002 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Rockville, Maryland 20857

March 23, 2018

2002 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK

Contract No. 283–2004–00022

Project No. 0213985

Deliverable 25

For questions about this codebook and data file, please e-mail
Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov.

Prepared for: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,
Rockville, Maryland

Prepared by: RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Data File Name: PUF2002_021518

March 23, 2018

Recommended Citation: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality.
(2018). *2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Public Use File
Codebook*, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,
Rockville, MD

Table of Contents

Section	Page
Introduction and Description of the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health	i-1
Introduction.....	i-1
Overview of NSDUH.....	i-1
Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH	i-4
Survey Methodology.....	i-5
Stratification and Selection of Primary Sampling Units (Area Segments).....	i-5
Selection of Dwelling Units.....	i-6
Selection of Persons	i-7
Data Collection and Response Rates	i-7
Weighting Procedures	i-8
Contents and Organization of the 2002 NSDUH Public Use File	i-9
Data File Description	i-9
Variable Naming Conventions.....	i-10
Usable Cases	i-10
Logical Editing.....	i-12
Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables	i-12
Standard Code Conventions.....	i-14
Statistical Imputation	i-15
Variance Estimation of Totals	i-17
Statistical Significance of Differences.....	i-19
Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables	i-20
Confidentiality of Data	i-21
Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors	i-22
New and Corrected Data Since Last Release.....	i-23

List of Tables

Table	Page
1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Weight Calibration Process: 2002	i-19
2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2002	i-22
3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2002	i-22
4. Variables Added to the 2002 Public Use Data File and Codebook	i-23
5. Variables Updated in the 2002 Public Use Data File and Codebook	i-24

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IDENTIFICATION.....2

SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS.....3

 TOBACCO3

 ALCOHOL20

 MARIJUANA.....24

 COCAINE28

 CRACK.....31

 HEROIN34

 HALLUCINOGENS.....37

 INHALANTS49

 PAIN RELIEVERS57

 TRANQUILIZERS.....70

 STIMULANTS.....79

 SEDATIVES91

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE99

 RECENCY OF DRUG USE99

 PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE108

 PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE112

 AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE.....117

 RECODED DRUG USE.....126

OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS158

 SPECIAL DRUGS158

 RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS.....167

 RISK/AVAILABILITY.....169

 RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY176

 SPECIALTY CIGARETTES.....178

 RECODED SPECIALTY CIGARETTES180

 SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....181

 IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....239

 RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....244

 SPECIAL TOPICS.....252

 RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS259

 MARIJUANA PURCHASES.....260

 RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES.....274

 SUBSTANCE TREATMENT276

 RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT312

 PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE.....321

 RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE.....323

 ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT.....324

 RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT.....338

 SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT349

 YOUTH EXPERIENCES.....359

 RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES.....383

 ADULT MENTAL HEALTH393

 RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH417

 YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT419

 RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT434

 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER).....440

 RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE.....445

INTERVIEW INFORMATION.....454

DEMOGRAPHICS.....455

 CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....455

 IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....457

 RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....458

 NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....460

 RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....464

 EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE465

 IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE474

 INCOME AND INSURANCE.....475

GEOGRAPHIC.....476

 COUNTY476

 SEGMENT477

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS.....478

INDEX.....479

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX B	Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables
APPENDIX C	Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX D	Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation
APPENDIX E	Recoded Mental Health
APPENDIX F	Occupational Classification System For Recodes - 1990
APPENDIX G	Industrial Classification System For Recodes - 1990
APPENDIX H	Occupational Classification System For Recodes - 2000
APPENDIX I	Industrial Classification System For Recodes - 2000
APPENDIX J	Key Mental Health Variables

Introduction and Description of the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

Introduction

This codebook provides documentation for the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) public use file. Prior to 2002, the survey was called the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA). The variable names in this codebook are the variable names that appear in the dataset. NSDUH is sponsored by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ, formerly the Office of Applied Studies) within the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) and is conducted by RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.¹

For each variable on the 2002 public use file, the codebook provides the variable name, a description of the variable, value codes and their meanings, and a univariate frequency distribution. Most of the variables originated as interview items. For created variables, the source variables and recoding specifications are provided, if space allows. In addition, case identification, sampling, and data collection variables are included on the file and documented in the codebook.

Extensive work was done on the 2002 public use file to protect respondent confidentiality while still allowing most variables to be available for analysts to use. These procedures are discussed in greater detail in the Confidentiality of Data section near the end of this introduction. Briefly, the steps included standard procedures for eliminating variables for which there was a high risk that individuals could be identified and collapsing values of other variables. Additional special techniques to protect respondent confidentiality included subsampling of records and substitution of data from donors. Analysis of the data after these procedures were implemented showed that the effect on the levels and accuracy of estimates was minimal. Nevertheless, *because of the procedures that were implemented, users of this file are advised that previously published estimates may not be exactly reproducible from the variables on this file.*

Overview of NSDUH

The 2002 NSDUH is the 22nd in a series, the primary purpose of which is to measure the prevalence and correlates of drug use in the United States. This survey series provides information about the use of illicit drugs, alcohol, and tobacco among members of the noninstitutionalized U.S. civilian population aged 12 or older. Surveys have been conducted periodically since 1971, with the most recent ones in 1979, 1982, 1985, 1988, and 1990 through 2001. Currently, public use files are available for surveys from 1979 onward.

In 1999, the survey underwent a major redesign. The method of data collection was changed from a paper questionnaire administration to a computer-assisted administration.

¹ RTI International is a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute.

In addition, the sample design was changed from a strictly national design to a state-based sampling plan. These important changes have a major impact on the data produced from the survey. *Because of the differences in methodology and impact of the new design on data collection, only limited comparisons can be made between data from the redesigned surveys (1999 onward) and data obtained from surveys prior to 1999. Also, because of survey improvements made in 2002, the 2002 data should not be compared with data collected in 2001 or earlier to assess changes over time.*

Prior to 1999, the survey was conducted using paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) methods for an interview lasting about an hour. The PAPI instrumentation consisted of a questionnaire booklet completed by an interviewer and a set of individual answer sheets completed by a respondent. All substance use questions and other sensitive questions appeared on the answer sheets, so the interviewer was unaware of the respondent's answers. Less sensitive questions, such as demographics, occupational status, household size, and composition, were asked aloud by the interviewer and recorded in the questionnaire booklet.

Starting in 1999, the interview is now carried out using computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) methods. The survey uses a combination of computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) conducted by an interviewer and audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI). For the most part, questions previously administered by an interviewer are now administered by an interviewer using CAPI. Questions previously administered using self-administered answer sheets are now administered using ACASI. Use of ACASI is designed to provide respondents with a highly private and confidential means of responding to questions and to increase the level of honest reporting of illicit drug use and other sensitive behaviors.

A key feature of the CAI instrument is a core/supplement structure. A core set of questions critical for basic trend measurement of prevalence rates remains in the survey every year and comprises the first part of the interview. Supplemental questions, or modules, that can be revised, dropped, or added from year to year make up the remainder of the interview. The core consists of initial demographic items and questions pertaining to the use of tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, crack cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives. Supplemental items include the remaining ACASI sections and demographic questions. It should be mentioned that some of the supplemental portions of the questionnaire have remained in the survey, relatively unchanged, every year (e.g., current health insurance coverage, income). Since 1988, additional information also has been gathered about the form of cocaine known as "crack" and about sharing needles for injection of drugs. In addition, the consequences of using various drugs have been given considerable attention since 1985.

The 2002 NSDUH documentation includes specifications for the logic governing how respondents were routed through the questions in the interview. Analysts are encouraged to refer to this document in conjunction with their review of the codebook. For searchable versions of the specifications, see the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive (SAMHDA) website at <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov/>.

The target population for the 2002 survey was the same as has been defined since the 1991 survey: the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States (including

civilians living on military bases) who were 12 years of age or older at the time of the survey. Before 1991, the sample was drawn from the household population of the contiguous 48 states. Residents of Alaska and Hawaii were added to the sample population in 1991, as were residents of noninstitutional group quarters (e.g., college dormitories, group homes, civilians dwelling on military installations) and persons with no permanent residence (homeless people in shelters and residents of single rooms in hotels). In addition, six special-interest metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) were oversampled in 1991. The 1992 and 1993 surveys retained the oversampling of the six MSAs and also were designed to provide quarterly as well as annual estimates.

Beginning in 1999, the survey sample employed a 50-state design with an independent, multistage area probability sample for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The eight states with the largest population (which together account for 48 percent of the total U.S. population aged 12 or older) were designated as large sample states (California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas). For these states, the design provided a sample large enough to support direct state estimates. For the remaining 42 states and the District of Columbia, smaller, but adequate, samples were selected to support state estimates using small area estimation (SAE) techniques. The design also oversampled youths and young adults, so that each state's sample was approximately equally distributed among three major age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older.

Although the design of the 2002 survey is similar to the design of the 1999 through 2001 surveys, there are important methodological differences in the 2002 survey that affect the 2002 estimates. As noted above, the survey's name was changed from the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) in 2002. In addition to the survey's name change, each NSDUH respondent beginning in 2002 is now given an incentive of \$30. These changes have resulted in a substantial improvement in the survey response rate. The changes also affected respondents' reporting of many critical items that are the basis of prevalence measures reported by the survey each year. Further, the 2002 data could have been affected by improved data collection quality control procedures that were introduced in the survey beginning in 2001. In addition, new population data from the 2000 decennial census recently became available for use in NSDUH sample weighting procedures, resulting in another discontinuity between 2001 and 2002 estimates. *Analyses of the effects of each of these factors on NSDUH estimates have shown that 2002 data should not be compared with 2001 and earlier data to assess changes over time.*

Data file users who wish to analyze data from multiple survey years including 2002 (e.g., 2002-2004) should first sort the combined data by the sample design variables VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within stratum). These variables are then specified in a software package, such as SUDAAN[®], to automatically account for the 50 percent overlap between successive years when estimating variances and standard errors.² The original ANALWT_C should be used when analyzing data for any single year or comparing estimates between years within a combined file containing data from multiple years. However, generation of new estimates based upon pooled data from multiple years requires the use of new analysis weights. These weights would be created as

² Research Triangle Institute. (2001). *SUDAAN[®] user's manual: Release 8.0*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author. In SUDAAN, the sample design is specified using the NEST statement.

ANALWT_C divided by the number of years of combined data (e.g., ANALWT_C divided by 3 for point estimates based upon the combined 2002-2004 data).

A description of the 2002 survey, including more detailed information on sample issues, can be found in the following NSDUH documents released in 2003:

- *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3836, NHSDA Series H-22).
- *Overview of Findings from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3774, NHSDA Series H-21).
- *Detailed Tables from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health.*

These reports present in tabular, graphical, and narrative bullet formats some key findings on drug use prevalence by age and major demographic variables in 2002. They are archived at <https://archive.samhsa.gov/data/>.

Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH

NSDUH is the only study that regularly produces estimates of drug use among civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. The survey is an appropriate technique for estimating prevalence rates for use of different drugs because most drug use would not ordinarily come to the attention of administrative, medical, or correctional authorities and therefore would not be included in official statistics. In-person interviews with a large national probability sample seem to be the best way to estimate drug use in virtually the entire population of the United States.

The redesign of the survey in 1999 also has yielded improvements. With the expanded sample design, the precision of the estimates at the national level is improved substantially. The CAI methodology also has made data collection and processing more efficient and has improved data quality.

Although NSDUH is useful for many purposes, it has certain limitations. First, the data are self-reports of drug use, and their value depends on respondents' truthfulness and memory. Although some experimental studies have established the validity of self-reported data in similar contexts and NSDUH procedures were designed to encourage honesty and recall, some underreporting and overreporting may have taken place.

Second, the survey is cross-sectional rather than longitudinal. That is, individuals were interviewed only once and were not followed for additional interviews in subsequent years. Each year's survey, therefore, provides an overview of the prevalence of drug use at a specific point in time rather than a view of how drug use changes over time for specific individuals.

Third, because the target population of the survey is defined as the noninstitutionalized civilian population of the United States, a small proportion (slightly less than 2 percent) of the population is excluded. The subpopulations excluded are members of the active-duty military and persons in institutional group quarters (e.g., hospitals, prisons, nursing homes, treatment

centers). If the drug use of these groups differs from that of the noninstitutionalized civilian population, NSDUH may provide slightly inaccurate estimates of drug use in the total population. This may be particularly true for prevalence estimates for rarely used drugs, such as heroin.

Survey Methodology

Like the 1999 to 2001 surveys, the 2002 survey was conducted using CAI methods. This survey also allows for improved state estimates based on minimum sample sizes per state. The target sample size of 67,500 allows SAMHSA to continue reporting adequately precise demographic subgroup estimates at the national level without needing to oversample specially targeted demographics, as was required in the past. The achieved sample size for the 2002 survey was 68,126 persons. *Because of the subsampling step used in the procedures to control the risk of disclosing the identity of any respondent, only 54,079 records appear on the public use file (see the section on Confidentiality of Data).*

The 2002 sample is a subsample of a coordinated 5-year sample design. Although there is no overlap with the 1998 sample, the coordinated design for 1999 through 2003 facilitated a 50 percent overlap in first-stage units (area segments [see below]) between each 2 successive years from 1999 through 2003.³ This design was intended to increase the precision of estimates in year-to-year trend analyses because of the expected positive correlation resulting from the overlapping sample between successive survey years.

The 1999 through 2003 design allows for computation of estimates by state in all 50 states plus the District of Columbia. States may therefore be viewed as the first level of stratification as well as a reporting variable. Eight states, referred to as the large sample states, had a sample designed to yield 3,600 respondents per state for the 2002 survey. This sample size was considered adequate to support direct state estimates. The remaining 43 states (which include the District of Columbia) had a sample designed to yield 900 respondents per state in the 2002 survey. In these 43 states, adequate data were available to support reliable state estimates based on SAE methodology.

Stratification and Selection of Primary Sampling Units (Area Segments)

Within each state, sampling strata called field interviewer (FI) regions were formed. Based on a composite size measure, states were geographically partitioned into roughly equally sized regions. In other words, regions were formed such that each area yielded, in expectation, roughly the same number of interviews during each data collection period, thus distributing the workload equally among interviewers. The eight large sample states were divided into 48 FI regions each; the remaining states were divided into 12 FI regions each. Therefore, the partitioning of the United States resulted in the formation of a total of 900 FI regions.

For the first stage of sampling, each FI region was partitioned into small geographic areas composed of adjacent census blocks. These geographic clusters of blocks are referred to as

³ In segments used in 2 successive years, only addresses not sampled in the first year may be included in the second year's sample.

segments, but were actually the primary sampling units (PSUs) for the coordinated 5-year sample design. A sample *dwelling unit* in NSDUH refers to either a housing unit or a group quarters listing unit, such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed. To support the overlapping sample design and any special supplemental samples or field tests that SAMHSA might wish to conduct, segments were formed to contain a minimum of 175 dwelling units.⁴

Before selecting sample segments, additional implicit stratification was achieved by sorting the first-stage sampling units by a metropolitan statistical area/socioeconomic status (MSA/SES) indicator⁵ and by the percentage of the population who are non-Hispanic and white. Within each FI region, a large segment sample was selected with probabilities proportional to size to serve as a pool of segments for the coordinated 5-year design and to allow for partial replacement of the segment sample each year. A subsample of eight area segments was selected for 2002; the sample of eight segments was further partitioned into four samples of two segments each and assigned to the four quarterly survey periods. Within each FI region, one segment per quarter was a repeat segment retained from the 2001 sample, and one segment per quarter was a new segment that will also appear in the 2003 sample.

Selection of Dwelling Units

The sample design required an approximately equal number of persons in three age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older. To improve the precision of the estimates, the sample allocation process targeted five age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, 26 to 34 years, 35 to 49 years, and 50 years or older. Here the allocation among the three age groups in the 26 years or older group was done in such a way as to increase precision while maintaining approximately the same sample size as the 12 to 17 and 18 to 25 age groups. The size measures used in selecting the area segments were coordinated with the dwelling unit and person selection process so that a nearly self-weighting sample could be achieved in each of the five age groups. Departures from the self-weighting objective occurred for several reasons, including the following:

- advance projections on the number of dwelling units did not accurately reflect the current housing inventory;
- maximum dwelling unit sample sizes were preset to control the interviewer workload and to allow unused addresses to be available for the next year's survey; and
- the person selection probabilities were constrained so that no more than two persons could be selected per dwelling unit.

⁴ Dwelling unit counts were obtained from the 1990 decennial census data supplemented with revised population counts from Claritas, a market research firm headquartered in Ithaca, New York (see <https://www.claritas.com/>). Claritas used to be affiliated with Nielsen Holdings, from which they became independent in January 2017.

⁵ Four categories were defined: (1) MSA/low SES, (2) MSA/high SES, (3) non-MSA/low SES, and (4) non-MSA/high SES.

An iterative sample allocation process was followed to adjust for these additional constraints. In addition, the dwelling unit sample allocation in each area segment was adjusted to allow for dwelling unit eligibility, for screening nonresponse, and for person nonresponse.

In advance of the survey period, specially trained listers had visited each area segment and listed all addresses for housing units and eligible group quarters units in a prescribed order. Systematic sampling was used to select the allocated sample of addresses from each segment.⁶

Selection of Persons

During each quarterly survey, FIs visited each sample address to determine dwelling unit eligibility, to list all eligible persons at the address, to select the sample of persons to be interviewed, and to conduct interviews. In addition, the interviewers followed special "half-open" interval procedures to identify any new (since the time of listing) housing or any dwelling units missed during the advance listing process. Any new or missed dwelling units following immediately after a sample dwelling unit and up to, but not including, the next initially listed address in the prescribed order of listing also were included in the sample.

The interviewers used a handheld computer to record the results of the dwelling unit screening process and to select the sample of respondents. They recorded the results of each call, the final eligibility status of the dwelling unit, and information on new and missed dwelling units. If a sample address was an eligible occupied dwelling unit, they also conducted a screening interview to identify and roster all survey-eligible persons residing at the address. When the roster was complete, the computer was programmed to select the sample of persons to be interviewed using parameters specified for that area segment and a random number specified for that address.

Data collection progress was monitored during each quarterly survey by state. Small reserve samples were held back each quarter so that the assigned sample size could be adjusted if necessary during the course of data collection.

Data Collection and Response Rates

The fieldwork for the 2002 NSDUH was directed by senior RTI staff members. RTI maintained a field staff of approximately 750 FIs to collect the data.

As noted above, a total final sample of 68,126 computer-assisted interviews was obtained for the 2002 survey. Strategies for ensuring high rates of participation resulted in a weighted screening response rate of 91 percent and a weighted interview response rate for the CAI of 79 percent. (Note that these response rates reflect the original sample, not the subsampled data file referenced in this document.)

⁶ This had the effect of creating noncompact clusters (selection from a list), which differ from compact clusters in that not all units within the cluster are included in the sample. Although compact cluster designs are less costly and more stable, a noncompact cluster design was used because it provides for greater heterogeneity of dwellings within the sample. Also, social interaction (contagion) among neighboring dwellings is sometimes introduced with compact clusters. See the following reference: Kish, L. (1965). *Survey sampling*. New York, NY: John Wiley.

Throughout the course of the study, respondent anonymity and the privacy of responses were protected by separating identifying information from survey responses. Respondents were assured that their identities and responses would be handled in the strictest compliance with federal law. As discussed above, the questionnaire itself and the interviewing procedures were designed to enhance the privacy of responses, especially during segments of the interview in which questions of a sensitive nature were posed. Answers to sensitive questions were gathered using ACASI. During ACASI portions of the interview, respondents listened to prerecorded questions through headphones and entered their responses directly into a computer without interviewers knowing how they were answering. At the conclusion of the ACASI section, the interview returned to the CAPI mode with the interviewer completing the questionnaire. Each respondent who completed a full interview was given \$30.00 cash as a token of appreciation for his or her time.

Weighting Procedures

The estimates yielded by NSDUH are based on sample survey data rather than on complete data for the entire population. This means that the data must be weighted to obtain unbiased estimates for drug use in the population represented by the 2002 NSDUH. The "final sampling weight" of the i th respondent, say w_i , can be interpreted as the number of persons in the NSDUH target population represented by the i th respondent. The sum of the weights over all respondents is used to estimate the size of the total target population:

$$\sum_i w_i = \text{estimated size of target population,} \quad (1)$$

where the summation is over all respondents in the 2002 NSDUH.

The "basic sampling weights" for the 2002 NSDUH are equal to the inverse of the probabilities of selection of sample respondents. In other words, the smaller a respondent's chance of entering the sample, the larger the weight that respondent has in the calculation of unbiased estimates for the target population. The probability of selection of a respondent can be computed as the product of three stagewise sampling probabilities. Specifically, the probability of selecting respondent i equals the product of (a) the probability of selecting respondent i 's segment given the state and FI region in which it is located, (b) the probability of selecting respondent i 's dwelling unit given the selection of his or her segment, and (c) the probability of selecting respondent i within that selected dwelling unit.

To obtain the full sample "final NSDUH weights," the basic sampling weights were adjusted to take into account dwelling unit-level and individual-level nonresponse. These weights were further adjusted to ensure consistency with 2000-based census population estimates obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau.

For the public use file, a portion of the records was randomly subsampled from the original file and removed to introduce uncertainty in a "potential intruder's" mind while reducing the probability that any known respondent was in the public use file (see the section on Confidentiality of Data near the end of this introduction). Therefore, the weights of the members of the remaining sample were subsequently adjusted for subsampling. The weights then were

calibrated to known totals from the full analytic file in order to increase precision. (See the section on Confidentiality of Data for more details.)

Contents and Organization of the 2002 NSDUH Public Use File

Data File Description

The file described here is made available as an ASCII file with 2,350 variables and 54,079 observations. *Three program files are made available to read the ASCII file into SAS, SPSS, or Stata. The file also is made available as a SAS transport (CPORT) file, SPSS system file, Stata system file, and ASCII tab-delimited file. All of the data and program files are available from SAMHDA.*

The overall organization of the file is shown in the Table of Contents of this document. Edited data from core drug modules make up the first portion of the file. Edited data from the noncore self-administered modules and demographic questions are in later sections. These variables contain missing data; see the section on Standard Code Conventions for a description of the codes given to different types of missing data. For each edited variable, the number of observations assigned a given missing data code is shown in the entry for that variable.

Imputation-revised drug use variables, as well as selected recoded versions of these variables, are included for core drug use variables. These imputed and recoded drug use variables are in separate sections following the edited core drug use variables. The recoded drug use variables include indicators for lifetime, past year, and past month substance use. The imputation-revised core drug use variables served as the starting point for the recoded core drug use variables. Imputation-revised core and noncore demographic variables also are included toward the end of the codebook. Missing values for all imputation-revised variables have been imputed using the statistical imputation procedures described below. Imputation indicators are provided for each variable so that users may easily determine whether an observation contains data from the questionnaire or an imputed value. *Where imputed or recoded variables are provided, users are encouraged to use them to produce estimates rather than raw or edited variables from the interview.*

Variables containing the original responses to the recency-of-use and 12-month frequency-of-use questions are presented in the codebook section on Selected Unedited Variables. These are included to show how respondents originally answered these questions prior to the data being edited for consistency with related items in that drug's section of the interview.

Variables from self-administered noncore modules comprise the next major section in the codebook. In addition to edited variables in these noncore modules, recoded variables are in some of these sections. For example, edited variables from the section of the interview pertaining to symptoms of dependence or abuse (Substance Dependence and Abuse section in this codebook) were used to create recoded summary measures of dependence. Unlike variables in the core sections, however, imputation for missing data generally was not done prior to the recoding of noncore variables. Consequently, noncore recoded variables may still have missing values.

For recoded variables, the missing data codes contained in the source variables and defined in the Standard Code Convention section of this codebook often were recoded to the standard missing code (.). It is intended that cases containing these missing codes be excluded from an analysis.

In many instances, the codebook itself also indicates in parentheses the question name that corresponds to an edited variable. However, one important feature of the transition to CAI in 1999 was that respondents could be routed to different versions of a question depending on prior information from the interview. For this reason, individual variables that correspond to every question in the interview do not exist on this file. For example, respondents who initiated use of a drug within 1 year of their current age were asked more detailed questions about the year and month in which they first used that drug. Depending on their age, date of birth, and interview date, respondents could be routed to one of three possible questions to identify the year in which they first used a drug (e.g., CG04a, CG04b, or CG04c for cigarettes, as shown in the specifications). Similarly, respondents could be routed to one of two possible questions to determine the month in which they first used a drug. To facilitate analysis, therefore, responses from these multiple year-of-first-use and month-of-first-use questions were combined into one single year-of-first-use variable and one single month-of-first-use variable.

Variable Naming Conventions

Variable names are mnemonics related to the meaning of each variable. The user is advised, however, that the transition to a CAI mode of data collection beginning in 1999 marked an important change not only in the conduct of the survey, but also in the data that the survey yielded. Therefore, *data collected with the CAI mode beginning in 1999 are generally not comparable with data collected with the old PAPI mode in prior years, even if the basic wording or content of a question was the same in both the CAI and PAPI instruments.*

As much as possible, however, CAI variables were named identically to the PAPI variables when the content of questions was identical or similar in CAI and PAPI. Use of variable names in CAI that had previously been used in PAPI preserved the historical meaning of key variables, such as those pertaining to the most recent time that respondents used a particular drug.

Usable Cases

A key step in the data processing procedures established the minimum item response requirements in order for cases to be retained for weighting and further analysis (i.e., "usable" cases). These procedures were designed to eliminate cases with unacceptable levels of item nonresponse (i.e., missing data), thereby retaining cases with lower levels of missing data and reducing the amount of statistical imputation needed for any given record.

The usable case criteria established for CAI were based on the completeness of information that respondents provided about their lifetime use or nonuse of different drugs. In CAI, respondents were asked more detailed questions about different drugs only if they reported lifetime use of that drug (or lifetime use of one or more drugs within a broader category, such as

hallucinogens) on an initial "gate" question.⁷ Consequently, whether a CAI respondent was a lifetime user or nonuser of the drugs of interest could be readily determined by reviewing the respondent's answers to the "gate" question on lifetime use of that drug (or category of drugs).

The requirements for a CAI record to be considered usable are noted as follows:

1. The lifetime cigarette question (i.e., "Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?") had to have been answered as "yes" or "no." This requirement was set so that lifetime use or nonuse would be fully defined for at least one substance. Consequently, data about lifetime use or nonuse of cigarettes could be used in subsequent statistical imputations for other drugs where lifetime use or nonuse was undefined.
2. Responses to questions on at least nine (9) of the following additional drugs had to contain information about lifetime use or nonuse: (a) chewing tobacco, (b) snuff, (c) cigars, (d) alcohol, (e) marijuana, (f) cocaine (in any form), (g) heroin, (h) hallucinogens, (i) inhalants, (j) pain relievers, (k) tranquilizers, (l) stimulants, and (m) sedatives. Crack cocaine was not included in the usable case rule because the logic for asking about crack cocaine was dependent upon the respondent having answered the lifetime cocaine question as "yes." Although the CAI instrument also asked about pipe tobacco, this was not included in the usable case rule because there was only one other question about pipe tobacco in addition to the lifetime pipe tobacco use question.⁸

The interview also included follow-up probes for respondents who initially refused to answer a gate question, or an entire series of gate questions. Follow-up probes were included in the following modules that were relevant to the usable case rule: cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, specific hallucinogens (i.e., LSD, PCP, and Ecstasy [MDMA]), the specific stimulant methamphetamine, and any use of inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives (if respondents refused all lifetime use questions about these latter five drug categories). If respondents changed their initial refusal to a response of "yes" or "no," they were considered to have provided usable data to that drug's gate information.

For the hallucinogens through sedatives sections, respondents reported about use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category. For these sections, the requirement for reporting of

⁷ In all modules except those pertaining to hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that drug was based on the answer to a single "yes/no" question (e.g., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?"). In the hallucinogens through sedatives modules, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs was based on respondents' answers to multiple "yes/no" questions about the lifetime use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category (e.g., lifetime use or nonuse of the specific hallucinogens LSD, PCP, peyote, mescaline, psilocybin/mushrooms, Ecstasy [MDMA], or "any other" hallucinogen).

⁸ For a more detailed discussion of the development of the usable case requirements, see the following reference: Kroutil, L., & Myers, L. (2002). Development of editing rules for CAI substance use data. In J. Gfroerer, J. Eyerman, & J. Chromy (Eds.), *Redesigning an ongoing national household survey: Methodological issues* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3768, pp. 85-109). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies.

lifetime use or nonuse was considered to have been satisfied if at least one lead lifetime question in the series was answered as "yes" or "no" (e.g., if at least one question in the hallucinogen series was answered as "yes" or "no" for hallucinogens). Similarly, in the inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives sections, if respondents initially refused to answer all gate questions for a given drug but subsequently answered that drug's follow-up probe as "yes" or "no," they were considered to have satisfied the reporting requirement for that drug.

In addition, the CAI program terminated interviews during the initial demographics questions if respondents were ineligible for the survey (i.e., under age 12 or on active duty in the U.S. military). These ineligible cases by definition did not meet the usable case criteria because the interviews were terminated before the respondents were asked the first cigarette use question.

Logical Editing

For selected key variables, response data were reviewed to identify and address inconsistent data among related variables or to replace missing data with nonmissing values. The routing logic in the CAI instrument reduced the opportunities for respondents to give inconsistent answers by skipping respondents past questions that did not apply to them. The occurrence of inconsistent data was further reduced through the use of consistency checks built into the CAI program that prompted respondents to resolve inconsistencies between related items. Nevertheless, there still were limited situations in which respondents could answer one question in a manner that was inconsistent with their answer to a previous question.

Logical editing was the first step in processing many of the variables on the file. This procedure used data within a respondent's record to identify and address inconsistencies among related variables within a given module of the interview (e.g., within the hallucinogens section). As part of this procedure, variables were identified that had been legitimately skipped because the condition(s) for asking the questions did not apply.

As a general principle when editing data in all the modules, responses from one module (e.g., hallucinogens) were not used to edit variables in another module (e.g., inhalants).⁹ For this reason, data in one module may not be completely consistent with data in other modules. Subsequent discussion about editing in this section focuses on key drug use variables.

Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables

Logical editing and processing of drug use variables in the tobacco through the sedatives modules first involved identifying whether respondents had ever used or never used the drug of interest. That included situations in which respondents initially refused to answer a question about their lifetime use of a drug but then changed their answer to "yes" or "no" on follow-up. If respondents did not provide sufficient information about their use or nonuse of a particular drug (or drug category), their final status was assigned through statistical imputation procedures.

⁹ One exception to the principle of not editing across modules involved situations in which responses in one module governed whether respondents were asked questions in another module. For example, if respondents reported never using heroin, they were not asked questions in the noncore treatment module about treatment for heroin. Consequently, codes could be assigned to indicate that the respondents skipped out of the heroin treatment data because they had never used it.

If values pertaining to lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug were changed through the editing procedures, this editing was indicated through special codes that indicated that a response was logically inferred; documentation for these codes includes the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." In the hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives modules, for example, respondents who did not report lifetime use of a specific drug (e.g., LSD) but specified use of it as "some other drug" were logically inferred to be lifetime users of that drug. In the psychotherapeutics modules (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), respondents whose only reported lifetime use involved over-the-counter medications were logically inferred to have never used that particular prescription-type psychotherapeutic drug.

Following determination of lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug, edits of the variables that established when respondents last used a drug of interest were probably the most critical. These edited recency-of-use variables were the precursors for the final, imputed measures that established the prevalence of use in the past 30 days, past 12 months, and lifetime.

The 2002 interview included follow-up probes for respondents who were lifetime users of a given drug but did not know or refused to report when they last used it. Respondents who initially did not know when they last used a drug were asked to give their "best guess" of when they last used it. Respondents who initially refused to report when they last used a drug were asked to reconsider answering the question. If respondents changed their initial answer of "don't know" or "refused" in response to these probes, the editing procedures incorporated data from these probes into the final, edited recency-of-use variables. For example, if respondents initially refused to report when they last used a drug but then reported last using it more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months, their edited recency indicated use in that period, in the absence of any information that was inconsistent with what they reported in the probe (see below).

Situations were identified and flagged in which there were potential inconsistencies between a respondent's answer to a drug's recency question (or the answer in a follow-up probe) and other data in that module. For example, it would be inconsistent for a respondent to report last using a drug "more than 12 months ago" but also to report having first used it at his or her current age. These inconsistencies were then addressed by statistically imputing final values for the affected recency variable and the other variable(s) where the data were inconsistent with the respondent's original answer to the recency question.

Again, if values pertaining to the period when respondents last used a drug were changed through the editing procedures, special codes were assigned to indicate that these edits had been done. The documentation for these codes included the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." For example, a code of 8 in a drug's recency-of-use variable means "Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." Specifically, if a respondent reported using a drug more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months but other data suggested that the respondent may have used the drug more recently, this code of 8 indicated that it could at least be inferred that the respondent was a user in the past 12 months (and potentially more recently). Similarly, a code of 9 ("Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED") indicated that the respondent was potentially a user in any period that was asked about for that particular drug, including the past 30 days. In particular, respondents were assigned a code of 9 if they initially

answered "don't know" or "refused" to a drug's recency question and continued on follow-up to answer "don't know" or "refused" regarding when they last used it.

Standard Code Conventions

Generally, the following codes have the same (or consistent) meanings across all variables. Exceptions are noted in the documentation for individual variables.

91 or 991 or 9991, etc.	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(S) OF INTEREST]
93 or 993 or 9993, etc.	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST
94 or 994 or 9994, etc.	=	DON'T KNOW
97 or 997 or 9997, etc.	=	REFUSED
98 or 998 or 9998, etc.	=	BLANK (i.e., not answered; not asked the question)
99 or 999 or 9999, etc.	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following analogous codes also were assigned as part of the logical editing process:

81 (or 981, 9981, etc.)	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(S) OF INTEREST] Logically assigned
83 (or 983, 9983, etc.)	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST Logically assigned
85 (or 985, 9985, etc.)	=	BAD DATA Logically assigned (i.e., usually inconsistent with other data)
89 (or 989, or 9989, etc.)	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

The codes of 81, 83, 85, and 89 were given values in the 80s to signify that existing values were overwritten during editing. For example, if a respondent was somehow routed into the youth experiences module but that respondent was subsequently classified as being 18 or older, any answers that the respondent gave in the youth experiences module were overwritten with codes of 89 (or 989, etc.). These codes signify that this adult respondent logically was not eligible to be asked the youth experiences questions.

Codes of 85 (or 985, etc.), 94 (or 994, etc.), 97 (or 997, etc.), and 98 (or 998, etc.) are codes for missing data. In particular, codes of 98 (i.e., blank) could occur in the data for the following reasons:

- the respondent broke off the interview before reaching a particular question or section;
- the CAI program allowed the respondent to hit the ENTER key without providing a response (typically, in situations where respondents were asked to specify something, such as the name of some other drug that they had used); or

- the CAI program skipped the respondent past a question, but there was some uncertainty as to whether the skipped question applied or did not apply to the respondent (e.g., if subsequent questions about a drug were skipped because the respondent did not know whether he or she ever used that drug).

Statistical Imputation

Statistical imputation refers to the substitution of acceptable artificial values for missing values. These imputed values cannot be directly distinguished from nonimputed values. Using statistical imputation, missing data were replaced with nonmissing values for selected variables. These variables can be identified in the codebook by their labels, within which can be found the words "IMPUTATION REVISED." In addition, most imputation-revised variables have names with the prefix "IR." Associated indicator variables tell the user which values are imputed and which ones are not. These indicator variables have the words "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" in their labels and are identified with the prefix "II." For some imputation-revised variables, additional imputation indicators are available, identified with the prefix "II2," giving more details about the source of the imputed or logically assigned value.

For all imputation-revised variables except those associated with nicotine dependence, the levels within the variables are limited to the valid responses in the interview itself. If neither editing nor imputation were required for any of these variables, the levels for the edited and imputation-revised variables were the same, with each level corresponding to a valid interview response. If an edited variable had a logically assigned value for which no imputation was required, that logically assigned value was converted to the associated valid interview response in the imputation-revised variable. Finally, levels in the edited variable that did not correspond to a valid interview response indicated that the information available for that respondent was incomplete and, consequently, imputation was required. These levels were replaced by imputed values corresponding to valid interview responses, which were consistent with any preexisting information related to that variable. Examples of levels indicating incomplete information include "bad data," "don't know," and "refused." Also, in the case of recency of use, some levels in the edited variable described a more general recency than was designated from a valid interview response, which, in the imputation-revised variable, were replaced by imputed values consistent with the general recency level.

With the 2002 CAI, the core drug use variables were recency of use, frequency of use in the past 12 months, frequency of use in the past 30 days, and age at first use. Imputation of missing values in these core drug use variables was accomplished using an imputation procedure developed specifically for the 1999 survey and called predictive mean neighborhoods (PMN). PMN is a combination of model-assisted and nearest neighbor hot-deck imputation methods and is described in detail in the *2002 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.¹⁰ In addition, the details of its application to NSDUH are described in the aforementioned report. The PMN method also was used to impute missing values in the demographic, income, insurance, and roster-derived household composition variables in the 2002 CAI.

¹⁰ Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2004). *2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See https://archive.samhsa.gov/data/Methodological_Reports.aspx.)

The PMN method was not used for the variables associated with nicotine dependence. The imputations performed on the nicotine dependence variables differ from other imputation-revised variables in three ways: (1) as stated, PMN was not used to impute missing values; (2) imputed values do not resemble preexisting nonmissing values; and (3) not all missing values are imputed. Details on the nicotine dependence imputations are given in the following paragraph.

A new way of measuring dependence on nicotine through cigarettes, clove cigarettes, or bidis was introduced in 2001. This method involved the calculation of a continuous scale of nicotine dependence called the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS).¹¹ This scale was calculated from 17 questionnaire items, which were asked of respondents who used cigarettes, clove cigarettes, or bidis in the past 30 days. As with other imputation-revised variables, the imputation-revised versions of these variables are identified by the same IR prefix, accompanied by an imputation indicator with an II prefix, and are located in the imputed substance dependence and abuse section of the public use file. Weighted least squares regressions were used to obtain continuous predicted means, which in turn were used directly as imputed values. Whereas nonimputed values are limited to integer values between 1 and 5, imputed values could fall anywhere on the continuous scale. Most imputed values, however, are noninteger values between 1 and 5. Because of these noninteger values, a range of values is used to represent each variable's nonmissing values rather than frequencies corresponding to valid interview responses. (Such frequencies would have to be obtained from the edited versions of the variables.) Imputations were performed only if the respondent answered at least 16 of the 17 nicotine dependence questions. If the respondent was eligible to answer the nicotine dependence questions, but answered 15 or fewer of them, no attempt was made to replace the missing value by an imputed value. For these respondents, in the imputation-revised version of the variables, the missing value is still represented by a missing value code.

To protect confidentiality, the imputation-revised race and Hispanic origin variables were not included on this file. This information is provided in a recoded variable that combines race and Hispanic ethnicity (NEWRACE2). A description of how race and ethnicity are treated in the 2002 NSDUH (and in surveys from previous years) is given in a separate report.¹² The original version of the imputation-revised education level variable also was omitted from this file and replaced by a recoded version (IREduc2). However, the original marital status variable (IRMARIT) and employment status variables (EMPSTAT4 and EMPSTATY) are included. Although no missing data were possible for gender, the "IR" prefix for IRSEX was maintained for continuity with past years.)

¹¹ For more details on the NDSS, refer to the following reference: Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The nicotine dependence syndrome scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA. Also see the following reference: Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multidimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 6, 327-348. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1462220042000202481>

¹² Snodgrass, J. A., Grau, E. A., & Caspar, R. A. (2002, October). *1999-2001 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse: Changes in race and ethnicity questions* (prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration under Contract No. 283-98-9008, RTI/07190.488.010). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

Variance Estimation of Totals

Prevalence rates are the proportions of the population who exhibit characteristics of interest (such as substance use). Let \hat{p}_d represent the prevalence rate of interest for domain d . Then \hat{p}_d would be defined as the ratio

$$\hat{p}_d = \frac{\hat{Y}_d}{\hat{N}_d},$$

where \hat{Y}_d = estimated number of persons exhibiting the characteristic of interest in domain d , and \hat{N}_d = estimated population total for domain d .

\hat{N}_d is estimated as $\sum w_i \delta_i$, where w_i represents the analysis weight and δ_i represents an indicator variable, which is defined as

$$\delta_i(d) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if the } i^{\text{th}} \text{ sample unit is in subgroup } d, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The sampling error of an estimate is the error caused by the selection of a sample instead of conducting a census of the population. The sampling error may be reduced by selecting a large sample and/or by using efficient sample design and estimation strategies, such as stratification, optimal allocation, and ratio estimation. The use of probability sampling methods in NSDUH allows estimation of sampling error from the survey data. The standard errors are used to identify unreliable estimates and to test for the statistical significance of differences between estimates.

Suitable software packages, such as SUDAAN,¹³ can be used to calculate direct estimates of \hat{Y}_d and \hat{N}_d (and, therefore, \hat{p}_d), and also can be used to estimate their respective standard errors. Although the standard errors of estimates of means and proportions can be calculated appropriately in software (such as SUDAAN) using a Taylor series linearization approach, standard errors of estimates of totals may be underestimated in situations where the domain size is poststratified to data from the U.S. Census Bureau.

When the domain size, \hat{N}_d , is free of sampling error, an appropriate estimate of the standard error for the total number of persons with a characteristic of interest is

$$SE(\hat{Y}_d) = \hat{N}_d SE(\hat{p}_d).$$

This approach is theoretically correct when the domain size estimates, \hat{N}_d , are among those forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the

¹³ See footnote 2.

weight calibration process.¹⁴ In these cases, \hat{N}_d is not subject to a sampling error induced by the NSDUH design. For estimated domain totals, \hat{Y}_d , where \hat{N}_d is not fixed (i.e., where domain size estimates are not forced to match the U.S. Census Bureau population estimates), this formulation still may provide a good approximation if it can be assumed that the sampling variation in \hat{N}_d is negligible relative to the sampling variation in \hat{p}_d . This is a reasonable assumption for many cases in this study.

For various subsets of estimates, the above approach yielded an underestimate of the variance of a total because \hat{N}_d was subject to considerable variation. Because of this underestimation, alternatives for estimating standard errors of totals can be implemented.

A "mixed" method approach can be used to improve the accuracy of standard errors and to better reflect the effects of poststratification on the variance of total estimates. This approach assigns the method of standard error calculation to domains (subgroups for which the estimates were calculated) so that all estimates among a select set of domains with fixed \hat{N}_d were calculated using the formula above, and all other estimates were calculated directly in SUDAAN. The set of domains considered controlled (i.e., those with a fixed \hat{N}_d) was restricted to main effects and two-way interactions in order to maintain continuity between years. The use of such standard errors did not affect the standard error estimates for the corresponding proportions because all standard errors for means and proportions are calculated directly in SUDAAN.

Table 1 contains a list of domains with fixed \hat{N}_d for the public use file.

The "mixed" method approach was first implemented in a subset of tables using the 2004 data and fully integrated for the 2005 NSDUH analyses. Prior to 2004, similar methods were used for computing the standard error of the total except that the method was applied to a specific table instead of to a specific domain within a table. For example, when a majority of estimates in a table were among domains in which \hat{N}_d was fixed during weighting or if it could be assumed that the sampling variation in \hat{N}_d was negligible, then standard errors of totals for all estimates in a particular detailed table were calculated using the formula above. Tables in which the majority of estimates were among domains where \hat{N}_d was subject to considerable variability were calculated directly in SUDAAN. For more information, see Section B.2.1 of the national findings report for the 2005 NSDUH.¹⁵

¹⁴ Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/population-data-nsduh/reports?tab=38>.)

¹⁵ Office of Applied Studies. (2006). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 06-4194, NSDUH Series H-30). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Table 1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Weight Calibration Process: 2002

Main Effects	Two-Way Interactions
<p>Age Group</p> <p>12-17</p> <p>18-25</p> <p>26-34</p> <p>35+</p> <p>All Combinations of Groups Listed Above¹</p> <p>Gender</p> <p>Male</p> <p>Female</p> <p>Race/Ethnicity</p> <p>Hispanic or Latino</p> <p>Not Hispanic or Latino, White</p> <p>Not Hispanic or Latino, Black</p> <p>Not Hispanic or Latino, Others</p>	<p>None</p>

¹ Combinations of the age groups (including but not limited to 12 or older, 18 or older, 26 or older, and 35 or older) also were forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002.

Statistical Significance of Differences

The various changes to the 2002 NSDUH methodology have improved the quality of data provided by the survey, but these changes have made it difficult to assess long-term trends. *As noted previously, it is not considered appropriate to make comparisons of the 2002 CAI estimates with 2001 and earlier NHSDA estimates to assess trends in substance use because of these major methodology changes for 2002. If comparisons such as these are made, it is recommended that they be interpreted with caution.* For a more detailed description of the changes to the 2002 NSDUH methodology, see Appendix C of the *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* mentioned in the section titled Overview of NSDUH.

Customarily, the observed difference between estimates is evaluated in terms of its statistical significance. "Statistical significance" refers to the probability that a difference as large as that observed would occur because of random error in the estimates if there were no difference in the prevalence rates for the population groups being compared. The significance of observed differences is generally reported at the 0.05 and 0.01 levels. When comparing prevalence estimates, the null hypothesis (no difference prevalence rates) can be tested against the alternative hypothesis (there is a difference in prevalence rates) using the standard difference in proportions test, expressed as follows:

$$Z = \frac{\hat{p}_1 - \hat{p}_2}{\sqrt{\text{var}(\hat{p}_1) + \text{var}(\hat{p}_2) - 2 \text{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)}}$$

where

- \hat{p}_1 = first prevalence estimate,
- $\text{var}(\hat{p}_1)$ = variance of first prevalence estimate,
- \hat{p}_2 = second prevalence estimate,
- $\text{var}(\hat{p}_2)$ = variance of second prevalence estimate, and
- $\text{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)$ = covariance between \hat{p}_1 and \hat{p}_2 .

Under the null hypothesis, Z is asymptotically distributed as a normal random variable. Calculated values of Z can therefore be referred to as the unit normal distribution to determine the corresponding probability level (i.e., p value). Because there is a 50 percent overlap in the sampled segments between successive years of the NSDUH samples (see the section on Survey Methodology), the covariance term in the formula for Z will, in general, be greater than zero. Using this formula directly and ignoring the covariance term will result in a somewhat conservative test of hypotheses that will sometimes fail to establish statistical significance when in fact it exists. As described below, commercially available variance estimation software can be used to compute estimates of Z along with the associated p values such that the covariance term is calculated by taking the sample design into account. A similar procedure and formula for Z can be used for estimated totals.

Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables

Because of various adjustments, such as those for nonresponse and poststratification, the 2002 NSDUH sample design is not self-weighting. *Analysts are advised to use the final sample weight when attempting to use the 2002 NSDUH data to draw inferences about the target population or any subdomains of the target population.* All estimates published in SAMHSA reports (such as the results from the 2002 NSDUH) are weighted using the final analysis weight for the full sample. For the public use file, the corresponding final sample weight is denoted as ANALWT_C, with the "C" denoting confidentiality protection. This sample weight represents the total number of target population persons each record on the file represents. Note that the sum of ANALWT_C, over all records on the data file, represents an estimate of the total number of people in the target population. Additional information on the full sample weighting procedures and the sample weight components is described in the *2002 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.¹⁶

The public use file contains two sample design variables in addition to ANALWT_C. These variables are VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within each stratum) and must be used to estimate variances and standard errors when using commercially available variance estimation software packages.

¹⁶ See footnote 10.

SAMHDA's Data Analysis System also has this capacity and is available for public use. However, the data analysis software in SAMHDA uses the terms "Stratum" and "Cluster," which correspond, respectively, to VESTR and VEREP in the public use file.

Confidentiality of Data

To protect the confidentiality of respondents to the 2002 NSDUH, the full analytic file of 68,126 persons has been modified in a number of ways. All directly identifying information on the file has been eliminated. In addition, census region, state, and other geographic identifiers have been removed. This is an individual record file, and the household link between respondents from the same household has been removed.

All variables on the file were reviewed for the possibility of identifying the respondent by combining a number of them at one time. Variables considered to have a high potential of personal identification, as well as a high value for analysis, were treated by standard procedures of categorization and top-and-bottom coding. In addition, two other techniques were used to introduce sufficient uncertainty for any person who attempted to disclose an individual identity and the confidential responses. First, a portion of the records was randomly subsampled and removed from the file to reduce the probability that any known respondent was in the public use file. Second, also on a random basis, a sample of records was designated, and variables were substituted from a similar donor record. This process makes it difficult for a "data snooper" to be certain that any record corresponds to a specific individual because some of the variables used to identify the record may come from different individuals. The result is that there is a very small probability of identifying an individual from the file.

Subsampling and substitution were done while simultaneously constraining the resultant file to a minimal increase in bias and a minimal decrease in precision for numerous estimates of drug use prevalence across a number of domains. In addition, the weights on the final file were recalibrated to known totals from the full analytic file so as to minimize the decrease in precision owing to the two techniques.

A number of variables were reviewed after the above process was undergone in order to determine the impact of these techniques on the bias and precision of estimates compared with the full file. These variables included both variables for which partial records were substituted, as well as other variables. In addition, the precision was studied for over 340 variables/subdomains. The difference in the estimates from the full analytic file and the public use file was typically about plus or minus 1 or 2 percent. For heroin, the drug with the lowest prevalence, the differences were substantially higher. Except for heroin, the decrease in precision was typically around 3 to 10 percent on average.

These statistical disclosure limitation methods have been implemented in such a way that the public use file continues to be representative of civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States.

Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors

The sampling weights on the public use file were adjusted for subsampling and calibrated with respect to 6 drug use prevalence measures and 34 demographic domains. A list of the domains can be found in [Table 1](#). Survey analysis software can be used with these weights, along with VESTR and VEREP, to estimate various parameters and their standard errors. Because of calibration, some of the prevalence estimates for certain demographic domains from the public use file will be identical to the full sample estimates. [Tables 2 and 3](#) show prevalence estimates and their standard errors for demographic domains that were not included in the calibration constraints. [Table 2](#) shows the ratio of prevalence estimates and standard errors from the public use file subsample to the full sample for past month marijuana use, a relatively high prevalence drug. The results are shown for seven demographic domains. [Table 3](#) shows the same ratios for past year heroin use, a relatively low prevalence drug.

Table 2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2002

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic Native American or Alaska Native	1.01	1.16
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.98	0.99
Non-Hispanic Asian	1.00	1.09
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	1.00	1.11
Household with Four Members	1.00	1.08
Household with Five Members	0.99	0.98
Household with Six or More Members	1.01	1.14

Note: *Ratio* = [Public use file subsample estimate / Full sample estimate].

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002.

Table 3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2002

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic Native American or Alaska Native	0.67	0.74
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.34	0.34
Non-Hispanic Asian	0.64	0.70
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	2.61	2.97
Household with Four Members	0.80	0.90
Household with Five Members	0.98	1.47
Household with Six or More Members	1.30	1.57

Note: *Ratio* = [Public use file subsample estimate / Full sample estimate].

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002.

New and Corrected Data Since Last Release

Since the release of the previous version of the 2002 Public Use Data File and Codebook on February 6, 2015, a number of variables have been added (see [Table 4](#)).

Table 4. Variables Added to the 2002 Public Use Data File and Codebook

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHSVTYP	TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHSVNO	NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHTXAND	PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLMNT3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLTHER3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLDOC3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLCCLNC3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLDTMT3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLSCHL3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLOTH3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR
RECODED DRUG USE	DCIGMON	PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE
RECODED DRUG USE	CIG1PACK	SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCALNIL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCILNAL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXALNOIL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXILNOAL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR

For the sake of consistency with other variables, a modification was made to two variables for missing and legitimate skip values (see [Table 5](#)).

Table 5. Variables Updated in the 2002 Public Use Data File and Codebook

Module	Variable Updated	Label
NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS	EDUCATN2	WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN
EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE	JBSTATR2	WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

The codebook section titled Selected Unedited Variables has been dropped. It was determined that the raw variables contained in this section provided no analytic value because edited versions exist on the data file. Additionally, the appendix titled Recoded Adult Mental Health: Serious Mental Illness Variable Documentation has been renamed as Recoded Mental Health.

IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, QUESTID2, is a unique record identifier within a particular study year. The IDs may be repeated in other study years, so analysts should always consider the study year when using the QUESTID2.

It should be noted that this variable was referred to as QUESTID in 2002 - 2005 public use data files released prior to 2015. This variable has the same values as the previous version of QUESTID with a '0' added to the beginning to make the length consistent with QUESTID2 in years 2006 and later.

QUESTID2 Len : 7 RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

FILEDATE Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

TOBACCO

SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS

TOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CG01, CGREF1)

CIGEVER

Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	32764	60.59
2 = No.....	21315	39.41

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

(CG02)

CIGOFRSM

Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Definitely Yes.....	25	0.05
2 = Probably Yes.....	170	0.31
3 = Probably Not.....	1776	3.28
4 = Definitely Not.....	9758	18.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	42333	78.28

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

(CG03)

CIGWILYR

Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Definitely Yes.....	20	0.04
2 = Probably Yes.....	154	0.28
3 = Probably Not.....	1693	3.13
4 = Definitely Not.....	9864	18.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	42333	78.28

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(CG04)

CIGTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65.....	32247	59.63
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	305	0.56
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	21315	39.41
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	185	0.34
997 = REFUSED.....	27	0.05

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG04a, CG04b, CG04c, CG04d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CG04A, CG04B, CG04C)

CIGYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	1811	3.35
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	288	0.53
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	184	0.34
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	21315	39.41
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	194	0.36
9997 = REFUSED.....	30	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	203	0.38
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	30054	55.57

TOBACCO

(CG04C, CG04D)
CIGMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	137	0.25
2 = February.....	94	0.17
3 = March.....	108	0.20
4 = April.....	117	0.22
5 = May.....	120	0.22
6 = June.....	224	0.41
7 = July.....	200	0.37
8 = August.....	119	0.22
9 = September.....	140	0.26
10 = October.....	167	0.31
11 = November.....	112	0.21
12 = December.....	109	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	287	0.53
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	184	0.34
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	21315	39.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	355	0.66
97 = REFUSED.....	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	30054	55.57

Now think about the past 30 days - that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(CIGEVER)
CIGREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	14979	27.70
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	3277	6.06
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....	3220	5.95
4 = More than 3 years ago.....	10807	19.98
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	14	0.03
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	23	0.04
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....	238	0.44
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....	206	0.38
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	21315	39.41

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

(CG07)
CIG30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	14845	27.45
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	21315	39.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	17748	32.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	120	0.22
97 = REFUSED.....	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.06

TOBACCO

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

(CG07DKRE)
CG30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS		Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	.....	16	0.03
2 = 3 to 5 days	.....	10	0.02
3 = 6 to 9 days	.....	15	0.03
4 = 10 to 19 days	.....	28	0.05
5 = 20 to 29 days	.....	12	0.02
6 = All 30 days	.....	35	0.06
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	.....	21315	39.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	.....	17748	32.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	.....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	.....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	.....	14845	27.45

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

(CG08, CG10)
CIG30AV

Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED		Freq	Pct
1 = Less than one cigarette per day	.....	1585	2.93
2 = 1 cigarette per day	.....	1611	2.98
3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day	.....	3754	6.94
4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)	.....	3754	6.94
5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)	.....	3120	5.77
6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)	.....	791	1.46
7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)	.....	326	0.60
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	.....	21315	39.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	.....	17748	32.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	.....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	.....	43	0.08

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

(CG11, CG11A, CG12S11, CG12S21, CG12S31, RCG11, RCG11A, RRCG11, RRCG11A)
 CIG30BR2 Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
101 = Basic.....	516	0.95
102 = Benson & Hedges.....	138	0.26
103 = Cambridge.....	7	0.01
104 = Camel.....	1581	2.92
105 = Capri.....	64	0.12
106 = Carlton.....	26	0.05
107 = Doral.....	360	0.67
109 = GPC.....	194	0.36
110 = Kent.....	32	0.06
111 = Kool.....	290	0.54
112 = Marlboro.....	7210	13.33
113 = Merit.....	67	0.12
114 = Misty.....	78	0.14
115 = Monarch.....	33	0.06
116 = Montclair.....	7	0.01
117 = More.....	18	0.03
118 = Newport.....	2360	4.36
119 = Pall Mall.....	80	0.15
120 = Parliament.....	315	0.58
121 = Private Label.....	5	0.01
122 = Salem.....	162	0.30
123 = Vantage.....	18	0.03
124 = Viceroy.....	24	0.04
125 = Virginia Slims.....	208	0.38
126 = Winston.....	262	0.48
130 = Best Value.....	17	0.03
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own).....	17	0.03
137 = Eve.....	6	0.01
142 = Lucky Strike.....	14	0.03
144 = Maverick.....	8	0.01
145 = Max.....	3	0.01
146 = Now.....	3	0.01
147 = Old Gold.....	27	0.05
148 = Players.....	3	0.01
149 = Pyramid.....	7	0.01
152 = Saratoga.....	6	0.01
157 = Tareyton.....	5	0.01
158 = Top (roll-your-own).....	25	0.05
160 = True.....	8	0.01
161 = American Spirit.....	67	0.12
162 = Austin.....	3	0.01
169 = Bronson.....	3	0.01
173 = Clove; brand unspecified.....	9	0.02
174 = Daves.....	4	0.01
175 = Djarum cigarettes.....	39	0.07
176 = Drum rolling tobacco.....	5	0.01
178 = Dunhill cigarettes.....	5	0.01
179 = Eagle.....	6	0.01
183 = First Class.....	7	0.01
185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified.....	5	0.01
189 = Hi-Value.....	4	0.01
190 = Jacks.....	7	0.01
193 = Kamel Red.....	8	0.01
404 = Black & Mild.....	14	0.03
423 = Swisher Sweets.....	13	0.02
428 = Winchester.....	3	0.01
1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes.....	8	0.01
1005 = Private Stock.....	4	0.01
1017 = Sundance.....	4	0.01
1018 = USA Gold.....	109	0.20
1020 = Waves.....	5	0.01
1021 = Yours.....	3	0.01
1022 = Bailey.....	5	0.01
1023 = Sport.....	5	0.01
1029 = Tourney.....	8	0.01
1037 = DTC.....	7	0.01
1041 = Sonoma.....	3	0.01

TOBACCO

1044 = Worth.....	4	0.01
1048 = Carnival.....	9	0.02
1050 = USA.....	23	0.04
1064 = Seneca; company unspecified.....	13	0.02
1083 = Liggett Select.....	29	0.05
1086 = Smoker Friendly Cigarettes.....	4	0.01
1091 = Dreams.....	3	0.01
1092 = Native.....	4	0.01
1093 = Roger.....	13	0.02
1094 = Shield.....	8	0.01
1108 = Nobel.....	4	0.01
1120 = Durant.....	3	0.01
1121 = Quality.....	5	0.01
1123 = CT.....	10	0.02
1126 = GT-One.....	4	0.01
1128 = Double Diamond.....	6	0.01
1134 = Bronco.....	10	0.02
1139 = 305's.....	4	0.01
1145 = Coronas cigarettes.....	4	0.01
1146 = Optiva.....	6	0.01
1147 = Westport.....	3	0.01
1166 = Davidoff cigarettes.....	3	0.01
1168 = Jade.....	4	0.01
1999 = Other cigarette brand or unspecified.....	153	0.28
4999 = Other cigar/cigarillo brand or unspecified.....	10	0.02
5999 = Other pipe tobacco brand or unspecified.....	1	0.00
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs.....	2	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	21315	39.41
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	17748	32.82
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	60	0.11
9997 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.06

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

(CGTAR1, CGTAR2)

CIG30TYP

Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Lights.....	7349	13.59
2 = Ultra Lights.....	1543	2.85
3 = Full Flavor.....	5957	11.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	21315	39.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	17748	32.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	114	0.21

During the past 30 days, did you smoke menthol or regular cigarettes most often?

(CGMENTH1, CGMENTH2)

CIG30MEN

Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Menthol.....	4484	8.29
2 = Regular.....	10377	19.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	21315	39.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	17748	32.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	114	0.21

TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

(CG14)
CIG30RO2 Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1624	3.00
2 = No.....	13347	24.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	21315	39.41
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17748	32.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.06

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

(CG15)
CIGDLYMO Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8408	15.55
2 = No.....	16032	29.65
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	8310	15.37
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	21315	39.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

(CG16)
CIGAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60.....	16586	30.67
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	22	0.04
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	21315	39.41
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	101	0.19
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	10	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY).....	16032	29.65

NOTE: For respondents whose age at initiation of daily cigarette use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG16Y1, CG16Y2, CG16M1, CG16M2, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGDLYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	950	1.76
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	46	0.09
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	98	0.18
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	21315	39.41
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	104	0.19
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	23	0.04
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	31528	58.30

TOBACCO

CIGDLMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	116	0.21
2 = February.....	53	0.10
3 = March.....	67	0.12
4 = April.....	42	0.08
5 = May.....	65	0.12
6 = June.....	112	0.21
7 = July.....	82	0.15
8 = August.....	81	0.15
9 = September.....	85	0.16
10 = October.....	62	0.11
11 = November.....	62	0.11
12 = December.....	50	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	46	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	98	0.18
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	21315	39.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	175	0.32
97 = REFUSED.....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	23	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	31528	58.30

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

(CG16A)

CIG100LF

Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	10844	20.05
2 = No.....	14378	26.59
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....	7459	13.79
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	21315	39.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	77	0.14
97 = REFUSED.....	4	0.01

These next questions are about your use of snuff, sometimes called dip. Snuff is a finely ground form of tobacco that usually comes in a container called a tin. You can use snuff by placing a pinch or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or between your cheek and gum. Snuff can also be inhaled through the nose. Snuff is sold in both loose form or in ready-to-use packets.

Have you ever used snuff, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CG25, CGREF3)

SNFEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	7971	14.74
2 = No.....	46077	85.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06

How old were you the first time you used snuff?

(CG26)

SNUFTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 69.....	7795	14.41
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	93	0.17
991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	46077	85.20
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	62	0.11
997 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06

TOBACCO

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CG26A, CG26B, CG26C)

SNUFYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	738	1.36
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	47	0.09
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	46077	85.20
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	65	0.12
9997 = REFUSED.....	22	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	85	0.16
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6953	12.86

(CG26C, CG26D)

SNUFMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	52	0.10
2 = February.....	49	0.09
3 = March.....	62	0.11
4 = April.....	61	0.11
5 = May.....	56	0.10
6 = June.....	68	0.13
7 = July.....	69	0.13
8 = August.....	54	0.10
9 = September.....	61	0.11
10 = October.....	59	0.11
11 = November.....	47	0.09
12 = December.....	36	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	90	0.17
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	47	0.09
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	46077	85.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	130	0.24
97 = REFUSED.....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	86	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6953	12.86

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from DATEFILL up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used snuff, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used snuff?

SNFREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	1692	3.13
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	902	1.67
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....	1046	1.93
4 = More than 3 years ago.....	4180	7.73
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	5	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	6	0.01
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....	63	0.12
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....	77	0.14
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	46077	85.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, on how many days did you use snuff?

(CG29)

SNF30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	1675	3.10
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	46077	85.20
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	6268	11.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	42	0.08

TOBACCO

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used snuff during the past 30 days?

(CG29DKRE)
SN30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	4	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	1	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	3	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days.....	4	0.01
6 = All 30 days.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	46077	85.20
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	6268	11.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	42	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1675	3.10

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

(CG30, CG31S11, CG31S21, CG31S31, RCG30, RRCG30)

SNF30BR2

Len : 4 SNUFF BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
206 = Levi Garrett.....	3	0.01
208 = Red Man.....	7	0.01
301 = Copenhagen.....	556	1.03
302 = Gold River.....	4	0.01
303 = Happy Days.....	3	0.01
304 = Hawken.....	18	0.03
305 = Kodiak.....	175	0.32
306 = Redwood.....	8	0.01
307 = Silver Creek.....	11	0.02
308 = Skoal.....	682	1.26
309 = Timber Wolf.....	117	0.22
312 = Cougar.....	6	0.01
316 = Red Seal.....	30	0.06
317 = Rooster.....	15	0.03
332 = Grizzly.....	8	0.01
2999 = Other chewing tobacco brand or unspecified.....	6	0.01
3999 = Other snuff brand or unspecified.....	29	0.05
7999 = Not a tobacco product.....	2	0.00
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	46077	85.20
9993 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	6268	11.59
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
9997 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	42	0.08

The next questions are only about chewing tobacco.

Chewing tobacco is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you ever used chewing tobacco, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CG17, CGREF2)

CHEWEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED CHEW EVEN ONCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	6959	12.87
2 = No.....	47118	87.13
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00

TOBACCO

How old were you the first time you used chewing tobacco?

(CG18)

CHEWTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CHEW

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 64.....	6805	12.58
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	82	0.15
991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	47118	87.13
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	65	0.12
997 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CG18A, CG18B, CG18C)

CHEWYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	501	0.93
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	90	0.17
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	26	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	47118	87.13
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	67	0.12
9997 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	52	0.10
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6218	11.50

(CG18C, CG18D)

CHEWMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	45	0.08
2 = February.....	30	0.06
3 = March.....	38	0.07
4 = April.....	35	0.06
5 = May.....	34	0.06
6 = June.....	63	0.12
7 = July.....	41	0.08
8 = August.....	30	0.06
9 = September.....	45	0.08
10 = October.....	37	0.07
11 = November.....	32	0.06
12 = December.....	23	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	89	0.16
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	47118	87.13
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	114	0.21
97 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6218	11.50

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

CHEWREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEWING TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	758	1.40
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	717	1.33
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....	1014	1.88
4 = More than 3 years ago.....	4334	8.01
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	5	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	4	0.01
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....	61	0.11
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....	66	0.12
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	47118	87.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

(CG21)

CHW30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	748	1.38
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	47118	87.13
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6192	11.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

(CG21DKRE)

CH30EST Len : 2 PAST 30 DAY ESTIMATE OF CHEWING TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	4	0.01
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	2	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	47118	87.13
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6192	11.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	748	1.38

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

(CG22, CG23S11, CG23S21, CG23S31, RCG22, RRCG22)

CHW30BR2 Len : 4 CHEW BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
201 = Beech-Nut.....	97	0.18
202 = Chattanooga Chew	10	0.02
203 = Day's Work	10	0.02
206 = Levi Garrett.....	160	0.30
207 = Red Fox	13	0.02
208 = Red Man	265	0.49
209 = Taylors Pride.....	14	0.03
212 = Apple Jack	4	0.01
216 = Blackbull	5	0.01
220 = Lancaster.....	4	0.01
301 = Copenhagen	24	0.04
304 = Hawken.....	3	0.01
305 = Kodiak	15	0.03
308 = Skoal	62	0.11
309 = Timber Wolf	5	0.01
317 = Rooster.....	7	0.01
2999 = Other chewing tobacco brand or unspecified.....	43	0.08
3999 = Other snuff brand or unspecified.....	6	0.01
7999 = Not a tobacco product.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	47118	87.13
9993 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6192	11.45
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02

TOBACCO

NOTE: The variables SLTTRY, SLTYFU, SLTMFU, SLTREC, and SLT30BR2 are recoded variables for the use of any smokeless tobacco product (either chewing tobacco or snuff). These variables were recoded from CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY, CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU, CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU, CHEWREC, SNFREC, CHW30BR2, and SNF30BR2. The variable SLT30FAV refers to the brand of smokeless tobacco used most often, and was recoded from Questions CG33a through CG33d.

SLTTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 69.....	9962	18.42
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	17	0.03
991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	43793	80.98
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	110	0.20
997 = REFUSED	26	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	171	0.32

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d, CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SLTYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	855	1.58
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	86	0.16
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	50	0.09
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	43793	80.98
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	113	0.21
9997 = REFUSED	27	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	185	0.34
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8970	16.59

SLTMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	66	0.12
2 = February.....	54	0.10
3 = March	72	0.13
4 = April.....	68	0.13
5 = May	54	0.10
6 = June	88	0.16
7 = July.....	85	0.16
8 = August.....	61	0.11
9 = September.....	67	0.12
10 = October.....	64	0.12
11 = November.....	57	0.11
12 = December.....	45	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	86	0.16
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	43793	80.98
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	166	0.31
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	205	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8970	16.59

SLTREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	1999	3.70
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1094	2.02
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1316	2.43
4 = More than 3 years ago.....	5618	10.39
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	10	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	9	0.02
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	91	0.17
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	121	0.22
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	43793	80.98
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SLT30BR2

Len : 4 SMKLSS TOB BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
201 = Beech-Nut.....	51	0.09
202 = Chattanooga Chew.....	6	0.01
203 = Day's Work.....	6	0.01
206 = Levi Garrett.....	83	0.15
207 = Red Fox.....	7	0.01
208 = Red Man.....	120	0.22
209 = Taylors Pride.....	8	0.01
212 = Apple Jack.....	3	0.01
216 = Blackbull.....	3	0.01
220 = Lancaster.....	3	0.01
301 = Copenhagen.....	544	1.01
303 = Happy Days.....	3	0.01
304 = Hawken.....	14	0.03
305 = Kodiak.....	175	0.32
306 = Redwood.....	7	0.01
307 = Silver Creek.....	11	0.02
308 = Skoal.....	693	1.28
309 = Timber Wolf.....	115	0.21
312 = Cougar.....	7	0.01
316 = Red Seal.....	30	0.06
317 = Rooster.....	18	0.03
332 = Grizzly.....	7	0.01
2999 = Other chewing tobacco brand or unspecified.....	29	0.05
3999 = Other snuff brand or unspecified.....	30	0.06
7999 = Not a tobacco product.....	2	0.00
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....	43793	80.98
9993 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	8240	15.24
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
9997 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	52	0.10

(CG33A, CG33B, CG33C, CG33D)

SLT30FAV

Len : 2 WHICH BRAND CHEW OR SNUFF USED MOST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Brand reported from CHW30BR2.....	416	0.77
2 = Brand reported from SNF30BR2.....	1578	2.92
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....	43793	80.98
93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	8240	15.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CG34, CGREF4)

CIGAREVR

Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	18690	34.56
2 = No.....	35385	65.43
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01

TOBACCO

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

(CG35)

CIGARTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 62.....	18173	33.60
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	248	0.46
991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	35385	65.43
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	262	0.48
997 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG35a, CG35b, CG35c, CG35d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CG35A, CG35B, CG35C)

CIGARYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	2235	4.13
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	302	0.56
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	140	0.26
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	35385	65.43
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	273	0.50
9997 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	166	0.31
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	15570	28.79

(CG35C, CG35D)

CIGARMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	200	0.37
2 = February.....	120	0.22
3 = March.....	137	0.25
4 = April.....	172	0.32
5 = May.....	165	0.31
6 = June.....	240	0.44
7 = July.....	241	0.45
8 = August.....	185	0.34
9 = September.....	141	0.26
10 = October.....	149	0.28
11 = November.....	149	0.28
12 = December.....	135	0.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	302	0.56
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	140	0.26
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	35385	65.43
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	472	0.87
97 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	166	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	15570	28.79

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

CIGARREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	3649	6.75
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	3927	7.26
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....	4162	7.70
4 = More than 3 years ago.....	6525	12.07
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	17	0.03
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	16	0.03
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....	179	0.33
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....	215	0.40
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	35385	65.43
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

(CG38)

CGR30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	3616	6.69
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	35385	65.43
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15008	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

(CG38DKRE)

CI30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	11	0.02
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	3	0.01
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	8	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days.....	3	0.01
5 = 20 to 29 days.....	1	0.00
6 = All 30 days.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	35385	65.43
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15008	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3616	6.69

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

(CG39, CG40S11, CG40S21, CG40S31, RCG39, RRCG39)

CGR30BR2

Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
112 = Marlboro	39	0.07
118 = Newport	4	0.01
401 = Antonio y Cleopatra	31	0.06
402 = Backwoods	125	0.23
403 = Bering	3	0.01
404 = Black & Mild	1174	2.17
405 = Captain Black	17	0.03
407 = Cuesta-Rey	6	0.01
408 = Dutch Masters	87	0.16
409 = El Producto	14	0.03
411 = Garcia y Vega	127	0.23
412 = Havatampa	34	0.06
413 = King Edward	46	0.09
414 = La Corona	26	0.05
415 = Little Nippers	6	0.01
416 = Macanudos	152	0.28
417 = Muriel	12	0.02
418 = Partagas	23	0.04
419 = Phillies	237	0.44
420 = Rigoletto	4	0.01
422 = Roi-Tan	3	0.01
423 = Swisher Sweets	723	1.34
424 = Tijuana Smalls	21	0.04
426 = White Owl	31	0.06
428 = Winchester	23	0.04
429 = Al Capone	21	0.04
431 = Arturo Fuente	20	0.04
432 = Ashton	4	0.01
437 = Blackstone	3	0.01
443 = Cohiba	37	0.07
448 = Cuban; brand unspecified	35	0.06
449 = Cubana; brand unspecified	3	0.01
452 = Don Diego	4	0.01
458 = Dunhill cigars	3	0.01
460 = El Rey del Mundo	3	0.01
464 = H. Upmann	4	0.01
465 = Habana/Havana; brand unspecified	9	0.02
469 = Hoya De Monterrey	6	0.01
486 = Montecristo	21	0.04
488 = Optimo	8	0.01
490 = Padron	7	0.01
492 = Primetime	8	0.01
493 = Prince Albert cigars	3	0.01
494 = Punch	17	0.03
496 = Romeo y Julieta	27	0.05
1999 = Other cigarette brand or unspecified	10	0.02
4001 = Sweets; brand unspecified	3	0.01
4005 = Thompson	8	0.01
4020 = Onyx	4	0.01
4050 = Fuente	6	0.01
4054 = Acid	4	0.01
4064 = Djarum cigarillos	3	0.01
4083 = C.A.O.	3	0.01
4116 = Sosa	3	0.01
4135 = Sinatra	3	0.01
4136 = Markers Mark	3	0.01
4999 = Other cigar/cigarillo brand or unspecified	227	0.42
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	35385	65.43
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	15008	27.75
9994 = DON'T KNOW	156	0.29
9997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	37	0.07

TOBACCO

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CG42, CGREF5)

PIPEVER

Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5336	9.87
2 = No.....	48737	90.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

PIPE30DY

Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	438	0.81
2 = No.....	4896	9.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO	48737	90.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01

ALCOHOL

ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink," we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(AL01, ALREF)

ALCEVER

Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	40026	74.01
2 = No	14034	25.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

(AL02)

ALCTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	39429	72.91
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	133	0.25
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14034	25.95
994 = DON'T KNOW	429	0.79
997 = REFUSED	42	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions AL02a, AL02b, AL02c, AL02d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(AL02A, AL02B, AL02C)

ALCYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002	3819	7.06
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	376	0.70
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	291	0.54
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14034	25.95
9994 = DON'T KNOW	449	0.83
9997 = REFUSED	45	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	28	0.05
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35037	64.79

ALCOHOL

(AL02C, AL02D)

ALCMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	421	0.78
2 = February.....	180	0.33
3 = March.....	226	0.42
4 = April.....	218	0.40
5 = May.....	245	0.45
6 = June.....	406	0.75
7 = July.....	434	0.80
8 = August.....	258	0.48
9 = September.....	221	0.41
10 = October.....	244	0.45
11 = November.....	245	0.45
12 = December.....	454	0.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	376	0.70
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	291	0.54
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	709	1.31
97 = REFUSED.....	52	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	35037	64.79

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

ALCREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	24431	45.18
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	8520	15.75
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	6375	11.79
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	376	0.70
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	324	0.60
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02

ALCYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	33000	61.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	89	0.16
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	6375	11.79
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	207	0.38
997 = REFUSED.....	47	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	327	0.60

ALTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....	5	0.01
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	277	0.51
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53797	99.48

ALFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	693	1.28
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53386	98.72

ALCOHOL

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

ALBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	10501	19.42
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	11896	22.00
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	10325	19.09
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	40	0.07
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....	75	0.14
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	315	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	84	0.16
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6375	11.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	82	0.15
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	327	0.60

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

ALDAYPYR Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	10613	19.62
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	145	0.27
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6375	11.79
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	110	0.20
997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	383	0.71
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	22367	41.36

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31.....	11929	22.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	43	0.08
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6375	11.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	138	0.26
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	392	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	21111	39.04

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	10458	19.34
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6375	11.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	202	0.37
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	392	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	22542	41.68

ALCOHOL

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

(AL06)

ALCDAYS

Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	24087	44.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	497	0.92
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14895	27.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	138	0.26
97 = REFUSED.....	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	397	0.73

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

(AL06DKRE)

AL30EST

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	43	0.08
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	30	0.06
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	35	0.06
4 = 10 to 19 days.....	27	0.05
5 = 20 to 29 days.....	2	0.00
6 = All 30 days.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14895	27.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	900	1.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	24078	44.52

ALDYSFG

Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or DR5DAY.....	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54059	99.96

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

(AL07)

NODR30A

Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 90.....	23164	42.83
975 = AT LEAST 5 Logically assigned.....	896	1.66
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	262	0.48
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14895	27.54
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	89	0.16
997 = REFUSED.....	35	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	704	1.30

During the past 30 days, that is since [FILL DATE], on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

(AL08)

DR5DAY

Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30.....	23879	44.16
80 = NO OCCAS OF 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn.....	40	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	262	0.48
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14895	27.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	217	0.40
97 = REFUSED.....	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	704	1.30

MARIJUANA

MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(MJ01, MJREF)

MJEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	22354	41.34
2 = No.....	31681	58.58
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

(MJ02)

MJAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 79.....	22193	41.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	63	0.12
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	76	0.14
997 = REFUSED	60	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions MJ03a, MJ03b, MJ03c, MJ03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(MJ03A, MJ03B, MJ03C)

MJYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	2195	4.06
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	207	0.38
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	139	0.26
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	84	0.16
9997 = REFUSED	60	0.11
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19697	36.42

(MJ03C, MJ03D)

MJMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	158	0.29
2 = February.....	151	0.28
3 = March	190	0.35
4 = April	174	0.32
5 = May	182	0.34
6 = June	211	0.39
7 = July.....	218	0.40
8 = August	135	0.25
9 = September.....	137	0.25
10 = October.....	188	0.35
11 = November.....	144	0.27
12 = December.....	119	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	207	0.38
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	139	0.26
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	266	0.49
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19697	36.42

MARIJUANA

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

MJREC	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	5478	10.13
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	4071	7.53
	3 = More than 12 months ago.....	12436	23.00
	8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	173	0.32
	9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	196	0.36
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01

MJYRTOT	Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	9541	17.64
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	85	0.16
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	75	0.14
	997 = REFUSED	62	0.11
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	199	0.37

MRTOTFG	Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....	7	0.01
	2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	198	0.37
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53874	99.62

MJFQFLG	Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	455	0.84
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53624	99.16

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

MRBSTWAY	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	3201	5.92
	2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	2511	4.64
	3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	3796	7.02
	11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	13	0.02
	12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	15	0.03
	13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	69	0.13
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	84	0.16
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
	97 = REFUSED	53	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	199	0.37

MARIJUANA

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

MRDAYPYR	Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	Freq	Pct
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3852	7.12
	989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	32	0.06
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	31681	58.58
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	12436	23.00
	997 = REFUSED.....	38	0.07
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	49	0.09
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	277	0.51
		5708	10.55

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPMO	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS		
	RANGE = 1 - 31.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2509	4.64
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	14	0.03
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	31681	58.58
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12436	23.00
	97 = REFUSED.....	50	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	268	0.50
		7052	13.04

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPWK	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS		
	RANGE = 1 - 7.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3180	5.88
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	61	0.11
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	31681	58.58
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12436	23.00
	97 = REFUSED.....	74	0.14
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	225	0.42
		6361	11.76

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

(MJ06)

MJDAY30A	Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5430	10.04
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	87	0.16
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	31681	58.58
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16507	30.52
	97 = REFUSED.....	35	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
		288	0.53

MARIJUANA

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

(MJ06DKRE)
MR30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	5	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	7	0.01
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	8	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days.....	7	0.01
5 = 20 to 29 days.....	6	0.01
6 = All 30 days.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	16507	30.52
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	375	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	5430	10.04

COCAINE

COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CC01, CCREF)

COCEVER Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6685	12.36
2 = No.....	47364	87.58
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	19	0.04

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

(CC02)

COCAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 58.....	6618	12.24
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	26	0.05
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47364	87.58
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	29	0.05
997 = REFUSED	31	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CC03a, CC03b, CC03c, CC03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CC03A, CC03B, CC03C)

COCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	806	1.49
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	84	0.16
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	92	0.17
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47364	87.58
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
9997 = REFUSED	32	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5653	10.45

(CC03C, CC03D)

COCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	77	0.14
2 = February.....	62	0.11
3 = March	58	0.11
4 = April	67	0.12
5 = May	57	0.11
6 = June	69	0.13
7 = July.....	62	0.11
8 = August	64	0.12
9 = September.....	60	0.11
10 = October.....	60	0.11
11 = November.....	52	0.10
12 = December.....	57	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	84	0.16
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47364	87.58
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	90	0.17
97 = REFUSED	36	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5653	10.45

COCAINE

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

COCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	608	1.12
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1220	2.26
3 = More than 12 months ago	4682	8.66
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	36	0.07
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	92	0.17
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	17	0.03
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	30	0.06
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47364	87.58
97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02

COCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	1853	3.43
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47364	87.58
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4682	8.66
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	139	0.26

CCTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54071	99.99

CCFQLG Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	122	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53957	99.77

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CCBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	244	0.45
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	400	0.74
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	1133	2.10
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	1	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	14	0.03
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11).....	25	0.05
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12).....	30	0.06
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13).....	13	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47364	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4682	8.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	139	0.26

COCAINE

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

CCDAYPYR	Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	Freq	Pct
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1158	2.14
	989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	21	0.04
	993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	47364	87.58
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4682	8.66
	997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.04
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	148	0.27
		679	1.26

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPMO	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 31.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	429	0.79
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	10	0.02
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	47364	87.58
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4682	8.66
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.04
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	147	0.27
		1417	2.62

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPWK	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 7.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	266	0.49
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	4	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	47364	87.58
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4682	8.66
	97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	21	0.04
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	144	0.27
		1583	2.93

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

(CC06)	COCUS30A	Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS		
		RANGE = 1 - 30.....	Freq	Pct
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	604	1.12
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	16	0.03
		93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	47364	87.58
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5932	10.97
		97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	21	0.04
			140	0.26

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

(CC06DKRE)	CC30EST	Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS		
		1 = 1 or 2 days.....	Freq	Pct
		4 = 10 to 19 days	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	1	0.00
		93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	47364	87.58
		97 = REFUSED	5932	10.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	21	0.04
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	156	0.29
			604	1.12

CRACK

CRACK

The next questions are about "crack," that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used "crack?"

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(CK01, CKREF)

CRKEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	1703	3.15
2 = No.....	4980	9.21
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2).....	47364	87.58
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02

How old were you the first time you used "crack?"

(CK02)

CRKAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 7 - 55.....	1686	3.12
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	52344	96.79
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED.....	25	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CK03a, CK03b, CK03c, CK03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(CK03A, CK03B, CK03C)

CRKYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	211	0.39
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	22	0.04
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	16	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	52344	96.79
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
9997 = REFUSED.....	25	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1441	2.66

(CK03C, CK03D)

CRKMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	15	0.03
2 = February.....	17	0.03
3 = March.....	20	0.04
4 = April.....	8	0.01
5 = May.....	18	0.03
6 = June.....	22	0.04
7 = July.....	17	0.03
8 = August.....	22	0.04
9 = September.....	16	0.03
10 = October.....	21	0.04
11 = November.....	7	0.01
12 = December.....	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	22	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	52344	96.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1441	2.66

CRACK

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used "crack?"

CRAKREC	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	118	0.22
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	250	0.46
	3 = More than 12 months ago.....	1299	2.40
	8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	12	0.02
	9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	24	0.04
	91 = NEVER USED CRACK	52344	96.79
	97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02

CRKYRTOT	Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 364.....	372	0.69
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
	991 = NEVER USED CRACK	52344	96.79
	993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1299	2.40
	997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.08

CRTOTFG	Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT		
		Freq	Pct
	2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54075	99.99

CRFQFLG	Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	33	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54046	99.94

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used "crack" during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CRBSTWAY	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	78	0.14
	2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	94	0.17
	3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....	196	0.36
	11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
	12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
	13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED CRACK	52344	96.79
	93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1299	2.40
	97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.08

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use "crack?"

CRDAYPYR	Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	199	0.37
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
	989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	991 = NEVER USED CRACK	52344	96.79
	993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1299	2.40
	997 = REFUSED	20	0.04
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	42	0.08
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	171	0.32

CRACK

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each month during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPMO	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 22.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	95	0.18
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	52344	96.79
	97 = REFUSED.....	1299	2.40
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.04
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	42	0.08
		277	0.51

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each week during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPWK	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 7.....	Freq	Pct
	91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	78	0.14
	93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	52344	96.79
	97 = REFUSED.....	1299	2.40
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	21	0.04
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	43	0.08
		294	0.54

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use "crack?"

<i>(CK06)</i>			
CRKUS30A	Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	117	0.22
	91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	6	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	52344	96.79
	97 = REFUSED.....	1549	2.86
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.04
		43	0.08

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used "crack" during the past 30 days?

<i>(CK06DKRE)</i>			
CR30EST	Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS		
	91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	Freq	Pct
	93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	52344	96.79
	97 = REFUSED.....	1549	2.86
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.04
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	49	0.09
		117	0.22

HEROIN

HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(HE01, HEREF)

HEREVER	Len : 2	EVER USED HEROIN		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes	707	1.31
		2 = No.....	53339	98.63
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.05
		97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

(HE02)

HERAGE	Len : 3	AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN		
			Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 5 - 47.....	695	1.29
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
		991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53339	98.63
		994 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
		997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions HE03a, HE03b, HE03c, HE03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(HE03A, HE03B, HE03C)

HERYFU	Len : 4	YEAR OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE		
			Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	87	0.16
		9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
		9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	5	0.01
		9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53339	98.63
		9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
		9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
		9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05
		9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	597	1.10

(HE03C, HE03D)

HERMFU	Len : 2	MONTH OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = January.....	8	0.01
		2 = February	6	0.01
		3 = March	5	0.01
		4 = April	3	0.01
		5 = May	4	0.01
		6 = June	8	0.01
		7 = July.....	9	0.02
		8 = August.....	12	0.02
		9 = September	7	0.01
		10 = October.....	10	0.02
		11 = November	4	0.01
		12 = December.....	4	0.01
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
		89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	5	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53339	98.63
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
		97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	597	1.10

HEROIN

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

HERREC	Len : 2	TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Within the past 30 days.....	32	0.06
		2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	86	0.16
		3 = More than 12 months ago.....	570	1.05
		8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	9	0.02
		9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	10	0.02
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53339	98.63
		97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05

HERYRTOT	Len : 3	TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS		
			Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1 - 364.....	118	0.22
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
		991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53339	98.63
		993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	570	1.05
		997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	35	0.06

HRTOTFG	Len : 2	TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT		
			Freq	Pct
		2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	1	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54078	100.0

HRFQFLG	Len : 2	TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	13	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54066	99.98

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HRBSTWAY	Len : 2	EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	30	0.06
		2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	26	0.05
		3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	59	0.11
		12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	1	0.00
		13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	2	0.00
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53339	98.63
		93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	570	1.05
		97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	35	0.06

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

HRDAYPYR	Len : 3	# DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS		
			Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1 - 350.....	61	0.11
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53339	98.63
		993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	570	1.05
		997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	42	0.08
		999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56	0.10

HEROIN

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPMO	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 20.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	27	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	4	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	53339	98.63
	97 = REFUSED.....	570	1.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	39	0.07
		91	0.17

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPWK	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 7.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	30	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	3	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	53339	98.63
	97 = REFUSED.....	570	1.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	40	0.07
		88	0.16

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

<i>(HE06)</i>			
HER30USE	Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	32	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	53339	98.63
	97 = REFUSED.....	656	1.21
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
		43	0.08

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

<i>(HE06DKRE)</i>			
HR30EST	Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS		
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	Freq	Pct
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	53339	98.63
	97 = REFUSED.....	656	1.21
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	44	0.08
		32	0.06

HALLUCINOGENS

HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

- LSD, also called "acid"
- PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine
- Peyote
- Mescaline
- Psilocybin
- "Ecstasy," also called MDMA

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called "acid"?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(LS01A, LSREF1)

LS01A Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID")

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5821	10.76
2 = No.....	2905	5.37
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(LS01B, LSREF2)

LS01B Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1474	2.73
2 = No.....	7254	13.41
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

(LS01C)

LS01C Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	975	1.80
2 = No.....	7725	14.28
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	60	0.11
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

(LS01D)

LS01D Len : 2 EVER USED Mescaline

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1541	2.85
2 = No.....	7147	13.22
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	67	0.12
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02

HALLUCINOGENS

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

(LS01E)
PSILCY

Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4668	8.63
2 = No.....	3979	7.36
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	24	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	85	0.16
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02

Have you ever, even once, used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(LS01F, LSREF3)
ECSTASY

Len : 2 EVER USED "ECSTASY" (MDMA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3800	7.03
2 = No.....	4907	9.07
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

(LS01H)
HALNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	899	1.66
2 = No.....	7802	14.43
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03

HALLUCINOGENS

(LS01SC1)
HALNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	3	0.01
123 = Unisom <OTC>.....	1	0.00
129 = Reds	1	0.00
142 = Belladona.....	3	0.01
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem.....	1	0.00
177 = Bean.....	1	0.00
187 = Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam.....	2	0.00
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
267 = Marezine.....	1	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies.....	1	0.00
280 = Ketaset	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	13	0.02
326 = White cross.....	2	0.00
334 = Crossroads, cross tops	1	0.00
348 = Crystal	5	0.01
355 = Crystal meth.....	8	0.01
374 = Christmas tree(s)	1	0.00
376 = TAC	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid.....	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	2	0.00
427 = Darvocet.....	1	0.00
434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	3	0.01
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....	1	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....	15	0.03
502 = Spray paints.....	3	0.01
503 = Other aerosol sprays.....	2	0.00
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	7	0.01
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.00
506 = Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush"	3	0.01
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....	23	0.04
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	5	0.01
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	2	0.00
516 = Freon, refrigerant.....	3	0.01
517 = Tolyol.....	1	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint.....	6	0.01
566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	1	0.00
568 = Tally.....	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	2	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid").....	46	0.09
603 = Mescaline	7	0.01
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	28	0.05
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....	4	0.01
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	5	0.01
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	82	0.15
609 = Jimson weed.....	12	0.02
610 = Crystal T	1	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine.....	9	0.02
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....	16	0.03
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils	3	0.01
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid).....	3	0.01
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	9	0.02
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine.....	3	0.01
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane	4	0.01
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	7	0.01
636 = DOM, STP	2	0.00
637 = Purple haze	2	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace	3	0.01
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	1	0.00
654 = Eve	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	46	0.09
659 = Boat	1	0.00
660 = Toad, Toad licking.....	1	0.00
679 = Hell bells.....	1	0.00
695 = Angel's trumpet.....	1	0.00
698 = Nexus, 2C-B	3	0.01
703 = Opium.....	21	0.04
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol.....	5	0.01
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	13	0.02

HALLUCINOGENS

804 = Hashish.....	2	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....	1	0.00
809 = Pills.....	2	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>.....	13	0.02
840 = Cough medicine (contents not specified) <OTC>.....	1	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC.....	9	0.02
852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid).....	3	0.01
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>.....	8	0.01
900 = Not a drug.....	2	0.00
1001 = Benadryl <OTC>.....	1	0.00
1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>.....	21	0.04
2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma.....	1	0.00
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars.....	1	0.00
2007 = R2.....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall.....	5	0.01
3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>.....	2	0.00
3050 = Mini Thins.....	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified.....	8	0.01
3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang <OTC>.....	1	0.00
3081 = P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone.....	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone.....	2	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin.....	1	0.00
5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits.....	2	0.00
5053 = Electronics cleaner.....	3	0.01
6016 = Nas.....	1	0.00
6026 = KJ.....	1	0.00
6029 = DXM.....	23	0.04
6031 = Strychnine.....	1	0.00
6037 = Fry.....	1	0.00
6043 = Salviadinorum.....	16	0.03
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs.....	6	0.01
6047 = Water.....	1	0.00
6048 = Dex.....	1	0.00
6056 = Wet.....	1	0.00
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT.....	2	0.00
6062 = Madderwort, Wormwood.....	1	0.00
6073 = Rolls.....	1	0.00
6074 = LSA.....	5	0.01
6077 = San Pedro.....	2	0.00
6083 = CCC, Triple "C", C3.....	1	0.00
6086 = Flakes.....	1	0.00
6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin.....	2	0.00
6100 = 2C-T-7, T7.....	1	0.00
6102 = Absinthe.....	4	0.01
6103 = Ayahuasca.....	2	0.00
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT.....	2	0.00
6112 = 2C-T-2.....	1	0.00
6113 = Candy flip.....	1	0.00
6115 = Foxy.....	1	0.00
6116 = Nepenthes.....	1	0.00
6118 = Adrenochrome.....	1	0.00
6119 = Scoop.....	1	0.00
6120 = Lucky seven.....	1	0.00
6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote.....	1	0.00
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, Foxy Methoxy.....	1	0.00
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified.....	6	0.01
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>.....	10	0.02
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified.....	3	0.01
8097 = Zanaflex.....	1	0.00
8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8105 = Sustiva.....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	45311	83.79
9997 = REFUSED.....	40	0.07
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	240	0.44
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	7802	14.43

HALLUCINOGENS

(LS01SC2)
HALNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	2	0.00
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate.....	1	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies.....	1	0.00
280 = Ketaset.....	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	3	0.01
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty.....	1	0.00
348 = Crystal.....	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth.....	2	0.00
374 = Christmas tree(s).....	1	0.00
382 = Footballs, purple footballs.....	1	0.00
386 = Herbal ecstasy.....	1	0.00
407 = Demerol.....	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4.....	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	1	0.00
423 = Percocet.....	1	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....	3	0.01
502 = Spray paints.....	1	0.00
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene.....	1	0.00
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform.....	1	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....	3	0.01
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	2	0.00
516 = Freon, refrigerant.....	1	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint.....	2	0.00
525 = Butane.....	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid").....	9	0.02
603 = Mescaline.....	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X".....	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	15	0.03
609 = Jimson weed.....	2	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine.....	3	0.01
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....	1	0.00
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils.....	2	0.00
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid).....	3	0.01
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot.....	3	0.01
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane.....	2	0.00
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds.....	1	0.00
636 = DOM, STP.....	1	0.00
637 = Purple haze.....	1	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace.....	1	0.00
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple.....	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	3	0.01
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer.....	1	0.00
703 = Opium.....	3	0.01
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol.....	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....	2	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, ETOH, pink champagne.....	1	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>.....	3	0.01
847 = GHB, NSC.....	1	0.00
852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid).....	1	0.00
876 = Glass.....	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>.....	1	0.00
1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>.....	1	0.00
2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma.....	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified.....	3	0.01
5053 = Electronics cleaner.....	1	0.00
6029 = DXM.....	5	0.01
6043 = Salviadinorum.....	2	0.00
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs.....	1	0.00
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT.....	1	0.00
6062 = Madderwort, Wormwood.....	1	0.00
6064 = Marigold buttons.....	1	0.00
6077 = San Pedro.....	1	0.00
6100 = 2C-T-7, T7.....	1	0.00
6102 = Absinthe.....	1	0.00
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT.....	1	0.00
6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red).....	1	0.00
6123 = Mighty Quinn.....	1	0.00
6124 = Mormon tea.....	1	0.00
6125 = MDEA.....	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified.....	2	0.00

HALLUCINOGENS

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
9997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	817	1.51
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7802	14.43

(LS01SC3)
HALNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
145 = Red devil(s)	1	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies.....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	1	0.00
407 = Demerol.....	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid").....	2	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	2	0.00
609 = Jimson weed.....	1	0.00
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	1	0.00
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine.....	1	0.00
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	1	0.00
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol.....	3	0.01
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....	1	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC	3	0.01
1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>.....	1	0.00
2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	1	0.00
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.00
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT.....	1	0.00
6102 = Absinthe.....	1	0.00
6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)	1	0.00
6122 = MMDA.....	1	0.00
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
9997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	918	1.70
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7802	14.43

(LS01SC4)
HALNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....	1	0.00
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol.....	1	0.00
6023 = Euphoria	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
9997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	941	1.74
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7802	14.43

(LS01SC5)
HALNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
9997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	949	1.75
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7802	14.43

HALLUCINOGENS

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

(LS02)

HALLAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 66.....	8496	15.71
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	34	0.06
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	45311	83.79
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	55	0.10
997 = REFUSED.....	32	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	151	0.28

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS03a, LS03b,LS03c, LS03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LS03A, LS03B, LS03C)

HALYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	1103	2.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	147	0.27
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	164	0.30
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	45311	83.79
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	62	0.11
9997 = REFUSED.....	32	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	154	0.28
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	7106	13.14

(LS03C, LS03D)

HALMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	92	0.17
2 = February.....	89	0.16
3 = March.....	85	0.16
4 = April.....	75	0.14
5 = May.....	88	0.16
6 = June.....	110	0.20
7 = July.....	99	0.18
8 = August.....	82	0.15
9 = September.....	82	0.15
10 = October.....	102	0.19
11 = November.....	76	0.14
12 = December.....	70	0.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	148	0.27
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	164	0.30
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	45311	83.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	110	0.20
97 = REFUSED.....	36	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	154	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	7106	13.14

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

HALLREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	499	0.92
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	1633	3.02
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	6123	11.32
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	88	0.16
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	204	0.38
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	36	0.07
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	45311	83.79
97 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	151	0.28

HALLUCINOGENS

HALYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364.....	2014	3.72
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	45311	83.79
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	6123	11.32
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
997 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	588	1.09

HLTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54078	100.0

HLFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED HALYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	137	0.25
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53942	99.75

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HLBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	193	0.36
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....	327	0.60
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....	1492	2.76
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	45311	83.79
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	6123	11.32
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	588	1.09

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

HLDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 200.....	1506	2.78
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	45311	83.79
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	6123	11.32
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	595	1.10
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	521	0.96

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31.....	323	0.60
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	45311	83.79
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	6123	11.32
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	593	1.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1699	3.14

HALLUCINOGENS

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	185	0.34
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	45311	83.79
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	6123	11.32
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	592	1.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1829	3.38

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

(LS04)
HAL30USE Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	404	0.75
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	45311	83.79
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7782	14.39
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	547	1.01

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

(LS04DKRE)
HL30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	2	0.00
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	1	0.00
6 = All 30 days.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	45311	83.79
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7782	14.39
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	569	1.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	403	0.75

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

(LS05)
LSDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 52.....	5752	10.64
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED LSD.....	48216	89.16
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	38	0.07
997 = REFUSED.....	29	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	35	0.06

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS06, LS07,LS08, LS09, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LS06, LS07, LS08)
LSDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	369	0.68
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	55	0.10
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED LSD.....	48216	89.16
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	44	0.08
9997 = REFUSED.....	31	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	5300	9.80

HALLUCINOGENS

(LS08, LS09)
LSDMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	32	0.06
2 = February.....	20	0.04
3 = March.....	40	0.07
4 = April.....	23	0.04
5 = May.....	29	0.05
6 = June.....	34	0.06
7 = July.....	33	0.06
8 = August.....	24	0.04
9 = September.....	31	0.06
10 = October.....	34	0.06
11 = November.....	19	0.04
12 = December.....	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	57	0.11
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED LSD.....	48216	89.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	72	0.13
97 = REFUSED.....	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	5300	9.80

How long has it been since you last used LSD?

LSDREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	46	0.09
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	463	0.86
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	5222	9.66
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	13	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	78	0.14
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED LSD.....	48216	89.16
97 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

(LS11)

PCPAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 46.....	1434	2.65
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED PCP.....	52565	97.20
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
997 = REFUSED.....	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS12, LS13,LS14, LS15, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LS12, LS13, LS14)

PCPYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	133	0.25
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	23	0.04
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED PCP.....	52565	97.20
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
9997 = REFUSED.....	18	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	36	0.07
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1272	2.35

HALLUCINOGENS

(LS14, LS15)
PCPMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	11	0.02
2 = February.....	9	0.02
3 = March.....	17	0.03
4 = April.....	14	0.03
5 = May.....	4	0.01
6 = June.....	8	0.01
7 = July.....	8	0.01
8 = August.....	7	0.01
9 = September.....	5	0.01
10 = October.....	11	0.02
11 = November.....	16	0.03
12 = December.....	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	25	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PCP.....	52565	97.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED.....	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	36	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1272	2.35

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

PCPREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	34	0.06
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	117	0.22
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	1280	2.37
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	9	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	35	0.06
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PCP.....	52565	97.20
97 = REFUSED.....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	29	0.05

Now think only about "Ecstasy." How old were you the first time you used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

(LS17)
ECSAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 6 - 66.....	3747	6.93
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	19	0.04
991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....	50218	92.86
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
997 = REFUSED.....	14	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	71	0.13

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS18, LS19, LS20, LS21, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(LS18, LS19, LS20)
ECSYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ECS USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	1049	1.94
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	85	0.16
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	60	0.11
9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....	50218	92.86
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
9997 = REFUSED.....	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	119	0.22
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	2517	4.65

HALLUCINOGENS

(LS20, LS21)
ECSMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ECS USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	94	0.17
2 = February.....	75	0.14
3 = March.....	71	0.13
4 = April.....	74	0.14
5 = May.....	70	0.13
6 = June.....	99	0.18
7 = July.....	98	0.18
8 = August.....	79	0.15
9 = September.....	70	0.13
10 = October.....	91	0.17
11 = November.....	92	0.17
12 = December.....	71	0.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	85	0.16
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	60	0.11
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....	50218	92.86
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	78	0.14
97 = REFUSED.....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	120	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	2517	4.65

How long has it been since you last used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

ECSREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	288	0.53
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	1142	2.11
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	2221	4.11
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	14	0.03
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	137	0.25
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....	50218	92.86
97 = REFUSED.....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	50	0.09

INHALANTS

INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good. We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally - such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline.

The questions use the term "inhalant" to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

- Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush"
- Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid
- Gasoline or lighter fluid
- Glue, shoe polish, or toluene
- Halothane, ether, or other paint solvents
- Lighter gases, such as butane or propane
- Nitrous oxide or "whippets"
- Spray paints
- Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush" for kicks or to get high?

(IN01A)

AMYLNIT

Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1709	3.16
2 = No	5108	9.45
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	47226	87.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

(IN01B)

CLEFLU

Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	851	1.57
2 = No	5959	11.02
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	47226	87.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

(IN01C)

GAS

Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1448	2.68
2 = No	5379	9.95
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	47226	87.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02

INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

(IN01D)
GLUE

Len : 2	EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE		
	1 = Yes	Freq	Pct
	2 = No.....	1585	2.93
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5238	9.69
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	1	0.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47226	87.33
	97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
		8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

(IN01E)
ETHER

Len : 2	EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC		
	1 = Yes	Freq	Pct
	2 = No.....	310	0.57
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6513	12.04
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	1	0.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47226	87.33
	97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
		3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

(IN01F)
SOLVENT

Len : 2	EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS		
	1 = Yes	Freq	Pct
	2 = No.....	672	1.24
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6157	11.39
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	1	0.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47226	87.33
	97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
		6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

(IN01G)
LGAS

Len : 2	EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)		
	1 = Yes	Freq	Pct
	2 = No.....	423	0.78
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6411	11.85
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	1	0.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47226	87.33
	97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
		3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or whippets for kicks or to get high?

(IN01H)
NITOXID

Len : 2	EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS"		
	1 = Yes	Freq	Pct
	2 = No.....	3453	6.39
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3377	6.24
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	1	0.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47226	87.33
	97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
		2	0.00

INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

(IN01I)

SPPAINT

Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	804	1.49
2 = No.....	6032	11.15
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

(IN01J)

AEROS

Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	818	1.51
2 = No.....	6003	11.10
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

(IN01L)

INHNLST

Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	510	0.94
2 = No.....	6319	11.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00

INHALANTS

(IN01SC1)
INHNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	1	0.00
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin.....	2	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....	7	0.01
502 = Spray paints.....	1	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays.....	25	0.05
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene.....	11	0.02
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents.....	2	0.00
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush".....	7	0.01
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....	7	0.01
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	21	0.04
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens.....	79	0.15
516 = Freon, refrigerant.....	21	0.04
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover.....	20	0.04
519 = Helium.....	22	0.04
521 = Propane.....	1	0.00
524 = White-Out.....	23	0.04
526 = Nail polish.....	16	0.03
528 = Whipped-cream can.....	10	0.02
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar.....	4	0.01
534 = Deodorant.....	2	0.00
539 = Scotch-Gard.....	4	0.01
540 = PAM.....	5	0.01
543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen.....	1	0.00
546 = Leather protector, suede protector.....	3	0.01
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol.....	4	0.01
553 = Pixie sticks.....	1	0.00
571 = Black jack.....	1	0.00
591 = Air brush propellent.....	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off.....	58	0.11
594 = Starting fluid.....	3	0.01
595 = Chlorine.....	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....	5	0.01
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, ETOH, pink champagne.....	3	0.01
809 = Pills.....	1	0.00
5021 = Octane booster.....	2	0.00
5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits.....	1	0.00
5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner.....	1	0.00
5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified.....	1	0.00
5053 = Electronics cleaner.....	2	0.00
5062 = Amazing Elastic Plastic.....	1	0.00
5063 = Drano.....	1	0.00
5065 = Quick drying treatment for nails.....	1	0.00
5066 = Simply Green.....	1	0.00
6018 = Air horn.....	1	0.00
6082 = Ammonia.....	1	0.00
6089 = Cake.....	1	0.00
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified.....	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator.....	11	0.02
8028 = Bactine <OTC>.....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
9997 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	120	0.22
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6319	11.68

INHALANTS

(IN01SC2)
INHNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	1	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays.....	4	0.01
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene.....	1	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....	1	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	2	0.00
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens.....	7	0.01
516 = Freon, refrigerant.....	3	0.01
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover.....	3	0.01
519 = Helium.....	1	0.00
524 = White-Out.....	4	0.01
526 = Nail polish.....	2	0.00
560 = Laundry detergent, soap.....	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off.....	4	0.01
5001 = Bleach.....	1	0.00
5051 = Hair chemicals.....	1	0.00
5060 = Crayons.....	1	0.00
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified.....	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator.....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
9997 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	491	0.91
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6319	11.68

(IN01SC3)
INHNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin.....	1	0.00
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens.....	2	0.00
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover.....	1	0.00
524 = White-Out.....	1	0.00
526 = Nail polish.....	2	0.00
6082 = Ammonia.....	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
9997 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	523	0.97
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6319	11.68

(IN01SC4)
INHNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
123 = Unisom <OTC>.....	1	0.00
526 = Nail polish.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
9997 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	530	0.98
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6319	11.68

(IN01SC5)
INHNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
9997 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	532	0.98
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6319	11.68

INHALANTS

The information respondents provide about their use of inhalants is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, SPPAINT, AEROS, or INHNOLST. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

(INREF)
INHEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6772	12.52
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	47226	87.33
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	80	0.15

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(IN02)
INHAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 54.....	6486	11.99
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	57	0.11
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	161	0.30
997 = REFUSED	70	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	79	0.15

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions IN03a, IN03b, IN03c, IN03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(IN03A, IN03B, IN03C)
INHYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	902	1.67
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	149	0.28
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	60	0.11
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	168	0.31
9997 = REFUSED	73	0.13
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	82	0.15
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5419	10.02

(IN03C, IN03D)
INHMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	84	0.16
2 = February.....	50	0.09
3 = March.....	75	0.14
4 = April.....	54	0.10
5 = May.....	63	0.12
6 = June.....	78	0.14
7 = July.....	83	0.15
8 = August.....	66	0.12
9 = September.....	53	0.10
10 = October.....	73	0.13
11 = November.....	59	0.11
12 = December.....	39	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	148	0.27
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	60	0.11
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	286	0.53
97 = REFUSED	80	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5419	10.02

INHALANTS

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHREC	Len : 2	TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Within the past 30 days.....	283	0.52
		2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	859	1.59
		3 = More than 12 months ago.....	5400	9.99
		8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	20	0.04
		9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	210	0.39
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
		97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	79	0.15

INHVRTOT	Len : 3	TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS		
			Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1 - 347.....	1128	2.09
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
		991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
		993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
		994 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
		997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53

INTOTFG	Len : 2	TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHVRTOT		
			Freq	Pct
		2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	2	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54077	100.0

INFQFLG	Len : 2	TRIMMED INHVRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	115	0.21
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53964	99.79

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

INBSTWAY	Len : 2	EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	140	0.26
		2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	213	0.39
		3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	749	1.39
		11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
		12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	8	0.01
		13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	30	0.06
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
		93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
		97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53

INHALANTS

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

INDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 133.....	772	1.43
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	5400	9.99
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
997 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	289	0.53
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	353	0.65

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

INDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	218	0.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	5400	9.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	290	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	912	1.69

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

INDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	138	0.26
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	5400	9.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	291	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	990	1.83

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(IN06)
INH DY30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	265	0.49
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	6259	11.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	294	0.54

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

(IN06DKRE)
IN30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	5	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	1	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	4	0.01
6 = All 30 days.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	6259	11.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	263	0.49

PAIN RELIEVERS

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor. We are only interested in your use of a drug if:

- the drug was not prescribed for you, or
- you took the drug only for the experience or feeling it caused.

These questions are about the use of pain relievers. We are not interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR01)

DARVTYLC

Len : 2 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, OR TYLENOL W/ CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4910	9.08
2 = No.....	3409	6.30
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	115	0.21
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR02)

PERCTYLX

Len : 2 EVER USED PERCO CET, PERCODAN, OR TYLOX

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2525	4.67
2 = No.....	5843	10.80
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	57	0.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Vicodin, Lortab, or Lorcet that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR03)

VICOLOR

Len : 2 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, OR LORCET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4058	7.50
2 = No.....	4329	8.00
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	14	0.03
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.09
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00

PAIN RELIEVERS

Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(PR04)

ANLCARD

Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER BELOW RED LINE ON CARD A

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	3392	6.27
2 = No.....	4943	9.14
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00

Which of the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(PR04A01)

CODEINE

Len : 2 EVER USED CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1968	3.64
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	1381	2.55
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A02)

DEMEROL

Len : 2 EVER USED DEMEROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	714	1.32
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	2636	4.87
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A03)

DILAUD

Len : 2 EVER USED DILAUDID NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	156	0.29
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	3199	5.92
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR04A04)
FIORICET

Len : 2 EVER USED FIORICET NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	101	0.19
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	3253	6.02
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A05)
FIORINAL

Len : 2 EVER USED FIORINAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	105	0.19
6 = Response not entered.....	3252	6.01
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A06)
HYDROCODONE

Len : 2 EVER USED HYDROCODONE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1417	2.62
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	1924	3.56
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A07)
METHADON

Len : 2 EVER USED METHADONE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	336	0.62
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	3019	5.58
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A08)
MORPHINE

Len : 2 EVER USED MORPHINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	706	1.31
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	2642	4.89
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR04A09)
OXYCONTN

Len : 2 EVER USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	779	1.44
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	2566	4.74
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	46	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A10)
PHENCOD

Len : 2 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	240	0.44
6 = Response not entered.....	3117	5.76
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A11)
PROPOXY

Len : 2 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	84	0.16
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	3272	6.05
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A12)
SK65A

Len : 2 EVER USED SK65 NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	3340	6.18
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A13)
STADOL

Len : 2 EVER USED STADOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	32	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	3325	6.15
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR04A14)
TALACEN

Len : 2 EVER USED TALACEN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	21	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	3336	6.17
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A15)
TALWIN

Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	85	0.16
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	3269	6.04
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A16)
TALWINNX

Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	3338	6.17
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A17)
TRAMADOL

Len : 2 EVER USED TRAMADOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	24	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	3333	6.16
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

(PR04A18)
ULTRAM

Len : 2 EVER USED ULTRAM NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	317	0.59
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	3037	5.62
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4943	9.14

PAIN RELIEVERS

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription pain reliever, besides the ones shown on Card A, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR05)

ANLNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1653	3.06
2 = No.....	6636	12.27
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	54	0.10
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	95	0.18
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR05SC1)
ANALNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	2	0.00
109 = Seconal.....	3	0.01
110 = Tuinal.....	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	25	0.05
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
124 = Yellow jackets.....	2	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.00
137 = 7-14	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem.....	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel.....	2	0.00
197 = Topamax, Topiramate.....	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	135	0.25
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam.....	5	0.01
209 = Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	108	0.20
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin.....	2	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....	4	0.01
227 = Thorazine.....	1	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....	3	0.01
234 = Cyclobenzaprine, Flexeril.....	18	0.03
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate.....	1	0.00
241 = Prozac	9	0.02
246 = Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril.....	9	0.02
268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies.....	5	0.01
271 = Zoloft	4	0.01
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil.....	4	0.01
289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa.....	1	0.00
290 = Skelaxin	1	0.00
291 = Celexa	2	0.00
301 = Dexedrine	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	17	0.03
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	4	0.01
332 = Ephedrine	1	0.00
336 = Diet pills	3	0.01
343 = Nitroglycerine.....	1	0.00
345 = Black Molly	1	0.00
385 = Little pink one.....	1	0.00
401 = Darvon.....	1	0.00
406 = Percodan	3	0.01
407 = Demerol.....	8	0.01
408 = Dilaudid.....	2	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	10	0.02
411 = Talwin	2	0.00
414 = Propoxyphene.....	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	9	0.02
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	10	0.02
418 = Dolophine, Methadone.....	2	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	35	0.06
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....	171	0.32
422 = Motrin	32	0.06
423 = Percocet	26	0.05
424 = Fioricet.....	3	0.01
427 = Darvocet	2	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
431 = Tylox.....	2	0.00
434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin.....	55	0.10
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....	5	0.01
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen.....	26	0.05
442 = Ibuprofen	62	0.11
443 = Dolobid	1	0.00
458 = Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone.....	8	0.01
465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze.....	3	0.01
468 = Excedrin <OTC>.....	1	0.00
477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina	1	0.00
481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.00
496 = Ultram.....	3	0.01
499 = Aleve <OTC>.....	1	0.00
603 = Mescaline	1	0.00
662 = Kanepolin.....	1	0.00
701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
703 = Opium.....	2	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol.....	2	0.00

PAIN RELIEVERS

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....	1	0.00
819 = Inderal, Propranolol.....	1	0.00
820 = Penicillin.....	5	0.01
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin.....	4	0.01
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>.....	1	0.00
858 = Antibiotic.....	2	0.00
895 = Tagamet, Cimetidine.....	1	0.00
2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma.....	36	0.07
2002 = Muscle Relaxers.....	10	0.02
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars.....	5	0.01
3023 = Adderall.....	15	0.03
3040 = Hyper pills.....	1	0.00
3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine.....	1	0.00
3077 = Concerta.....	2	0.00
4001 = Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail.....	2	0.00
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan.....	1	0.00
4005 = Etodolac, Lodine.....	1	0.00
4029 = Feldine, Piroxicam.....	1	0.00
4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine.....	1	0.00
4033 = Vicoprofen.....	5	0.01
4035 = Nabumetone, Relafen.....	1	0.00
4039 = Daypro.....	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone.....	18	0.03
4046 = Oxycodone.....	15	0.03
4047 = Roxicet.....	4	0.01
4049 = Headache power <OTC>.....	1	0.00
4051 = Celebrex.....	4	0.01
4052 = Endocet.....	5	0.01
4054 = Zomax.....	1	0.00
4055 = Vioxx.....	8	0.01
4056 = Diclofenac.....	3	0.01
4067 = Oxycontin.....	13	0.02
4080 = Morphidex.....	1	0.00
4081 = Avamigran.....	1	0.00
4083 = Ultracet.....	4	0.01
4086 = Parafon Forte.....	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, Triple "C", C3.....	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin.....	2	0.00
8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified.....	1	0.00
8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine.....	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8025 = Claritin, Claritin D.....	4	0.01
8032 = Prilosec.....	1	0.00
8035 = Prednisone.....	1	0.00
8044 = Cephelaxin, Keflex.....	1	0.00
8045 = Gas-X <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified.....	4	0.01
8071 = Augmentin.....	1	0.00
8119 = Regal medicated oil.....	1	0.00
8120 = Difulcan.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	14	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	54	0.10
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
9997 = REFUSED.....	30	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	644	1.19
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6636	12.27

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR05SC2)
ANALNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	2	0.00
106 = Doriden	1	0.00
109 = Seconal.....	2	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	2	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
124 = Yellow jackets.....	1	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.00
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem.....	1	0.00
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.00
195 = Lotusate, Talbutal	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	17	0.03
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam	3	0.01
209 = Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	17	0.03
211 = Buspar	1	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....	1	0.00
234 = Cyclobenzaprine, Flexeril	4	0.01
241 = Prozac	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril	3	0.01
268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies.....	2	0.00
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil.....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	4	0.01
406 = Percodan	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid.....	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	6	0.01
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	9	0.02
422 = Motrin	4	0.01
423 = Percocet	9	0.02
425 = Advil <OTC>	5	0.01
427 = Darvocet	2	0.00
431 = Tylox.....	1	0.00
434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	19	0.04
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....	5	0.01
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	3	0.01
442 = Ibuprofen	4	0.01
476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
820 = Penicillin	1	0.00
2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma	11	0.02
2002 = Muscle Relaxers	1	0.00
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	6	0.01
3050 = Mini Thins	1	0.00
4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine.....	1	0.00
4033 = Vicoprofen	1	0.00
4039 = Daypro	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	1	0.00
4052 = Endocet	1	0.00
4058 = Totem poles	1	0.00
4065 = Roxicodone.....	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin.....	4	0.01
4083 = Ultracet	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, Triple "C", C3	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin.....	1	0.00
8107 = Diovan, Valsartan.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1562	2.89
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6678	12.35

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR05SC3)
ANALNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	1	0.00
145 = Red devil(s)	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	1	0.00
191 = Blues	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	4	0.01
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	2	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril	2	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	2	0.00
414 = Propoxyphene	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.00
418 = Dolophine, Methadone	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	4	0.01
422 = Motrin	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
425 = Advil <OTC>	1	0.00
426 = Fiorinal	1	0.00
427 = Darvocet	1	0.00
434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	4	0.01
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.00
820 = Penicillin	1	0.00
2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma	4	0.01
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.00
3007 = Nasal inhalant	1	0.00
4052 = Endocet	1	0.00
4057 = Mejoral	1	0.00
8002 = Zantac	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	92	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	45535	84.20
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1699	3.14
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6689	12.37

(PR05SC4)
ANALNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	3	0.01
234 = Cyclobenzaprine, Flexeril	1	0.00
411 = Talwin	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	1	0.00
2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma	2	0.00
4052 = Endocet	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	92	0.17
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	45535	84.20
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1734	3.21
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6690	12.37

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR05SC5)
ANALNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
8042 = Alka Seltzer <OTC>.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1746	3.23
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6690	12.37

The information respondents provide about the prescription pain relievers they've used that were not prescribed for them or that they took only for the experience or feeling they caused is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: DARVTYLC, PERCTYLX, VICOLOR, ANLCARD, or ANLNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

(PRREF)
ANLEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	8256	15.27
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	195	0.36

How old were you the first time you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(PR06)
ANALAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 72.....	7816	14.45
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	73	0.13
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	309	0.57
997 = REFUSED	61	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	193	0.36

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR07a, PR07b, PR08a, PR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(PR07A, PR07B, PR08A)
ANALYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	1651	3.05
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	190	0.35
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ANALAGEAGE-1).....	90	0.17
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	318	0.59
9997 = REFUSED	64	0.12
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	201	0.37
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5938	10.98

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PR08A, PR08B)

ANALMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	146	0.27
2 = February.....	115	0.21
3 = March.....	141	0.26
4 = April.....	114	0.21
5 = May.....	109	0.20
6 = June.....	135	0.25
7 = July.....	130	0.24
8 = August.....	128	0.24
9 = September.....	125	0.23
10 = October.....	138	0.26
11 = November.....	120	0.22
12 = December.....	99	0.18
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	190	0.35
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	90	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	460	0.85
97 = REFUSED.....	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	201	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	5938	10.98

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	1472	2.72
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	2362	4.37
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	4148	7.67
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	27	0.05
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	247	0.46
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	193	0.36

ANLYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364.....	3781	6.99
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4148	7.67
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	52	0.10
997 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	440	0.81

PRTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ANLYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54079	100.0

PRFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED ANLYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	292	0.54
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53787	99.46

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

PRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	651	1.20
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....	969	1.79
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....	2135	3.95
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	9	0.02
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....	11	0.02
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	43	0.08
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4148	7.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	440	0.81

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 180.....	2167	4.01
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	16	0.03
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4148	7.67
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
997 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	456	0.84
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1624	3.00

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	964	1.78
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4148	7.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED.....	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	451	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	2818	5.21

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	650	1.20
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4148	7.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	52	0.10
97 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	447	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3131	5.79

TRANQUILIZERS

TRANQUILIZERS

These next questions ask about the use of tranquilizers. Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people, to calm people down, to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms. Some people call tranquilizers "nerve pills."

Card B shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription tranquilizers. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card B carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR01)

KLONOPIN

Len : 2 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	720	1.33
2 = No.....	3627	6.71
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Xanax, Alprazolam, Ativan, or Lorazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR02)

XNAXATVN

Len : 2 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN, OR LORAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2146	3.97
2 = No.....	2193	4.06
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Valium or Diazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR03)

VALMDIAZ

Len : 2 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2961	5.48
2 = No.....	1381	2.55
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

TRANQUILIZERS

Please look at the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these tranquilizers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(TR04)

TRNCARD

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY TRANQ BELOW RED LINE ON CARD B

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	1341	2.48
2 = No.....	3002	5.55
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

Which of the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(TR04A01)

ATARAX

Len : 2 EVER USED ATARAX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	64	0.12
6 = Response not entered.....	1237	2.29
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3002	5.55

(TR04A02)

BUSPAR

Len : 2 EVER USED BUSPAR NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	220	0.41
6 = Response not entered.....	1081	2.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3002	5.55

(TR04A03)

EQUANIL

Len : 2 EVER USED EQUANIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	25	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	1276	2.36
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3002	5.55

(TR04A04)

FLEXERIL

Len : 2 EVER USED FLEXERIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	409	0.76
6 = Response not entered.....	892	1.65
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3002	5.55

TRANQUILIZERS

(TR04A05)
LIBRIUM

Len : 2 EVER USED LIBRIUM NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	189	0.35
6 = Response not entered.....	1112	2.06
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3002	5.55

(TR04A06)
LIMBTROL

Len : 2 EVER USED LIMBTROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	34	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	1267	2.34
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3002	5.55

(TR04A07)
MEPROB

Len : 2 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	34	0.06
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1266	2.34
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3002	5.55

(TR04A08)
MILTOWN

Len : 2 EVER USED MILTOWN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	25	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	1276	2.36
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3002	5.55

(TR04A09)
ROHYPNOL

Len : 2 EVER USED ROHYPNOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	133	0.25
6 = Response not entered.....	1168	2.16
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3002	5.55

TRANQUILIZERS

(TR04A10)
SERAX

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 EVER USED SERAX NONMEDICALLY		
1 = Response entered	42	0.08
6 = Response not entered.....	1259	2.33
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3002	5.55

(TR04A11)
SOMA

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 EVER USED SOMA NONMEDICALLY		
1 = Response entered	657	1.21
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	640	1.18
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3002	5.55

(TR04A12)
TRANXENE

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 EVER USED TRANXENE NONMEDICALLY		
1 = Response entered	39	0.07
6 = Response not entered.....	1262	2.33
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3002	5.55

(TR04A13)
VISTAR

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 EVER USED VISTARIL NONMEDICALLY		
1 = Response entered	83	0.15
6 = Response not entered.....	1218	2.25
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3002	5.55

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription tranquilizer, besides the ones shown on Card B, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR05)
TRNOLST

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY		
1 = Yes	366	0.68
2 = No.....	3958	7.32
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	54	0.10
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

TRANQUILIZERS

(TR05SC1)
TRNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
109 = Seconal.....	3	0.01
110 = Tuinal.....	3	0.01
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam.....	1	0.00
112 = Restoril, Temazepam.....	2	0.00
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	3	0.01
116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	28	0.05
117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec.....	1	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
129 = Reds	1	0.00
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix	1	0.00
157 = Barbiturates	2	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	5	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	16	0.03
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	13	0.02
214 = Deprol.....	1	0.00
220 = Meprobamate.....	1	0.00
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	8	0.01
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	41	0.08
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....	7	0.01
226 = Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl.....	1	0.00
227 = Thorazine.....	2	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....	2	0.00
234 = Cyclobenzaprine, Flexeril.....	1	0.00
241 = Prozac	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril	2	0.00
271 = Zoloft	2	0.00
280 = Ketaset	2	0.00
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil.....	2	0.00
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone.....	3	0.01
305 = Biphedamine.....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	4	0.01
407 = Demerol	1	0.00
427 = Darvocet	1	0.00
434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	36	0.07
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	10	0.02
820 = Penicillin	3	0.01
2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma	4	0.01
2002 = Muscle Relaxers	2	0.00
2004 = Bromazepam, Lexomil, Lexotan.....	1	0.00
2007 = R2.....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	4	0.01
3037 = Effexor	1	0.00
4043 = Tramadol	1	0.00
4057 = Mejoral.....	1	0.00
8085 = Antipsychotics; type unspecified	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.33
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3958	7.32

TRANQUILIZERS

(TR05SC2)
TRNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
109 = Seconal.....	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	1	0.00
119 = Secobarbital.....	1	0.00
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	4	0.01
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam	2	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	2	0.00
227 = Thorazine.....	1	0.00
241 = Prozac	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.00
291 = Celexa	1	0.00
312 = Ionamin.....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	1	0.00
401 = Darvon.....	1	0.00
425 = Advil <OTC>	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	4	0.01
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	2	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
9997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	389	0.72
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3961	7.32

(TR05SC3)
TRNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
108 = Nembutal	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem.....	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	2	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	3	0.01
289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
9997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	412	0.76
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3962	7.33

(TR05SC4)
TRNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
110 = Tuinal.....	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
9997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	420	0.78
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3962	7.33

(TR05SC5)
TRNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
9997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	421	0.78
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3962	7.33

TRANQUILIZERS

The information respondents provide about the prescription tranquilizers they've used that were not prescribed for them or that they took only for the experience or feeling they caused is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: KLONOPIN, XNAXATVN, VALMDIAZ, TRNCARD, or TRNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

(TRREF)

TRNEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	4294	7.94
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.17

How old were you the first time you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(TR06)

TRNAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 77.....	4160	7.69
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	23	0.04
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	90	0.17
997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.17

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions TR07a, TR07b, TR08a, TR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(TR07A, TR07B, TR08A)

TRANYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	719	1.33
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	68	0.13
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	35	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	96	0.18
9997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	97	0.18
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3352	6.20

TRANQUILIZERS

(TR08A, TR08B)

TRANMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	60	0.11
2 = February.....	60	0.11
3 = March.....	63	0.12
4 = April.....	50	0.09
5 = May.....	57	0.11
6 = June.....	68	0.13
7 = July.....	48	0.09
8 = August.....	55	0.10
9 = September.....	44	0.08
10 = October.....	54	0.10
11 = November.....	54	0.10
12 = December.....	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	68	0.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	35	0.06
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....	49686	91.88
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	155	0.29
97 = REFUSED.....	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	97	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3352	6.20

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	476	0.88
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	1014	1.88
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	2723	5.04
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	6	0.01
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	75	0.14
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....	49686	91.88
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.17

TRNYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364.....	1479	2.73
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....	49686	91.88
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	2723	5.04
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
997 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31

TRTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR TRNYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54079	100.0

TRFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED TRNYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	119	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53960	99.78

TRANQUILIZERS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?

TRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	212	0.39
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	382	0.71
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	879	1.63
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....	4	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	2723	5.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 180.....	886	1.64
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	2723	5.04
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	1	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	173	0.32
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	595	1.10

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	383	0.71
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	2723	5.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1098	2.03

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	210	0.39
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	2723	5.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	173	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1269	2.35

STIMULANTS

STIMULANTS

These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as stimulants, "uppers," or "speed." People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

(ST01, STREF1)

METHDES

Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2524	4.67
2 = No.....	2222	4.11
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphedamine, Fastin, or Phentermine, that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST02)

DIETPILS

Len : 2 EVER USED DIET PILLS SUCH AS AMPHETAMINES, ETC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1484	2.74
2 = No.....	3262	6.03
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Ritalin or Methylphenidate that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST03)

RITMPHEN

Len : 2 EVER USED RITALIN OR METHYLPHENIDATE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1690	3.13
2 = No.....	3065	5.67
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

STIMULANTS

Please look at the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(ST04)

STMCARD

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY STIMULANT BELOW RED LINE ON CARD C

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	877	1.62
2 = No.....	3862	7.14
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

Which of the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(ST04A01)

CYLERT

Len : 2 EVER USED CYLERT NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	55	0.10
6 = Response not entered.....	771	1.43
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.08
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3862	7.14

(ST04A02)

DEXED

Len : 2 EVER USED DEXEDRINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	520	0.96
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	304	0.56
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.08
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3862	7.14

(ST04A03)

DETAMP

Len : 2 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	123	0.23
6 = Response not entered.....	703	1.30
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.08
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3862	7.14

(ST04A04)

DIDREX

Len : 2 EVER USED DIDREX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	49	0.09
6 = Response not entered.....	777	1.44
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.08
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3862	7.14

STIMULANTS

(ST04A05)
ESKAT

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 EVER USED ESKATROL NONMEDICALLY		
1 = Response entered	41	0.08
6 = Response not entered.....	785	1.45
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.08
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3862	7.14

(ST04A06)
IONAMIN

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 EVER USED IONAMIN NONMEDICALLY		
1 = Response entered	84	0.16
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	740	1.37
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.08
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3862	7.14

(ST04A07)
MAZANOR

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 EVER USED MAZANOR NONMEDICALLY		
1 = Response entered	26	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	800	1.48
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.08
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3862	7.14

(ST04A08)
OBLA

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA NONMEDICALLY		
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	810	1.50
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.08
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3862	7.14

(ST04A09)
PLEGINE

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 EVER USED PLEGINE NONMEDICALLY		
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	809	1.50
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.08
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3862	7.14

STIMULANTS

(ST04A10)
PRELUDIN

Len : 2 EVER USED PRELUDIN NONMEDICALLY		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		116	0.21
6 = Response not entered.....		710	1.31
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned		18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS		49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		41	0.08
97 = REFUSED		20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		3862	7.14

(ST04A11)
SANOREX

Len : 2 EVER USED SANOREX NONMEDICALLY		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		40	0.07
6 = Response not entered.....		786	1.45
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned		18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS		49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		41	0.08
97 = REFUSED		20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		3862	7.14

(ST04A12)
TENUATE

Len : 2 EVER USED TENUATE NONMEDICALLY		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		35	0.06
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....		790	1.46
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned		18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS		49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		41	0.08
97 = REFUSED		20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		3862	7.14

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription stimulant, besides the ones shown on Card C when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST05)
STMNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY		Freq	Pct
1 = Yes		546	1.01
2 = No.....		4174	7.72
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned		18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....		2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS		49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		57	0.11
97 = REFUSED		10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		2	0.00

STIMULANTS

(ST05SC1)
STIMNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	1	0.00
124 = Yellow jackets	15	0.03
129 = Reds	1	0.00
139 = Black widows	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	1	0.00
235 = Imipramine	1	0.00
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.00
241 = Prozac	1	0.00
271 = Zoloft	1	0.00
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.00
301 = Dexedrine	2	0.00
302 = Dexamyl	1	0.00
304 = Benzedrine	1	0.00
305 = Biphedamine	1	0.00
306 = Desoxyn	1	0.00
307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion	1	0.00
312 = Ionamin	2	0.00
313 = Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine	9	0.02
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	5	0.01
321 = Methedrine	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	9	0.02
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	16	0.03
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	66	0.12
326 = White cross	19	0.04
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	21	0.04
328 = Pink hearts	5	0.01
329 = Bird's eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs	4	0.01
330 = Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird	2	0.00
331 = Blancs, Whites	2	0.00
332 = Ephedrine	12	0.02
334 = Crossroads, cross tops	7	0.01
336 = Diet pills	4	0.01
339 = Amphetamines	1	0.00
345 = Black Molly	2	0.00
352 = Lemons	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth	2	0.00
374 = Christmas tree(s)	1	0.00
382 = Footballs, purple footballs	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
418 = Dolophine, Methadone	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	2	0.00
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	1	0.00
814 = Caffeine <OTC>	1	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC	1	0.00
873 = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum	1	0.00
876 = Glass	1	0.00
1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	1	0.00
3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	1	0.00
3018 = Up-johns	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	143	0.26
3028 = Blackbirds	1	0.00
3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>	1	0.00
3037 = Effexor	1	0.00
3041 = Desbutal	1	0.00
3050 = Mini Thins	3	0.01
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	10	0.02
3069 = DextroStat	1	0.00
3077 = Concerta	4	0.01
3079 = Orlistat, Xenical	1	0.00
3080 = Meridia, Sibutramine	1	0.00
3083 = Redotex	1	0.00
3084 = Cartwheels	1	0.00
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified	1	0.00
8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator	1	0.00
8025 = Claritin, Claritin D	1	0.00
8031 = Sugar pills	1	0.00
8066 = Viagra	1	0.00

STIMULANTS

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	49266	91.10
9997 = REFUSED.....	18	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	179	0.33
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	4174	7.72

(ST05SC2)
STIMNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
124 = Yellow jackets.....	5	0.01
129 = Reds.....	1	0.00
271 = Zoloft.....	1	0.00
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone.....	1	0.00
301 = Dexedrine.....	2	0.00
313 = Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine.....	4	0.01
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	5	0.01
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME.....	3	0.01
326 = White cross.....	3	0.01
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty.....	4	0.01
329 = Bird's eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs.....	1	0.00
332 = Ephedrine.....	1	0.00
334 = Crossroads, cross tops.....	1	0.00
335 = Dexatrim <OTC>.....	1	0.00
336 = Diet pills.....	1	0.00
348 = Crystal.....	1	0.00
353 = No-Doz <OTC>.....	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth.....	1	0.00
358 = 20/20.....	1	0.00
359 = Criss cross.....	1	0.00
374 = Christmas tree(s).....	1	0.00
385 = Little pink one.....	1	0.00
1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>.....	1	0.00
3004 = Black cadillac.....	1	0.00
3018 = Up-johns.....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall.....	4	0.01
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
3077 = Concerta.....	1	0.00
6029 = DXM.....	1	0.00
6048 = Dex.....	1	0.00
8066 = Viagra.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	49266	91.10
9997 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	549	1.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	4178	7.73

(ST05SC3)
STIMNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
124 = Yellow jackets.....	1	0.00
129 = Reds.....	1	0.00
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME.....	1	0.00
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty.....	3	0.01
328 = Pink hearts.....	1	0.00
344 = Bennies.....	1	0.00
374 = Christmas tree(s).....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall.....	1	0.00
3037 = Effexor.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	49266	91.10
9997 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	593	1.10
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	4178	7.73

STIMULANTS

(ST05SC4)
STIMNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
326 = White cross	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	604	1.12
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4178	7.73

(ST05SC5)
STIMNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	605	1.12
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4178	7.73

The information respondents provide about the prescription stimulants they've used that were not prescribed for them or that they took only for the experience or feeling they caused is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHDES, DIETPILS, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, or STMNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

(STREF2)
STMEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4697	8.69
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	98	0.18

How old were you the first time you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(ST06)
STIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 56.....	4566	8.44
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	32	0.06
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	68	0.13
997 = REFUSED	30	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	99	0.18

STIMULANTS

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST07a, ST07b, ST08a, ST08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(ST07A, ST07B, ST08A)

STIMYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	645	1.19
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	44	0.08
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	49266	91.10
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	72	0.13
9997 = REFUSED.....	30	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	102	0.19
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3811	7.05

(ST08A, ST08B)

STIMMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	68	0.13
2 = February.....	47	0.09
3 = March.....	52	0.10
4 = April.....	42	0.08
5 = May.....	50	0.09
6 = June.....	57	0.11
7 = July.....	49	0.09
8 = August.....	39	0.07
9 = September.....	37	0.07
10 = October.....	62	0.11
11 = November.....	50	0.09
12 = December.....	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	44	0.08
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	49266	91.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	128	0.24
97 = REFUSED.....	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	102	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3811	7.05

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	413	0.76
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	808	1.49
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	3318	6.14
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	23	0.04
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	114	0.21
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	14	0.03
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	49266	91.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.18

STMYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED STIMULANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364.....	1172	2.17
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	49266	91.10
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3318	6.14
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
997 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	278	0.51

STIMULANTS

STTOTFG	Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR STMYRTOT		
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	Freq	Pct
		54079	100.0

STFQFLG	Len : 2 TRIMMED STMYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS		
	1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	Freq	Pct
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	120	0.22
		53959	99.78

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

STBSTWAY	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT		
	1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	Freq	Pct
	2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....	206	0.38
	3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....	312	0.58
	11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	610	1.13
	12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
	13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
	21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (MTBSTWAY=1,11).....	6	0.01
	22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (MTBSTWAY=2,12).....	13	0.02
	23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (MTBSTWAY=3,13).....	18	0.03
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	10	0.02
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	49266	91.10
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3318	6.14
	97 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
		278	0.51

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPYR	Len : 3 # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 305.....	Freq	Pct
	981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	620	1.15
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
	989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	17	0.03
	993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	49266	91.10
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3318	6.14
	997 = REFUSED.....	14	0.03
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	287	0.53
		536	0.99

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPMO	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 26.....	Freq	Pct
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	332	0.61
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	4	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	49266	91.10
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3318	6.14
	97 = REFUSED.....	15	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	284	0.53
		836	1.55

STIMULANTS

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	220	0.41
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49266	91.10
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3318	6.14
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	283	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	951	1.76

Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

(ST14)
METHAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN 1ST USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 6 - 47.....	2473	4.57
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	18	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	51488	95.21
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST15, ST16, ST17, ST18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(ST15, ST16, ST17)
METHYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	258	0.48
9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	18	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	34	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	9	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	51488	95.21
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	38	0.07
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2176	4.02

(ST17, ST18)
METHMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	28	0.05
2 = February.....	16	0.03
3 = March	23	0.04
4 = April	14	0.03
5 = May	19	0.04
6 = June	19	0.04
7 = July.....	27	0.05
8 = August	16	0.03
9 = September	16	0.03
10 = October.....	28	0.05
11 = November.....	21	0.04
12 = December.....	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	34	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	51488	95.21
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2176	4.02

STIMULANTS

How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

METHREC	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINES		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	171	0.32
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	364	0.67
	3 = More than 12 months ago.....	1931	3.57
	8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	13	0.02
	9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	46	0.09
	81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	18	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	51488	95.21
	97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08

MTHYRTOT	Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 364.....	527	0.97
	981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	18	0.03
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
	991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	51488	95.21
	993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1931	3.57
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.17

MTTOTFG	Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHYRTOT		
		Freq	Pct
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54079	100.0

MTFQFLG	Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	43	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54036	99.92

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?

MTBSTWAY	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	96	0.18
	2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	154	0.28
	3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	279	0.52
	13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
	81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	18	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	51488	95.21
	93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1931	3.57
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.17

STIMULANTS

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 305.....	278	0.51
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	51488	95.21
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1931	3.57
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	100	0.18
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	250	0.46

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 26.....	153	0.28
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	51488	95.21
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1931	3.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	99	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	374	0.69

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	96	0.18
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	51488	95.21
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1931	3.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	97	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	431	0.80

SEDATIVES

SEDATIVES

These next questions ask about the use of sedatives or barbiturates. These drugs are also called "downers," or "sleeping pills." People take these drugs to help them relax or to help them sleep. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card D shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription sedatives and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card D carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methaqualone, Sopor, or Quaalude that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SV01)

METHAQ

Len : 2 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, OR QUAALUDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	958	1.77
2 = No.....	610	1.13
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used barbiturates such as Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or Butalbital that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(SV02)

NEMBBARB

Len : 2 EVER USED BARBITURATES SUCH AS NEMBUTAL, ETC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	437	0.81
2 = No.....	1141	2.11
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.09
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Restoril or Temazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SV03)

RESTTMAZ

Len : 2 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	189	0.35
2 = No.....	1396	2.58
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

Please look at the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(SV04)

SEDCARD

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY SEDATIVES BELOW RED LINE ON CARD D

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	540	1.00
2 = No.....	1044	1.93
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

SEDATIVES

Which of the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

(SV04A1)
AMYTAL

Len : 2 EVER USED AMYTAL NONMEDICALLY		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		37	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....		494	0.91
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....		13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....		52432	96.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		12	0.02
97 = REFUSED		7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		1044	1.93

(SV04A2)
BUTISOL

Len : 2 EVER USED BUTISOL NONMEDICALLY		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		22	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....		510	0.94
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....		13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....		52432	96.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		12	0.02
97 = REFUSED		7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		1044	1.93

(SV04A3)
CHHYD

Len : 2 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE NONMEDICALLY		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		35	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....		497	0.92
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....		13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....		52432	96.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		12	0.02
97 = REFUSED		7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		1044	1.93

(SV04A4)
DALMANE

Len : 2 EVER USED DALMANE NONMEDICALLY		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		84	0.16
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....		445	0.82
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....		13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....		52432	96.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		12	0.02
97 = REFUSED		7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		1044	1.93

(SV04A5)
HALCION

Len : 2 EVER USED HALCION NONMEDICALLY		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		137	0.25
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....		393	0.73
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....		13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....		52432	96.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		12	0.02
97 = REFUSED		7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		1044	1.93

SEDATIVES

(SV04A6)
PHENOBAR

Len : 2	EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL NONMEDICALLY		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	212	0.39
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	318	0.59
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	39	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1044	1.93

(SV04A7)
PLACIDYL

Len : 2	EVER USED PLACIDYL NONMEDICALLY		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	144	0.27
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	387	0.72
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	39	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1044	1.93

(SV04A8)
TUINAL

Len : 2	EVER USED TUINAL NONMEDICALLY		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	137	0.25
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	394	0.73
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	39	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1044	1.93

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription sedative, besides the ones shown on Card D when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SV05)
SEDNOLST

Len : 2	EVER USED ANY OTHER SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	256	0.47
	2 = No.....	1321	2.44
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09
	97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00

SEDATIVES

(SV05SC1)
SEDNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
103 = Amytal	1	0.00
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
109 = Seconal.....	1	0.00
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam.....	2	0.00
112 = Restoril, Temazepam.....	1	0.00
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	2	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital.....	2	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	8	0.01
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	6	0.01
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME.....	44	0.08
157 = Barbiturates	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	42	0.08
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	3	0.01
189 = Sonata	2	0.00
198 = Seducaps.....	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	5	0.01
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	3	0.01
216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine.....	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....	11	0.02
227 = Thorazine.....	1	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....	4	0.01
246 = Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies.....	3	0.01
271 = Zoloft	1	0.00
280 = Ketaset	1	0.00
289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa.....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	1	0.00
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	3	0.01
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	2	0.00
458 = Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone.....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	2	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC	1	0.00
2004 = Bromazepam, Lexomil, Lexotan	2	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified	1	0.00
4024 = Reynol	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.00
8020 = Allegra	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	127	0.23
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1321	2.44

SEDATIVES

(SV05SC2)
SEDNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam.....	1	0.00
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	1	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME.....	2	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem.....	2	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....	1	0.00
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone.....	1	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC	1	0.00
896 = Catapres, Clonidine	1	0.00
900 = Not a drug.....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
9997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	292	0.54
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1321	2.44

(SV05SC3)
SEDNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem.....	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.00
900 = Not a drug.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
9997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	302	0.56
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1321	2.44

(SV05SC4)
SEDNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
9997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	305	0.56
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1321	2.44

(SV05SC5)
SEDNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
110 = Tuinal.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
9997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	305	0.56
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1321	2.44

SEDATIVES

The information respondents provide about the prescription sedatives they've used that were not prescribed for them or that they took only for the experience or feeling they caused is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, or SEDNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

(SVREF)

SEDEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	1526	2.82
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.20

How old were you the first time you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SV06)

SEDAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75.....	1480	2.74
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	13	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
997 = REFUSED.....	9	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	109	0.20

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions SV07a, SV07b, SV08a, SV08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

(SV07A, SV07B, SV08A)

SEDYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2000 - 2002.....	141	0.26
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	13	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	8	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06
9997 = REFUSED.....	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	110	0.20
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1323	2.45

SEDATIVES

(SV08A, SV08B)

SEDMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	15	0.03
2 = February.....	8	0.01
3 = March.....	18	0.03
4 = April.....	10	0.02
5 = May.....	12	0.02
6 = June.....	7	0.01
7 = July.....	9	0.02
8 = August.....	8	0.01
9 = September.....	14	0.03
10 = October.....	7	0.01
11 = November.....	13	0.02
12 = December.....	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	13	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED.....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	110	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1323	2.45

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	100	0.18
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	162	0.30
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	1240	2.29
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.20

SEDYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED SEDATIVES PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364.....	258	0.48
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	13	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1240	2.29
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	131	0.24

SVTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR SEDYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54079	100.0

SVFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED SEDYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54057	99.96

SEDATIVES

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?

SVBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	47	0.09
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	85	0.16
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	128	0.24
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	52432	96.95
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.24

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 120	128	0.24
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	52432	96.95
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	132	0.24
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	132	0.24

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 25	83	0.15
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	52432	96.95
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	132	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	175	0.32

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	47	0.09
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	52432	96.95
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	211	0.39

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(CIGREC)

IRCIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	14996	27.73
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3369	6.23
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	3437	6.36
4 = More than 3 years ago.....	10962	20.27
9 = Never smoked cigarettes	21315	39.41

(CIGREC)

IICIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53598	99.11
2 = Logically assigned data.....	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	478	0.88

(CIGREC)

IICIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53598	99.11
2 = Logically assigned data.....	3	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	23	0.04
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	11	0.02
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=19	206	0.38
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=14	238	0.44

(CIGARREC)

IRCGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	3662	6.77
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	4044	7.48
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	4374	8.09
4 = More than 3 years ago.....	6611	12.22
9 = Never smoked cigars	35388	65.44

(CIGARREC)

IICGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY- IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53648	99.20
2 = Logically assigned data.....	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	426	0.79

(CIGARREC)

IICGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53648	99.20
2 = Logically assigned data.....	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	4	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	16	0.03
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	13	0.02
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=19	214	0.40
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=14	179	0.33

(PIPEVER)

IRPIPLF

Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Ever used pipes	5337	9.87
9 = Never smoked pipes	48742	90.13

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(PIPEVER)
IIPILF

Len : 1	LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	54071	99.99
	3 = Statistically imputed data	8	0.01

(PIPE30DY)
IRIPMN

Len : 1	PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	438	0.81
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime	4899	9.06
	9 = Never smoked pipes	48742	90.13

(PIPE30DY)
IIPPMN

Len : 1	PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	54071	99.99
	3 = Statistically imputed data	8	0.01

(SLTREC)
IRSLTRC

Len : 1	SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY-IMPUTATION REVISED		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	2003	3.70
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1146	2.12
	3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1404	2.60
	4 = More than 3 years ago	5706	10.55
	9 = Never used smokeless tobacco	43820	81.03

(SLTREC)
IISLTRC

Len : 1	SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY-IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53821	99.52
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	2	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data	256	0.47

(SLTREC)
IISLTRC

Len : 1	SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53821	99.52
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	2	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	30	0.06
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	8	0.01
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	6	0.01
	6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=19	121	0.22
	7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=14	91	0.17

(CHEWREC)
IRCHWRC

Len : 1	CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	760	1.41
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	751	1.39
	3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1069	1.98
	4 = More than 3 years ago	4379	8.10
	9 = Never used chewing tobacco	47120	87.13

(CHEWREC)
IICHWRC

Len : 1	CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53941	99.74
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data	137	0.25

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(CHEWREC)
I12CHWRC

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53941	99.74
2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	2	0.00
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	4	0.01
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	4	0.01
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=19	66	0.12
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=14	61	0.11

(SNFREC)
IRSNFRC

Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	1695	3.13
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	932	1.72
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1107	2.05
4 = More than 3 years ago.....	4240	7.84
9 = Never used snuff.....	46105	85.25

(SNFREC)
IISNFRC

Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53897	99.66
2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	181	0.33

(SNFREC)
I12SNFRC

Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53897	99.66
2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	31	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	6	0.01
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	4	0.01
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=19	77	0.14
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=14	63	0.12

(ALCREC, I1ALCRC)
IRALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	24760	45.78
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	8817	16.30
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	6458	11.94
9 = Never used alcohol.....	14044	25.97

(ALCREC)
I1ALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53360	98.67
2 = Logically assigned data.....	12	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	707	1.31

(ALCREC)
I12ALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53360	98.67
2 = Logically assigned data.....	12	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	19	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	324	0.60
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	364	0.67

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(I12MJRC, I1MJRC)
IRMJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	5612	10.38
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	4231	7.82
3 = More than 12 months ago	12536	23.18
9 = Never used marijuana.....	31700	58.62

(MJREC)
I1MJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53666	99.24
2 = Logically assigned data.....	6	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	407	0.75

(MJREC)
I12MJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53666	99.24
2 = Logically assigned data.....	6	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	44	0.08
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	195	0.36
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	168	0.31

(COCREC)
IRCOCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	648	1.20
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1313	2.43
3 = More than 12 months ago	4729	8.74
9 = Never used cocaine	47389	87.63

(COCREC)
I1COCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53874	99.62
2 = Logically assigned data.....	47	0.09
3 = Statistically imputed data	158	0.29

(COCREC)
I12COCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53874	99.62
2 = Logically assigned data.....	47	0.09
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	30	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	91	0.17
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	37	0.07

(CRAKREC)
IRCRCRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	119	0.22
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	266	0.49
3 = More than 12 months ago	1319	2.44
9 = Never used crack.....	52375	96.85

(CRAKREC)
I1CRCRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54011	99.87
3 = Statistically imputed data	68	0.13

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(CRAKREC)
I12CRKRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54011	99.87
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	32	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	24	0.04
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	12	0.02

IRHERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	35	0.06
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	95	0.18
3 = More than 12 months ago	578	1.07
9 = Never used heroin	53371	98.69

IIHERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54027	99.90
2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	51	0.09

I12HERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54027	99.90
2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	33	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	10	0.02
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	8	0.01

(HALLREC)
IRHALRC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	575	1.06
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1787	3.30
3 = More than 12 months ago	6255	11.57
9 = Never used hallucinogens.....	45462	84.07

(HALLREC)
IIHALRC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53566	99.05
2 = Logically assigned data.....	66	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data	447	0.83

(HALLREC)
I12HALRC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53566	99.05
2 = Logically assigned data.....	66	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	159	0.29
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	204	0.38
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	84	0.16

(LSDREC)
IRLSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	58	0.11
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	488	0.90
3 = More than 12 months ago	5280	9.76
9 = Never used LSD	48253	89.23

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(LSDREC)
II LSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53947	99.76
2 = Logically assigned data.....	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	129	0.24

(LSDREC)
II2 LSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53947	99.76
2 = Logically assigned data.....	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	39	0.07
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	78	0.14
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	12	0.02

(PCPREC)
IR PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	41	0.08
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	131	0.24
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	1305	2.41
9 = Never used PCP	52602	97.27

(PCPREC)
II PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53996	99.85
2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	82	0.15

(PCPREC)
II2 PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53996	99.85
2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	38	0.07
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	35	0.06
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	9	0.02

(ECSREC)
II ECSRC

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	310	0.57
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1206	2.23
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	2287	4.23
9 = Never used ecstasy	50276	92.97

(ECSREC)
II ECSRC

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53869	99.61
2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	209	0.39

(ECSREC)
II2 ECSRC

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53869	99.61
2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	59	0.11
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	137	0.25
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	13	0.02

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(I12INHRC, I11INHRC)

I11INHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	312	0.58
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	936	1.73
3 = More than 12 months ago	5529	10.22
9 = Never used inhalants	47302	87.47

(INHREC)

I11INHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53768	99.42
2 = Logically assigned data.....	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	309	0.57

(INHREC)

I12INHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53768	99.42
2 = Logically assigned data.....	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	81	0.15
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	210	0.39
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	18	0.03

(ANALREC)

I11ANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	1550	2.87
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	2465	4.56
3 = More than 12 months ago	4263	7.88
9 = Never used pain relievers	45801	84.69

(ANALREC)

I11ANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53517	98.96
2 = Logically assigned data.....	98	0.18
3 = Statistically imputed data	464	0.86

(ANALREC)

I12ANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53517	98.96
2 = Logically assigned data.....	98	0.18
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	196	0.36
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	247	0.46
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	21	0.04

(TRANREC)

I11TRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	489	0.90
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1042	1.93
3 = More than 12 months ago	2767	5.12
9 = Never used tranquilizers	49781	92.05

(TRANREC)

I11TRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53899	99.67
2 = Logically assigned data.....	6	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	174	0.32

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(TRANREC)
I12TRNRC

Len : 1	TRANQUILIZER RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53899	99.67
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	6	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	94	0.17
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	75	0.14
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	5	0.01

(STIMREC)
I1STMRC

Len : 1	STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	458	0.85
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	870	1.61
	3 = More than 12 months ago	3374	6.24
	9 = Never used stimulants	49377	91.31

(STIMREC)
I1STMRC

Len : 1	STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53805	99.49
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	39	0.07
	3 = Statistically imputed data	235	0.43

(STIMREC)
I12STMRC

Len : 1	STIMULANT RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53805	99.49
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	39	0.07
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	99	0.18
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	112	0.21
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	24	0.04

(METHREC)
I1RMTHRC

Len : 1	METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY-IMPUTATION REVISED		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	184	0.34
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	389	0.72
	3 = More than 12 months ago	1957	3.62
	9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	51549	95.32

(METHREC)
I1MTHRC

Len : 1	METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53955	99.77
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	18	0.03
	3 = Statistically imputed data	106	0.20

(METHREC)
I12MTHRC

Len : 1	METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53954	99.77
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	18	0.03
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	48	0.09
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	45	0.08
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	14	0.03

(SEDREC)
I1RSEDRC

Len : 1	SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	103	0.19
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	170	0.31
	3 = More than 12 months ago	1254	2.32
	9 = Never used sedatives	52552	97.18

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(SEDREC)
IISEDRC

Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53934	99.73
2 = Logically assigned data.....	13	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	132	0.24

(SEDREC)
I2SEDRC

Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY-DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53934	99.73
2 = Logically assigned data.....	13	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	108	0.20
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	23	0.04
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	1	0.00

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(I12ALCFY, I1ALCFY)

IRALCFY	Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	33577	62.09
	993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR.....	14044	25.97
		6458	11.94

(ALCYRTOT)

I1ALCFY	Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53409	98.76
		670	1.24

(ALCYRTOT)

I12ALCFY	Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	53409	98.76
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	19	0.04
		651	1.20

(I12MJFY, I1MJFY)

IRMJFY	Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	9843	18.20
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR.....	31700	58.62
		12536	23.18

(MJYRTOT)

I1MJFY	Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53658	99.22
		421	0.78

(MJYRTOT)

I12MJFY	Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	53658	99.22
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	44	0.08
		377	0.70

(COCYRTOT)

IRCOCFY	Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	1961	3.63
	993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR.....	47389	87.63
		4729	8.74

(COCYRTOT)

I1COCFY	Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	53889	99.65
	3 = Statistically imputed data	10	0.02
		180	0.33

(COCYRTOT)

I12COCFY	Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	53889	99.65
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	10	0.02
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	30	0.06
		150	0.28

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(CRKYRTOT)
IRCRKFY

Len : 3	CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 364.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	385	0.71
	993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR.....	52375	96.85
		1319	2.44

(CRKYRTOT)
IICRKFY

Len : 1	CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	54015	99.88
		64	0.12

(CRKYRTOT)
II2CRKFY

Len : 1	CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	54015	99.88
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	32	0.06
		32	0.06

IRHERFY

Len : 3	HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	130	0.24
	993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR.....	53371	98.69
		578	1.07

IHERFY

Len : 1	HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	54027	99.90
		52	0.10

II2HERFY

Len : 1	HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	54027	99.90
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	33	0.06
		19	0.04

(HALYRTOT)
IRHALFY

Len : 3	HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 364.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	2362	4.37
	993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR.....	45462	84.07
		6255	11.57

(HALYRTOT)
IHALFY

Len : 1	HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	53448	98.83
		631	1.17

(HALYRTOT)
II2HALFY

Len : 1	HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	53448	98.83
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	159	0.29
		472	0.87

(II2INHFY, IIINHFY)
IRINHFY

Len : 3	INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 347.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	1248	2.31
	993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR.....	47302	87.47
		5529	10.22

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(INHYRTOT)
I1INH FY

Len : 1	INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53754	99.40
	3 = Statistically imputed data	325	0.60

(INHYRTOT)
I12INH FY

Len : 1	INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53754	99.40
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	81	0.15
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	244	0.45

(ANLYRTOT)
I1RANL FY

Len : 3	PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR-IMPUTATION REVISED		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 365	4015	7.42
	991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVER	45801	84.69
	993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVER PAST YEAR	4263	7.88

(ANLYRTOT)
I1ANL FY

Len : 1	PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53464	98.86
	2 = Logically assigned data	92	0.17
	3 = Statistically imputed data	523	0.97

(ANLYRTOT)
I12ANL FY

Len : 1	PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YR-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53464	98.86
	2 = Logically assigned data	92	0.17
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	196	0.36
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	327	0.60

(TRNYRTOT)
I1RTRN FY

Len : 3	TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR-IMPUTATION REVISED		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 365	1531	2.83
	991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49781	92.05
	993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PAST YEAR	2767	5.12

(TRNYRTOT)
I1RTRN FY

Len : 1	TRAN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53888	99.65
	2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data	186	0.34

(TRNYRTOT)
I12RTRN FY

Len : 1	TRAN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53888	99.65
	2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	94	0.17
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	92	0.17

(STMYRTOT)
I1RSTM FY

Len : 3	STIMULANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR-IMPUTATION REVISED		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 365	1328	2.46
	991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49377	91.31
	993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST YEAR	3374	6.24

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(STMYRTOT)
IISTMFY

Len : 1	STIM FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53755	99.40
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	19	0.04
	3 = Statistically imputed data	305	0.56

(STMYRTOT)
IISTMFY

Len : 1	STIM FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53755	99.40
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	19	0.04
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	99	0.18
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	206	0.38

(MTHYRTOT)
IRMTHFY

Len : 3	METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR-IMPUTATION REVISED		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 364.....	573	1.06
	991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	51549	95.32
	993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR	1957	3.62

(MTHYRTOT)
IRMTHFY

Len : 1	METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53947	99.76
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	18	0.03
	3 = Statistically imputed data	114	0.21

(MTHYRTOT)
IIMTHFY

Len : 1	METH FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53946	99.75
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	18	0.03
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	48	0.09
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	67	0.12

(SEDYRTOT)
IRSEDFY

Len : 3	SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR-IMPUTATION REVISED		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 364.....	273	0.50
	991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52552	97.18
	993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PAST YEAR	1254	2.32

(SEDYRTOT)
IIRSEDFY

Len : 1	SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53930	99.72
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	13	0.02
	3 = Statistically imputed data	136	0.25

(SEDYRTOT)
IIRSEDFY

Len : 1	SEDATIVE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53930	99.72
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	13	0.02
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	108	0.20
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	28	0.05

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(CG30EST, CIG30USE)

IRICGFM	Len : 4 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	Freq	Pct
	91 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARETTES	14996	27.73
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	21315	39.41
		17768	32.86

(CG30EST, CIG30USE)

IICIGFM	Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	53908	99.68
	3 = Statistically imputed data	116	0.21
		55	0.10

(CG30EST, CIG30USE)

IICIGFM	Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	53908	99.68
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	116	0.21
		55	0.10

(CGR30USE, CI30EST)

IRCGRFM	Len : 4 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	Freq	Pct
	91 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARS	3662	6.77
	93 = DID NOT SMOKE CIGARS PAST MONTH.....	35388	65.44
		15029	27.79

(CGR30USE, CI30EST)

IICGRFM	Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	54009	99.87
	3 = Statistically imputed data	28	0.05
		42	0.08

(CGR30USE, CI30EST)

IICGRFM	Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	54009	99.87
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	28	0.05
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	4	0.01
		38	0.07

(CH30EST, CHW30USE)

IRCHWFM	Len : 4 CHEWING TOB FREQUENCY PST MON - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	Freq	Pct
	91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	760	1.41
	93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST MONTH.....	47120	87.13
		6199	11.46

(CH30EST, CHW30USE)

IICHWFM	Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	54058	99.96
	3 = Statistically imputed data	9	0.02
		12	0.02

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(CH30EST, CHW30USE)

I12CHWFM	Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PST MONTH-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	54058	99.96
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	9	0.02
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	2	0.00
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	10	0.02

(SN30EST, SNF30USE)

IRSNFFM	Len : 4 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	1695	3.13
	91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	46105	85.25
	93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF PAST MONTH.....	6279	11.61

(SN30EST, SNF30USE)

IISNFFM	Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	54020	99.89
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	14	0.03
	3 = Statistically imputed data	45	0.08

(SN30EST, SNF30USE)

I12SNFFM	Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	54020	99.89
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	14	0.03
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	31	0.06
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	14	0.03

(I12ALCFM, IIALCFM)

IRALCFM	Len : 4 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	24760	45.78
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14044	25.97
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH.....	15275	28.25

(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)

I1ALCFM	Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53016	98.03
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	129	0.24
	3 = Statistically imputed data	934	1.73

(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)

I12ALCFM	Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53016	98.03
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	129	0.24
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	19	0.04
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	915	1.69

(DR5DAY)

IRALCD5	Len : 2 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED (DR5DAY)		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 0 - 30.....	24760	45.78
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14044	25.97
	93 = DID NOT HAVE 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH.....	15275	28.25

(DR5DAY)

I1ALCD5	Len : 1 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	52808	97.65
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	40	0.07
	3 = Statistically imputed data	1231	2.28

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(DR5DAY)
I2ALCD5

Len : 1 5+ ALC DRINKS PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	52808	97.65
2 = Logically assigned data.....	40	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	19	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	1212	2.24

(I12MJFM, I1MJFM)
IRMJFM

Len : 4 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	5612	10.38
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31700	58.62
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH	16767	31.00

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)
I1MJFM

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53618	99.15
2 = Logically assigned data.....	36	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data	425	0.79

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)
I12MJFM

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53618	99.15
2 = Logically assigned data.....	36	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	44	0.08
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	381	0.70

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)
IRCOCFM

Len : 4 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	648	1.20
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47389	87.63
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH.....	6042	11.17

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)
I1COCFM

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53898	99.67
2 = Logically assigned data.....	4	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	177	0.33

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)
I12COCFM

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53898	99.67
2 = Logically assigned data.....	4	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	30	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	147	0.27

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)
IRCRCFM

Len : 4 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	119	0.22
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	52375	96.85
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH	1585	2.93

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)
I1CRCFM

Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54010	99.87
3 = Statistically imputed data	69	0.13

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

IICRKF	Len : 1	CRACK FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data	54010	99.87
		3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	32	0.06
		4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	37	0.07

IRHERFM	Len : 4	HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
			Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1 - 30.....	35	0.06
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53371	98.69
		93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH.....	673	1.24

IIHERFM	Len : 1	HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data	54027	99.90
		3 = Statistically imputed data	52	0.10

I2HERFM	Len : 1	HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data	54027	99.90
		3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	33	0.06
		4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	19	0.04

(HL30EST)				
IRHALFM	Len : 4	HALLUCINOGEN FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
			Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1 - 30.....	575	1.06
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45462	84.07
		93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH.....	8042	14.87

(HL30EST)				
IIHALFM	Len : 1	HALL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data	53497	98.92
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	8	0.01
		3 = Statistically imputed data	574	1.06

(HL30EST)				
I2HALFM	Len : 1	HALL FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data	53497	98.92
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	8	0.01
		3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	159	0.29
		4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	415	0.77

(I2INHFM, I3INHFM)				
IRINHFM	Len : 4	INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED		
			Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1 - 30.....	312	0.58
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47302	87.47
		93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH.....	6465	11.95

(IN30EST, INHDY30A)				
IINHFM	Len : 1	INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data	53750	99.39
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	10	0.02
		3 = Statistically imputed data	319	0.59

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(IN30EST, INHDY30A)

II2INHFM

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53750	99.39
2 = Logically assigned data.....	10	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	81	0.15
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	238	0.44

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CIGTRY) IRCIGAGE	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 65.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	32764	60.59
		21315	39.41
(CIGTRY) IICIGAGE	Len : 1 IRCIGAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	53543	99.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data	19	0.04
		517	0.96
(CIGYFU) IRCIGYFU	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1913 - 2002.....	Freq	Pct
	9999 = NEVER USED	32764	60.59
		21315	39.41
(CIGYFU) IIRCIGYFU	Len : 1 IRCIGYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	23126	42.76
		30953	57.24
(CIGAGE) IRCDUAGE	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 60.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	16723	30.92
	993 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....	21315	39.41
		16041	29.66
(CIGAGE) IICDUAGE	Len : 1 IRCDUAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53933	99.73
		146	0.27
IRCD2YFU	Len : 4 IMP-REVISED CIG DAILY YFU- USING CIGDLYFU		
	RANGE = 1919 - 2002.....	Freq	Pct
	9993 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....	16723	30.92
	9999 = NEVER USED	16041	29.66
		21315	39.41
IICD2YFU	Len : 1 IRCD2YFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	38297	70.82
		15782	29.18
(CIGARTRY) IRCGRAGE	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 2 - 62.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	18691	34.56
		35388	65.44
(CIGARTRY) IICGRAGE	Len : 1 IRCGRAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53558	99.04
		521	0.96

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CIGARYFU)
IRCGRYFU

Len : 4	IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1908 - 2002	Freq	Pct
	9999 = NEVER USED	18691	34.56
		35388	65.44

(CIGARYFU)
IICGRYFU

Len : 1	IRCGRYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	37620	69.56
		16459	30.44

(SNUFTRY)
IRSNFAGE

Len : 3	IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 69	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	7974	14.75
		46105	85.25

(SNUFTRY)
IISNFAGE

Len : 1	IRSNFAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53872	99.62
		207	0.38

(SNUFYFU)
IRSNFYFU

Len : 4	IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1924 - 2002	Freq	Pct
	9999 = NEVER USED	7974	14.75
		46105	85.25

(SNUFYFU)
IISNFYFU

Len : 1	IRSNFYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	46815	86.57
		7264	13.43

(CHEWTRY)
IRCHWAGE

Len : 3	IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB AGE FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 64	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	6959	12.87
		47120	87.13

(CHEWTRY)
IICHWAGE

Len : 1	IRCHWAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53923	99.71
		156	0.29

(CHEWYFU)
IRCHWYFU

Len : 4	IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB YEAR FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1923 - 2002	Freq	Pct
	9999 = NEVER USED	6959	12.87
		47120	87.13

(CHEWYFU)
IICHWYFU

Len : 1	IRCHWYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	47619	88.05
		6460	11.95

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(SLTTRY)
IRSLTAGE

Len : 3	IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB AGE FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 69.....	10259	18.97
	991 = NEVER USED	43820	81.03

(SLTTRY)
IISLTAGE

Len : 1	IRSLTAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	53755	99.40
	3 = Statistically imputed data	324	0.60

(SLTYFU)
IRSLTYFU

Len : 4	IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1923 - 2002.....	10259	18.97
	9999 = NEVER USED	43820	81.03

(SLTYFU)
IISLTYFU

Len : 1	IRSLTYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	44648	82.56
	3 = Statistically imputed data	9431	17.44

(IICALCAGE)
IRALCAGE

Len : 3	IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 70.....	40035	74.03
	991 = NEVER USED	14044	25.97

(ALCTRY)
IIRALCAGE

Len : 1	IRALCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	53463	98.86
	3 = Statistically imputed data	616	1.14

IRALCYFU

Len : 4	IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1911 - 2002.....	40035	74.03
	9999 = NEVER USED	14044	25.97

(ALCYFU)
IIRALCYFU

Len : 1	IRALCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	17853	33.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data	36226	66.99

(IIMJAGE)
IRMJAGE

Len : 3	IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 79.....	22379	41.38
	991 = NEVER USED	31700	58.62

(MJAGE)
IIRMJAGE

Len : 1	IRMJAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	53874	99.62
	3 = Statistically imputed data	205	0.38

IRMJYFU

Len : 4	IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1933 - 2002.....	22379	41.38
	9999 = NEVER USED	31700	58.62

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(MJYFU) IIMJYFU	Len : 1 IRMJYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	33876	62.64
		20203	37.36
(COCAGE) IRCOCAGE	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 2 - 58.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	6690	12.37
		47389	87.63
(COCAGE) IICOCAGE	Len : 1 IRCOCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	53898	99.67
	3 = Statistically imputed data	84	0.16
		97	0.18
(COCYFU) IRCOCYFU	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1953 - 2002.....	Freq	Pct
	9999 = NEVER USED	6690	12.37
		47389	87.63
(COCYFU) IICOCYFU	Len : 1 IRCOCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	48167	89.07
	3 = Statistically imputed data	3	0.01
		5909	10.93
(CRKAGE) IRCRKAGE	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 7 - 55.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	1704	3.15
		52375	96.85
(CRKAGE) IRCRKAGE	Len : 1 IRCRKAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	54030	99.91
		49	0.09
(CRKYFU) IRCRKYFU	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1965 - 2002.....	Freq	Pct
	9999 = NEVER USED	1704	3.15
		52375	96.85
(CRKYFU) IICRKYFU	Len : 1 IRCRKYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	52555	97.18
		1524	2.82
(HERAGE) IRHERAGE	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 5 - 47.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	708	1.31
		53371	98.69

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(HERAGE)
IIHERAGE

Len : 1	IRHERAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	54034	99.92
		45	0.08

IRHERYFU

Len : 4	IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1961 - 2002	Freq	Pct
	9999 = NEVER USED	708	1.31
		53371	98.69

IIHERYFU

Len : 1	IRHERYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53426	98.79
		653	1.21

(HALLAGE)
IRHALAGE

Len : 3	IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 66	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	8617	15.93
		45462	84.07

(HALLAGE)
IIHALAGE

Len : 1	IRHALAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data	53859	99.59
	3 = Statistically imputed data	101	0.19
		119	0.22

(HALYFU)
IRHALYFU

Len : 4	IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1947 - 2002	Freq	Pct
	9999 = NEVER USED	8617	15.93
		45462	84.07

(HALYFU)
IIHALYFU

Len : 1	IRHALYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data	46544	86.07
	3 = Statistically imputed data	23	0.04
		7512	13.89

(LSDAGE)
IRLSDAGE

Len : 3	IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 52	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	5826	10.77
		48253	89.23

(LSDAGE)
IILSDAGE

Len : 1	IRLSDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data	54005	99.86
	3 = Statistically imputed data	3	0.01
		71	0.13

(LSDYFU)
IRLSDYFU

Len : 4	IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1947 - 2002	Freq	Pct
	9999 = NEVER USED	5826	10.77
		48253	89.23

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

IILSDYFU	Len : 1 IRLSDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	48585	89.84
		5494	10.16
(PCPAGE) IRPCPAGE	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 46.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	1477	2.73
		52602	97.27
(PCPAGE) IIPCPAGE	Len : 1 IRPCPAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	54034	99.92
	3 = Statistically imputed data	2	0.00
		43	0.08
(PCPYFU) IRPCPYFU	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1965 - 2002.....	Freq	Pct
	9999 = NEVER USED	1477	2.73
		52602	97.27
(PCPYFU) IIPCPYFU	Len : 1 IRPCPYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	52698	97.45
		1381	2.55
(ECSAGE) IRECSAGE	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 6 - 66.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	3803	7.03
		50276	92.97
(ECSAGE) IIECSAGE	Len : 1 IRECSAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	54022	99.89
	3 = Statistically imputed data	3	0.01
		54	0.10
(ECSYFU) IRECSYFU	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1970 - 2002.....	Freq	Pct
	9999 = NEVER USED	3803	7.03
		50276	92.97
IIECSYFU	Len : 1 IRECSYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	51266	94.80
	3 = Statistically imputed data	1	0.00
		2812	5.20
(IINHAGE) IRINHAGE	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 54.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	6777	12.53
		47302	87.47

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(INHAGE) IINHAGE	Len : 1 IRINHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq 53712	Pct 99.32
	3 = Statistically imputed data	367	0.68
IRINHYFU	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1934 - 2002	Freq 6777	Pct 12.53
	9999 = NEVER USED	47302	87.47
(INH YFU) IINH YFU	Len : 1 IRINHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq 48128	Pct 89.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data	5951	11.00
(ANALAGE) IRANLAGE	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 72	Freq 8278	Pct 15.31
	991 = NEVER USED	45801	84.69
(ANALAGE) IIRANLAGE	Len : 1 IRANLAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq 53351	Pct 98.65
	2 = Logically assigned data	92	0.17
	3 = Statistically imputed data	636	1.18
(ANAL YFU) IRANLYFU	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1940 - 2002	Freq 8278	Pct 15.31
	9999 = NEVER USED	45801	84.69
(ANAL YFU) IIRANLYFU	Len : 1 IRANLYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq 47186	Pct 87.25
	2 = Logically assigned data	92	0.17
	3 = Statistically imputed data	6801	12.58
(TRANAGE) IRTRNAGE	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 77	Freq 4298	Pct 7.95
	991 = NEVER USED	49781	92.05
(TRANAGE) IIRTRNAGE	Len : 1 IIRTRNAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq 53846	Pct 99.57
	2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data	228	0.42
(TRAN YFU) IIRTRNYFU	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1943 - 2002	Freq 4298	Pct 7.95
	9999 = NEVER USED	49781	92.05

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(TRANYFU)
IITRNYFU

Len : 1	IRTRNYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	50405	93.21
	3 = Statistically imputed data	5	0.01
		3669	6.78

(STIMAGE)
IRSTMAGE

Len : 3	IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 56.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	4702	8.69
		49377	91.31

(STIMAGE)
IISTMAGE

Len : 1	IRSTMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	53818	99.52
	3 = Statistically imputed data	32	0.06
		229	0.42

(STIMYFU)
IRSTMYFU

Len : 4	IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1935 - 2002.....	Freq	Pct
	9999 = NEVER USED	4702	8.69
		49377	91.31

(STIMYFU)
IISTMYFU

Len : 1	IRSTMYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	49906	92.28
	3 = Statistically imputed data	5	0.01
		4168	7.71

(METHAGE)
IRMTHAGE

Len : 3	IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE AGE FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 6 - 47.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	2530	4.68
		51549	95.32

(METHAGE)
IIMTHAGE

Len : 1	IRMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	53959	99.78
	3 = Statistically imputed data	20	0.04
		100	0.18

(METHYFU)
IRMTHYFU

Len : 4	IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1936 - 2002.....	Freq	Pct
	9999 = NEVER USED	2530	4.68
		51549	95.32

(METHYFU)
IIMTHYFU

Len : 1	IRMTHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	51746	95.69
	3 = Statistically imputed data	18	0.03
		2315	4.28

(SEDAGE)
IRSEDAGE

Len : 3	IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 75.....	Freq	Pct
	991 = NEVER USED	1527	2.82
		52552	97.18

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(SEDAGE)
IISEDAGE

Len : 1 IRSEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53912	99.69
2 = Logically assigned data.....	13	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	154	0.28

(SEDYFU)
IRSEDYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1945 - 2002.....	1527	2.82
9999 = NEVER USED	52552	97.18

(SEDYFU)
IISEDYFU

Len : 1 IRSEDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	52573	97.22
2 = Logically assigned data.....	13	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	1493	2.76

RECODED DRUG USE

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRCI~~GRC~~)
CIGFLAG

Len : 1 CIGARETTES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCI GRC =9)	21315	39.41
1 = Ever used (IRCI GRC =1-4)	32764	60.59

(IRCI~~GRC~~)
CIGYR

Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCI GRC =3,4,9)	35714	66.04
1 = Used within the past year (IRCI GRC =1,2)	18365	33.96

(IRCI~~GRC~~)
CIGMON

Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCI GRC =2-4,9)	39083	72.27
1 = Used within the past month (IRCI GRC =1)	14996	27.73

(IRCG~~RRC~~)
CGRFLAG

Len : 1 CIGAR - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCG RRC =9)	35388	65.44
1 = Ever used (IRCG RRC =1-4)	18691	34.56

(IRCG~~RRC~~)
CGRYR

Len : 1 CIGAR - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCG RRC =3,4,9)	46373	85.75
1 = Used within the past year (IRCG RRC =1,2)	7706	14.25

(IRCG~~RRC~~)
CGRMON

Len : 1 CIGAR - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCG RRC =2-4,9)	50417	93.23
1 = Used within the past month (IRCG RRC =1)	3662	6.77

(IRPI~~PLF~~)
PIPFLAG

Len : 1 PIPES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRPI PLF =9)	48742	90.13
1 = Ever Used (IRPI PLF =1)	5337	9.87

(IRPI~~PMN~~)
PIPMON

Len : 1 PIPES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPI PMN =2,9)	53641	99.19
1 = Used within the past month (IRPI PMN =1)	438	0.81

(IRSL~~TRC~~)
SMKFLAG

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSL TRC =9)	43820	81.03
1 = Ever used (IRSL TRC =1-4)	10259	18.97

(IRSL~~TRC~~)
SMKYR

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSL TRC =3,4,9)	50930	94.18
1 = Used within the past year (IRSL TRC =1,2)	3149	5.82

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRSLTRC)
SMKMON

Len : 1	SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLTRC=2-4,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past month (IRSLTRC=1)	52076	96.30
		2003	3.70

(CHEWREC)
CHWFLAG

Len : 1	CHEWING TOBACCO - EVER USED		
	0 = Never Used (IRCHWRC=9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Ever Used (IRCHWRC=1-4)	47120	87.13
		6959	12.87

(CHEWREC)
CHWYR

Len : 1	CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCHWRC=3,4,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past year (IRCHWRC=1,2).....	52568	97.21
		1511	2.79

(CHEWREC)
CHWMON

Len : 1	CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCHWRC=2-4,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past month (IRCHWRC=1)	53319	98.59
		760	1.41

(IRSNFRC)
SNFFLAG

Len : 1	SNUFF - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRSNFRC=9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Ever used (IRSNFRC=1-4)	46105	85.25
		7974	14.75

(IRSNFRC)
SNFYR

Len : 1	SNUFF - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSNFRC=3,4,9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past year (IRSNFRC=1,2).....	51452	95.14
		2627	4.86

(IRSNFRC)
SNFMON

Len : 1	SNUFF - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSNFRC=2-4,9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past month (IRSNFRC=1).....	52384	96.87
		1695	3.13

The following three any tobacco variables were created by the examination of IRCIGRC, IRCGRR, IRSLTRC, and IRPIPMN.

(CGRFLAG, CIGFLAG, PIPFLAG, SMKFLAG)
TOBFLAG

Len : 1	ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED		
	0 = Never Used (all source vars=9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Ever Used (any source var=1-4)	19128	35.37
		34951	64.63

(CGRYR, CIGYR, PIPMON, SMKYR)
TOBYR

Len : 1	ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Never use pst yr(IRPIPMN=2,9 & oth src vars=3,4,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used pst yr(IRPIPMN=1 or any oth src var=1,2)	32833	60.71
		21246	39.29

(CGRMON, CIGMON, PIPMON, SMKMON)
TOBMON

Len : 1	ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in pst month (all source vars=2-4,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used in past month (any source var=1).....	36900	68.23
		17179	31.77

RECODED DRUG USE

The following three variables, BRNDCIG, BRNDCGR, BRNDSMK2, were created with the intent to show the 25 (Cigarette and Cigar) and 15 (Smokeless Tobacco) most used brands in alphabetical order within the overall population. The most widely used brands for each tobacco product and the ranking of these brands were determined by examining weighted frequencies of the respective source variables among all users of that tobacco product. It should be noted that the list of top 25 or 15 brands is based on the ranking of 2002 data. Once the brand ordering was determined, the top 25 or 15 were chosen and the analysis variables were created as defined below. For each of these tobacco brand variables, all persons who indicated no past month use were set to the SAS missing code and excluded from the analysis. The category "Other Brands" contains all past month users who reported other valid brands not otherwise defined in one of the other levels. The category "Unknown Brands" contains past month users who did not specify a specific tobacco brand.

BRNDCIG	Len : 2 CIGARETTE BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH	Freq	Pct
.	Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0).....	39083	72.27
1	American Spirit (CIG30BR2=161).....	67	0.12
2	Basic (CIG30BR2=101).....	516	0.95
3	Benson & Hedges (CIG30BR2=102).....	138	0.26
4	Camel (CIG30BR2=104).....	1581	2.92
5	Capri (CIG30BR2=105).....	64	0.12
6	Carlton (CIG30BR2=106).....	26	0.05
7	Doral (CIG30BR2=107).....	360	0.67
8	GPC (CIG30BR2=109).....	194	0.36
9	Kent (CIG30BR2=110).....	32	0.06
10	Kool (CIG30BR2=111).....	290	0.54
11	Liggett Select (CIG30BR2=1083).....	29	0.05
12	Marlboro (CIG30BR2=112).....	7210	13.33
13	Merit (CIG30BR2=113).....	67	0.12
14	Misty (CIG30BR2=114).....	78	0.14
15	Monarch (CIG30BR2=115).....	33	0.06
16	More (CIG30BR2=117).....	18	0.03
17	Newport (CIG30BR2=118).....	2360	4.36
18	Pall Mall (CIG30BR2=119).....	80	0.15
19	Parliament (CIG30BR2=120).....	315	0.58
20	Salem (CIG30BR2=122).....	162	0.30
21	USA Gold (CIG30BR2=1018).....	109	0.20
22	Vantage (CIG30BR2=123).....	18	0.03
23	Viceroy (CIG30BR2=124).....	24	0.04
24	Virginia Slims (CIG30BR2=125).....	208	0.38
25	Winston (CIG30BR2=126).....	262	0.48
26	Other Brnd (CIG30BR2=other 100-199,1001-1999).....	625	1.16
27	Unkwn Brnd (CIG30BR2=200-999,2999-5999,9000-9998).....	130	0.24

RECODED DRUG USE

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNDCIG).

BRNDCGR

Len : 2 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Cigar User (CGRMON=0)	50417	93.23
1 = Al Capone (CGR30BR2=429)	21	0.04
2 = Antonio y Cleopatra (CGR30BR2=401)	31	0.06
3 = Arturo Fuente (CGR30BR2=431)	20	0.04
4 = Backwoods (CGR30BR2=402)	125	0.23
5 = Black & Mild (CGR30BR2=404)	1174	2.17
6 = Blackstone (CGR30BR2=437)	3	0.01
7 = Captain Black (CGR30BR2=405)	17	0.03
8 = Cohiba (CGR30BR2=443)	37	0.07
9 = Dutch Masters (CGR30BR2=408)	87	0.16
10 = Garcia y Vega (CGR30BR2=411)	127	0.23
11 = Havatampa (CGR30BR2=412)	34	0.06
12 = King Edwarda (CGR30BR2=413)	46	0.09
13 = La Corona (CGR30BR2=414)	26	0.05
14 = Macanudos (CGR30BR2=416)	152	0.28
15 = Montecristo (CGR30BR2=486)	21	0.04
16 = Muriel (CGR30BR2=417)	12	0.02
17 = Partagas (CGR30BR2=418)	23	0.04
18 = Phillies (CGR30BR2=419)	237	0.44
19 = Punch (CGR30BR2=494)	17	0.03
20 = Romeo y Julieta (CGR30BR2=496)	27	0.05
21 = Swisher Sweets (CGR30BR2=423)	723	1.34
22 = Thompson (CGR30BR2=4005)	8	0.01
23 = Tijuana Smalls (CGR30BR2=424)	21	0.04
24 = White Owl (CGR30BR2=426)	31	0.06
25 = Winchester (CGR30BR2=428)	23	0.04
26 = Other Brnd (CGR30BR2=other 400-499,4000-4999)	392	0.72
27 = Unkwn Brnd (CGR30BR2=<399,501-5999,9000-9998)	227	0.42

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNDCIG).

BRNDSMK2

Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Smokeless Tobacco User (SMKMON=0)	52076	96.30
1 = Beech-Nut (SLT30BR2=201)	51	0.09
3 = Copenhagen (SLT30BR2=301)	544	1.01
4 = Cougar (SLT30BR2=312)	7	0.01
5 = Day's Work (SLT30BR2=203)	6	0.01
6 = Hawken (SLT30BR2=304)	14	0.03
7 = Kodiak (SLT30BR2=305)	175	0.32
8 = Levi Garrett (SLT30BR2=206)	83	0.15
9 = Red Man (SLT30BR2=208)	120	0.22
10 = Red Seal (SLT30BR2=316)	30	0.06
11 = Redwood (SLT30BR2=306)	7	0.01
12 = Rooster (SLT30BR2=317)	18	0.03
13 = Silver Creek (SLT30BR2=307)	11	0.02
14 = Skoal (SLT30BR2=308)	693	1.28
15 = Timber Wolf (SLT30BR2=309)	115	0.21
16 = Other Brand (SLT30BR2=other 200-399,2999-3999)	99	0.18
17 = Unkwn Brnd (SLT30BR2=<200,400-5999,9000-9998)	30	0.06

RECODED DRUG USE

The variable CIGCOMPNY indicates the companies that owned the labels of the cigarette brands that respondents reported using most often in the past 30 days. For brands that were sold to another company during the survey year, CIGCOMPNY reflects which company owned the brand label for the majority of the year.

CIGCOMPNY	Len : 2 CIG COMPANY FOR BRAND PAST 30 DYS - RECODE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Philip Morris.....	8477	15.68
	2 = R.J. Reynolds	2438	4.51
	3 = Lorillard.....	2440	4.51
	4 = Brown and Williamson	782	1.45
	5 = Liggett.....	65	0.12
	6 = Commonwealth Brands.....	119	0.22
	7 = Santa Fe Natural Tob Co (subsidiary RJ Reynolds)	68	0.13
	8 = Forsyth Tobacco Co (a division of R.J. Reynolds).....	56	0.10
	70 = SOME OTHER BRAND/COMPANY.....	360	0.67
	80 = CIG BRAND/COMPANY NOT SPECIFIED	61	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Log assn (CIG30BR2=9985)	7	0.01
	90 = NOT A CIGARETTE BRAND	41	0.08
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	21315	39.41
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17748	32.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW (CIG30BR2=9994).....	60	0.11
	97 = REFUSED (CIG30BR2=9997)	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (CIG30BR2=9998).....	32	0.06

(IRALCRC) ALCFLAG	Len : 1 ALCOHOL - EVER USED		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Never used (IRALCRC=9)	14044	25.97
	1 = Ever used (IRALCRC=1-3)	40035	74.03

(IRALCRC) ALCYR	Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC=3,9).....	20502	37.91
	1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC=1,2)	33577	62.09

(IRALCRC) ALCMON	Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC=2-3,9).....	29319	54.22
	1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC=1)	24760	45.78

(IRMJRC) MRJFLAG	Len : 1 MARIJUANA - EVER USED		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Never used (IRMJRC=9).....	31700	58.62
	1 = Ever used (IRMJRC=1-3).....	22379	41.38

(IRMJRC) MRJYR	Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC=3,9).....	44236	81.80
	1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC=1,2)	9843	18.20

(IRMJRC) MRJMON	Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC=2-3,9).....	48467	89.62
	1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC=1)	5612	10.38

(IRCOCRC) COCFLAG	Len : 1 COCAINE - EVER USED		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Never used (IRCOCRC=9)	47389	87.63
	1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC=1-3)	6690	12.37

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRCOCRC)
COCYR

Len : 1	COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC=3,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC=1,2)	52118	96.37
		1961	3.63

(IRCOCRC)
COCMON

Len : 1	COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC=2-3,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC=1)	53431	98.80
		648	1.20

(IRCRKRC)
CRKFLAG

Len : 1	"CRACK" - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRCRKRC=9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC=1-3)	52375	96.85
		1704	3.15

(IRCRKRC)
CRKYR

Len : 1	"CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC=3,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC=1,2)	53694	99.29
		385	0.71

(IRCRKRC)
CRKMON

Len : 1	"CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC=2-3,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC=1)	53960	99.78
		119	0.22

(IRHERRC)
HERFLAG

Len : 1	HEROIN - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRHERRC=9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Ever used (IRHERRC=1-3)	53371	98.69
		708	1.31

(IRHERRC)
HERYR

Len : 1	HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC=3,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC=1,2)	53949	99.76
		130	0.24

(IRHERRC)
HERMON

Len : 1	HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC=2-3,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC=1)	54044	99.94
		35	0.06

(IRHALRC)
HALFLAG

Len : 1	HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRHALRC=9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Ever used (IRHALRC=1-3)	45462	84.07
		8617	15.93

(IRHALRC)
HALYR

Len : 1	HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC=3,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC=1,2)	51717	95.63
		2362	4.37

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRHALRC)
HALMON

Len : 1	HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC=2-3,9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC=1).....	53504	98.94
		575	1.06

(IRLSDRC)
LSDFLAG

Len : 1	LSD - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRLSDRC=9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC=1-3).....	48253	89.23
		5826	10.77

(IRLSDRC)
LSDYR

Len : 1	LSD - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC=3,9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC=1,2).....	53533	98.99
		546	1.01

(IRLSDRC)
LSDMON

Len : 1	LSD - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC=2-3,9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC=1).....	54021	99.89
		58	0.11

(IRPCPRC)
PCPFLAG

Len : 1	PCP - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRPCPRC=9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC=1-3).....	52602	97.27
		1477	2.73

(IRPCPRC)
PCPYR

Len : 1	PCP - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC=3,9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC=1,2).....	53907	99.68
		172	0.32

(IRPCPRC)
PCPMON

Len : 1	PCP - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC=2-3,9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC=1).....	54038	99.92
		41	0.08

(IRECSRC)
ECSFLAG

Len : 1	ECSTASY - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRECSRC=9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Ever used (IRECSRC=1-3).....	50276	92.97
		3803	7.03

(IRECSRC)
ECSYR

Len : 1	ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSRC=3,9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past year (IRECSRC=1,2).....	52563	97.20
		1516	2.80

(IRECSRC)
ECSMON

Len : 1	ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSRC=2-3,9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past month (IRECSRC=1).....	53769	99.43
		310	0.57

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRINHRC)
INHFLAG

Len : 1	INHALANTS - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRINHRC=9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Ever used (IRINHRC=1-3)	47302	87.47
		6777	12.53

(IRINHRC)
INHRYR

Len : 1	INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC=3,9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC=1,2).....	52831	97.69
		1248	2.31

(IRINHRC)
INHMON

Len : 1	INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC=2-3,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC=1).....	53767	99.42
		312	0.58

(IRANLRC)
ANLFLAG

Len : 1	PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRANLRC=9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Ever used (IRANLRC=1-3)	45801	84.69
		8278	15.31

(IRANLRC)
ANLYR

Len : 1	PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC=3,9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC=1,2).....	50064	92.58
		4015	7.42

(IRANLRC)
ANLMON

Len : 1	PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC=2-3,9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC=1).....	52529	97.13
		1550	2.87

(IRTRNRC)
TRQFLAG

Len : 1	TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRTRNRC=9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC=1-3)	49781	92.05
		4298	7.95

(IRTRNRC)
TRQYR

Len : 1	TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC=3,9).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC=1,2).....	52548	97.17
		1531	2.83

(IRTRNRC)
TRQMON

Len : 1	TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC=2-3,9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC=1).....	53590	99.10
		489	0.90

(IRSTMRC)
STMFLAG

Len : 1	STIMULANTS - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRSTMRC=9)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC=1-3).....	49377	91.31
		4702	8.69

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRSTMRC)
STMYR

Len : 1	STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC=3,9)	52751	97.54
	1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC=1,2)	1328	2.46

(IRSTMRC)
STMMON

Len : 1	STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC=2-3,9)	53621	99.15
	1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC=1)	458	0.85

The following three variables (CPNSTMFG, CPNSTMYR, CPNSTMMN), like the preceding three variables (STMFLAG, STMYR, STMMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month stimulant use. However, whereas STMFLAG, STMYR, and STMMON used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN. For details, please see the note preceding CPNMTHFG and Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

(IRMTHRC)
CPNSTMFG

Len : 1	CPN STIMULANTS - EVER USED		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Never Used.....	48850	90.33
	1 = Ever Used.....	5229	9.67

(IRMTHRC)
CPNSTMYR

Len : 1	CPN STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past year	52679	97.41
	1 = Used within the past year.....	1400	2.59

(IRMTHRC)
CPNSTMMN

Len : 1	CPN STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past month	53599	99.11
	1 = Used within the past month.....	480	0.89

The following three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report recency of use for methamphetamine using only core data from the Stimulants module of the questionnaire, unlike the next three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), which use additional methamphetamine use data from the Special Drugs module. Methamphetamine use data were first added to the Special Drugs module in 2005, then were augmented in 2006 to include further clarifications. Bernoulli stochastic imputations subsequently were developed for 2002 to 2005 data to approximate what the corresponding estimates would have been in those years if the methamphetamine items in the Special Drugs module had been available. For details, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report.

(IRMTHRC)
MTHFLAG

Len : 1	METHAMPHETAMINES - EVER USED		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Never Used (IRMTHRC=9)	51549	95.32
	1 = Ever Used (IRMTHRC=1-3)	2530	4.68

(IRMTHRC)
MTHYR

Len : 1	METHAMPHETAMINES - PAST YEAR USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMTHRC=3,9)	53506	98.94
	1 = Used within the past year (IRMTHRC=1,2)	573	1.06

(IRMTHRC)
MTHMON

Len : 1	METHAMPHETAMINES - PAST MONTH USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMTHRC=2-3,9)	53895	99.66
	1 = Used within the past month (IRMTHRC=1)	184	0.34

RECODED DRUG USE

The following three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), like the preceding three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month methamphetamine use. However, MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new non-core Special Drugs items were used to construct the final CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN variables in 2006. Bernoulli stochastic imputations subsequently were developed for 2002 to 2005 data to approximate what the corresponding estimates would have been in those years if the methamphetamine items had been included. These variables should be used with caution, however, since the imputation of thousands of values sometimes results in "unusual" cases that may adversely affect analyses of small subsets of the data. For details, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

CPNMTHFG	Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Never Used.....	50902	94.13
	1 = Ever Used.....	3177	5.87

CPNMTHYR	Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past year	53428	98.80
	1 = Used within the past year.....	651	1.20

CPNMTHMN	Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past month	53873	99.62
	1 = Used within the past month.....	206	0.38

<i>(IRSEDRC)</i> SEDFLAG	Len : 1 SEDATIVES - EVER USED		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Never used (IRSEDRC=9)	52552	97.18
	1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC=1-3)	1527	2.82

<i>(IRSEDRC)</i> SEDYR	Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC=3,9)	53806	99.50
	1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC=1,2).....	273	0.50

<i>(IRSEDRC)</i> SEDMON	Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC=2-3,9)	53976	99.81
	1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC=1).....	103	0.19

The following three any psychotherapeutic variables were created by examination of IRSEDRC, IRTRNRC, IRSTMRC, and IRANLRC.

<i>(IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, IRTRNRC)</i> PSYFLAG2	Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=9)	42653	78.87
	1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE<9).....	11426	21.13

<i>(IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, IRTRNRC)</i> PSYR2	Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS>2)	48974	90.56
	1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE<3).....	5105	9.44

<i>(IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, IRTRNRC)</i> PSYMON2	Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS>1)	52022	96.20
	1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	2057	3.80

RECODED DRUG USE

The following two "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

PSYAGE2 Len : 3 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 77.....	11426	21.13
991 = NEVER USED	42653	78.87

PSYFU2 Len : 4 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1935 - 2002.....	11426	21.13
9999 = NEVER USED	42653	78.87

The following three variables (CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYR, CPNPSYMN), like the preceding three variables (PSYFLAG2, PSYR2, PSYMON2), report lifetime, past year, and past month psychotherapeutic use. However, whereas PSYFLAG2, PSYR2, and PSYMON2 used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN. For details, please see the note preceding CPNMTHFG and Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus- Noncore.)

(IRMTHRC)
CPNPSYFG Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used.....	42395	78.39
1 = Ever Used.....	11684	21.61

(IRMTHRC)
CPNPSYR Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year	48937	90.49
1 = Used within the past year.....	5142	9.51

(IRMTHRC)
CPNPSYMN Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month	52004	96.16
1 = Used within the past month.....	2075	3.84

The following variable, SUMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, MRJFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

(ANLFLAG, COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, MRJFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG)
SUMFLAG Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=0)	27861	51.52
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1).....	26218	48.48

The following variable, SUMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, MRJYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYR2.

(ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)
SUMYR Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS=0)	41378	76.51
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	12701	23.49

The following variable, SUMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, MRJMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

(ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)
SUMMON Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS=0)	47042	86.99
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	7037	13.01

RECODED DRUG USE

The following two "any illicit drug" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for marijuana and "any illicit drug except for marijuana."

SUMAGE Len : 3 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 79.....	26218	48.48
991 = NEVER USED	27861	51.52

SUMYFU Len : 4 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1933 - 2002.....	26218	48.48
9999 = NEVER USED	27861	51.52

The following variable, MJOFLAG, was created by examination of MRJFLAG and then HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, PSYFLAG2.

(ANLFLAG, COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, MRJFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG)
MJOFLAG Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug.....	45211	83.60
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used	8868	16.40

The following variable, MJOYR2, was created by examination of MRJYR and then HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, PSYYR2.

(ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)
MJOYR2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr.....	48688	90.03
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year.....	5391	9.97

The following variable, MJOMON2, was created by examination of MRJMON and then HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, PSYMON2.

(ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)
MJOMON2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo.....	50032	92.52
1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month	4047	7.48

The following variable, IEMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, PSYFLAG2.

(COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, PSYFLAG2)
IEMFLAG Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana.....	36729	67.92
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used	17350	32.08

The following variable, IEMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, PSYYR2.

(COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, PSYYR2)
IEMYR Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year	46769	86.48
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year.....	7310	13.52

The following variable, IEMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, PSYMON2.

(COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, PSYMON2)
IEMMON Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month	51089	94.47
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month.....	2990	5.53

RECODED DRUG USE

The following two "any illicit drug except for marijuana" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for inhalants, hallucinogens, cocaine, heroin, and "any psychotherapeutics."

IEMAGE Len : 3 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 77.....	17350	32.08
991 = NEVER USED	36729	67.92

IEMYFU Len : 4 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1934 - 2002.....	17350	32.08
9999 = NEVER USED	36729	67.92

(IRCIGFM)
DCIGMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did Not Use Daily in Past Mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93).....	45764	84.62
1 = Used Daily in the Past Month (IRCIGFM=30).....	8315	15.38

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BINGEDRK, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other.

(IRALCD5)
BINGEDRK Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/No "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5=0).....	40092	74.14
1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5=1-30).....	13987	25.86

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRK2, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users.

(IRALCD5)
HVYDRK2 Len : 1 HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/No heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5=0-4).....	49565	91.65
1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5=5-30).....	4514	8.35

The following variable, BINGEHVY, was created by examination of BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2, and ALCMON. To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol drinker, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

(ALCMON, BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2)
BINGEHVY Len : 1 LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRK2=1).....	4514	8.35
2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BINGEDRK=1 & HVYDRK2=0)	9473	17.52
3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BINGEDRK=0)	10773	19.92
4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Pst Month (All source=0).....	29319	54.22

(PEYOTE)
PEYOTE2 Len : 1 EVER USED PEYOTE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PEYOTE=2,91,94,97).....	53104	98.20
1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1).....	975	1.80

(MESC)
MESC2 Len : 1 EVER USED Mescaline

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MESC=2,91,94,97).....	52535	97.14
1 = Yes (MESC=1,3).....	1544	2.86

RECODED DRUG USE

(PSILCY)
PSILCY2

Len : 1	EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (PSILCY=2,91,94,97).....	49387	91.32
	1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)	4692	8.68

(AMYLNIT)
AMYLNIT2

Len : 1	EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (AMYLNIT=2,85,91,94,97).....	52367	96.83
	1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3).....	1712	3.17

(CLEFLU)
CLEFLU2

Len : 1	EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (CLEFLU=2,85,91,94,97).....	53212	98.40
	1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3)	867	1.60

(GAS)
GAS2

Len : 1	EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (GAS=2,85,91,94,97).....	52629	97.32
	1 = Yes (GAS=1,3)	1450	2.68

(GLUE)
GLUE2

Len : 1	EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (GLUE=2,85,91,94,97).....	52490	97.06
	1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3)	1589	2.94

(ETHER)
ETHER2

Len : 1	EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (ETHER=2,85,91,94,97).....	53769	99.43
	1 = Yes (ETHER=1).....	310	0.57

(SOLVENT)
SOLVENT2

Len : 1	EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (SOLVENT=2,85,91,94,97).....	53407	98.76
	1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1)	672	1.24

(LGAS)
LGAS2

Len : 1	EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (LGAS=2,85,91,94,97).....	53656	99.22
	1 = Yes (LGAS=1)	423	0.78

(NITOXID)
NITOXID2

Len : 1	EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS"		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (NITOXID=2,85,91,94,97).....	50623	93.61
	1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3).....	3456	6.39

(SPPAINT)
SPPAINT2

Len : 1	EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (SPPAINT=2,85,91,94,97).....	53274	98.51
	1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1,3).....	805	1.49

RECODED DRUG USE

(AEROS) AEROS2	Len : 1 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS		
	0 = No/Unknown (AEROS=2,85,91,94,97)	53254	98.47
	1 = Yes (AEROS=1,3)	825	1.53
(DARVTYLC) DARVTYL2	Len : 1 EVER USED DARVO CET, DARVON, TYLENOL W/CODEINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (DARVTYLC=2,81,91,94,97,98)	49163	90.91
	1 = Yes (DARVTYLC=1,3)	4916	9.09
(PERCTYLX) PERCTYL2	Len : 1 EVER USED PERCO CET, PERCODAN, TYLOX		
	0 = No/Unknown (PERCTYLX=2,81,91,94,97,98)	51531	95.29
	1 = Yes (PERCTYLX=1,3)	2548	4.71
(VICOLOR) VICOLOR2	Len : 1 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, LORCET		
	0 = 0 = No/Unknown (VICOLOR=2,81,91,94,97,98)	50007	92.47
	1 = Yes (VICOLOR=1,3)	4072	7.53
(CODEINE) CODEINE2	Len : 1 EVER USED CODEINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (CODEINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	52103	96.35
	1 = Yes (CODEINE=1,3)	1976	3.65
(DEMEROL) DEMEROL2	Len : 1 EVER USED DEMEROL		
	0 = No/Unknown (DEMEROL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	53358	98.67
	1 = Yes (DEMEROL=1,3)	721	1.33
(DILAUD) DILAUD2	Len : 1 EVER USED DILAUDID		
	0 = No/Unknown (DILAUD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	53921	99.71
	1 = Yes (DILAUD=1,3)	158	0.29
(FIORICET) FIORICT2	Len : 1 EVER USED FIORICET		
	0 = No/Unknown (FIORICET=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	53975	99.81
	1 = Yes (FIORICET=1,3)	104	0.19
(FIORINAL) FIORINL2	Len : 1 EVER USED FIORINAL		
	0 = No/Unknown (FIORINAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	53974	99.81
	1 = Yes (FIORINAL=1)	105	0.19
(HYDROCOD) HYDROCD2	Len : 1 EVER USED HYDROCODONE		
	0 = No/Unknown (HYDROCOD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	52646	97.35
	1 = Yes (HYDROCOD=1,3)	1433	2.65

RECODED DRUG USE

(METHDON)
METHDON2

Len : 1	EVER USED METHADONE		
	0 = No/Unknown (METHDON=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (METHDON=1,3).....	53741	99.37
		338	0.63

(MORPHINE)
MORPHIN2

Len : 1	EVER USED MORPHINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (MORPHINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MORPHINE=1,3).....	53364	98.68
		715	1.32

(OXYCONTN)
OXYCONT2

Len : 1	EVER USED OXYCONTIN		
	0 = No/Unknown (OXYCONTN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (OXYCONTN=1,3).....	53287	98.54
		792	1.46

(PHENCOD)
PHENCOD2

Len : 1	EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (PHENCOD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (PHENCOD=1).....	53839	99.56
		240	0.44

(PROPOXY)
PROPOXY2

Len : 1	EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE		
	0 = No/Unknown (PROPOXY=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (PROPOXY=1,3).....	53994	99.84
		85	0.16

(SK65A)
SK65A2

Len : 1	EVER USED SK65		
	0 = No/Unknown (SK65A=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (SK65A=1).....	54062	99.97
		17	0.03

(STADOL)
STADOL2

Len : 1	EVER USED STADOL		
	0 = No/Unknown (STADOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (STADOL=1).....	54047	99.94
		32	0.06

(TALACEN)
TALACEN2

Len : 1	EVER USED TALACEN		
	0 = No/Unknown (TALACEN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TALACEN=1).....	54058	99.96
		21	0.04

(TALWIN)
TALWIN2

Len : 1	EVER USED TALWIN		
	0 = No/Unknown (TALWIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TALWIN=1,3).....	53991	99.84
		88	0.16

(TALWINNX)
TALWINX2

Len : 1	EVER USED TALWIN NX		
	0 = No/Unknown (TALWINNX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TALWINNX=1).....	54060	99.96
		19	0.04

RECODED DRUG USE

(TRAMADOL)
TRAMADL2

Len : 1	EVER USED TRAMADOL		
	0 = No/Unknown (TRAMADOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TRAMADOL=1)	54055	99.96
		24	0.04

(ULTRAM)
ULTRAM2

Len : 1	EVER USED ULTRAM		
	0 = No/Unknown (ULTRAM=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ULTRAM=1,3)	53759	99.41
		320	0.59

(ANLCARD, ANLNOLST)
OTHANL

Len : 1	EVER USED OTHER PAIN RELIEVERS		
	0 = No/Unknwn (ANLCARD/ANLNOLST=2,4,81,91,94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ANLCARD or ANLNOLST=1,3)	49773	92.04
		4306	7.96

(KLONOPIN)
KLONOP12

Len : 1	EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM		
	0 = No/Unknown (KLONOPIN=2,81,91,94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (KLONOPIN=1,3)	53358	98.67
		721	1.33

(XNAXATVN)
XNAXATV2

Len : 1	EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN		
	0 = No/Unknown (XNAXATVN=2,81,91,94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (XNAXATVN=1,3)	51928	96.02
		2151	3.98

(VALMDIAZ)
VALMDIAZ

Len : 1	EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM FOR FEELING		
	0 = No/Unknown (VALMDIAZ=2,81,91,94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (VALMDIAZ=1,3)	51114	94.52
		2965	5.48

The following variable, PROCODNP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using darvocet, darvon, or tylenol with codeine (DARVTYL2=1), codeine (CODEINE2=1), phenaphen with codeine (PHENCOD2=1), propoxyphene (PROPOXY2=1), SK-65 (SK65A2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (402,404,439,444,447,453,480,4031,4038,4053,4062,4093,4095,4101,4103)).

(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, CODEINE2, DARVTYL2, PHENCOD2, PROPOXY2, SK65A2)
PROCODNP

Len : 1	PROPOXYPHENE/CODEINE PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See comment above)	48628	89.92
		5451	10.08

The following variable, OXYCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using percocet, percodan or tylox (PERCTYL2=1), OxyContin (OXYCONT2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4046,4047,4052,4065,4068,4072)).

(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, OXYCONT2, PERCTYL2)
OXYCODOP

Len : 1	OXYCODONE PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See comment above)	51265	94.80
		2814	5.20

(ATARAX)
ATARAX2

Len : 1	EVER USED ATARAX		
	0 = No/Unknown (ATARAX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ATARAX=1)	54015	99.88
		64	0.12

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, HYDCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using vicodin, lortab, or lorcet (VICOLOR2=1), hydrocodone (HYDROCD2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4033,4036,4097)).

HYDCODOP	Len : 1 HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	49714	91.93
		4365	8.07

<i>(BUSPAR)</i>			
BUSPAR2	Len : 1 EVER USED BUSPAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (BUSPAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (BUSPAR=1).....	53859	99.59
		220	0.41

<i>(EQUANIL)</i>			
EQUANIL2	Len : 1 EVER USED EQUANIL		
	0 = No/Unknown (EQUANIL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (EQUANIL=1).....	54054	99.95
		25	0.05

The following variable, TRAMADP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using tramadol (TRAMADL2=1), ultram (ULTRAM2), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA,ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4083)).

<i>(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, TRAMADL2, ULTRAM2)</i>			
TRAMADP	Len : 1 TRAMADOL PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	53740	99.37
		339	0.63

<i>(FLEXERIL)</i>			
FLEXERL2	Len : 1 EVER USED FLEXERIL		
	0 = No/Unknown (FLEXERIL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (FLEXERIL=1).....	53670	99.24
		409	0.76

<i>(LIBRIUM)</i>			
LIBRIUM2	Len : 1 EVER USED LIBRIUM		
	0 = No/Unknown (LIBRIUM=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (LIBRIUM=1).....	53890	99.65
		189	0.35

<i>(LIMBTROL)</i>			
LIMBTRL2	Len : 1 EVER USED LIMBITROL		
	0 = No/Unknown (LIMBTROL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (LIMBTROL=1).....	54045	99.94
		34	0.06

<i>(MEPROB)</i>			
MEPROB2	Len : 1 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE		
	0 = No/Unknown (MEPROB=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MEPROB=1,3).....	54044	99.94
		35	0.06

<i>(MILTOWN)</i>			
MILTOWN2	Len : 1 EVER USED MILTOWN		
	0 = No/Unknown (MILTOWN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MILTOWN=1).....	54054	99.95
		25	0.05

RECODED DRUG USE

(ROHYPNOL)
ROHYPNL2

Len : 1	EVER USED ROHYPNOL		
	0 = No/Unknown (ROHYPNOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ROHYPNOL=1)	53946	99.75
		133	0.25

(SERAX)
SERAX2

Len : 1	EVER USED SERAX		
	0 = No/Unknown (SERAX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (SERAX=1)	54037	99.92
		42	0.08

(SOMA)
SOMA2

Len : 1	EVER USED SOMA		
	0 = No/Unknown (SOMA=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (SOMA=1,3)	53418	98.78
		661	1.22

(TRANXENE)
TRANXEN2

Len : 1	EVER USED TRANXENE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TRANXENE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TRANXENE=1).....	54040	99.93
		39	0.07

(VISTAR)
VISTAR2

Len : 1	EVER USED VISTARIL		
	0 = No/Unknown (VISTAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (VISTAR=1)	53996	99.85
		83	0.15

(TRNCARD, TRNOLST)
OTHTRN

Len : 1	EVER USED OTHER TRANQUILIZERS		
	0 = No/Unknwn (TRNCARD/TRNOLST=2,4,81,91,94,97,98).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TRNCARD or TRNOLST=1,3)	52511	97.10
		1568	2.90

(METHDES)
METHDES2

Len : 1	EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (METHDES=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (METHDES=1,3).....	51554	95.33
		2525	4.67

(DIETPILS)
DIETPIL2

Len : 1	EVER USED DIET PILLS FOR FEELING CAUSED		
	0 = No/Unknown (DIETPILS=2,81,85,91,94,97,98).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (DIETPILS=1,3)	52585	97.24
		1494	2.76

(RITMPHEN)
RITMPHE2

Len : 1	EVER USED RITALIN FOR FEELING CAUSED		
	0 = No/Unknown (RITMPHEN=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (RITMPHEN=1,3)	52388	96.87
		1691	3.13

(CYLERT)
CYLERT2

Len : 1	EVER USED CYLERT		
	0 = No/Unknown (CYLERT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (CYLERT=1).....	54024	99.90
		55	0.10

RECODED DRUG USE

(DEXED)
DEXED2

Len : 1	EVER USED DEXEDRINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (DEXED=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (DEXED=1,3)	53557	99.03
		522	0.97

(DETAMP)
DETAMP2

Len : 1	EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (DETAMP=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (DETAMP=1)	53956	99.77
		123	0.23

(DIDREX)
DIDREX2

Len : 1	EVER USED DIDREX		
	0 = No/Unknown (DIDREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (DIDREX=1)	54030	99.91
		49	0.09

The following variable, BENZOS, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using klonopin or clonazepam (KLONOPI2=1), xanax, alprazolam, or lorazepam (XNAXATV2=1), ativan, valium or diazepam (VALMDIA2=1), librium (LIBRIUM2), limbitrol (LIMBTRL2=1), rohypnol (ROHYPNL2=1), serax (SERAX2=1), tranxene (TRANXEN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA,TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (208,210,237,266,278,296,299,2004)).

(KLONOPI2, LIBRIUM2, LIMBTRL2, ROHYPNL2, SERAX2, TRANXEN2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE, VALMDIA2, XNAXATV2)
BENZOS

Len : 1	BENZODIAZEPINES PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See comment above)	50084	92.61
		3995	7.39

The following variable, MEPROBPD, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using equanil (EQUANIL2=1), meprobamate (MEPROB2=1), miltown (MILTOWN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA,TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (214,242)).

(EQUANIL2, MEPROB2, MILTOWN2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE)
MEPROBPD

Len : 1	MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See comment above)	53999	99.85
		80	0.15

(ESKAT)
ESKAT2

Len : 1	EVER USED ESKATROL		
	0 = No/Unknown (ESKAT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ESKAT=1)	54038	99.92
		41	0.08

(IONAMIN)
IONAMIN2

Len : 1	EVER USED IONAMIN		
	0 = No/Unknown (IONAMIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (IONAMIN=1,3)	53993	99.84
		86	0.16

The following variable, MUSCRELX, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using flexeril (FLEXERL2=1), soma (SOMA2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB,TRNEWC,TRNEWD,TRNEWE in (223,288,290,462,2002,2006,2014,2015,4086)).

(FLEXERL2, SOMA2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE)
MUSCRELX

Len : 1	MUSCLE RELAXANTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See comment above)	53187	98.35
		892	1.65

RECODED DRUG USE

(MAZANOR)
MAZANOR2

Len : 1	EVER USED MAZANOR		
	0 = No/Unknown (MAZANOR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MAZANOR=1)	54053	99.95
		26	0.05

(OBLA)
OBLA2

Len : 1	EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA		
	0 = No/Unknown (OBLA=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (OBLA=1)	54063	99.97
		16	0.03

(PLEGINE)
PLEGINE2

Len : 1	EVER USED PLEGINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (PLEGINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (PLEGINE=1).....	54062	99.97
		17	0.03

(PRELUDIN)
PRELUDN2

Len : 1	EVER USED PRELUDIN		
	0 = No/Unknown (PRELUDIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (PRELUDIN=1).....	53963	99.79
		116	0.21

(SANOREX)
SANOREX2

Len : 1	EVER USED SANOREX		
	0 = No/Unknown (SANOREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (SANOREX=1).....	54039	99.93
		40	0.07

(TENUATE)
TENUATE2

Len : 1	EVER USED TENUATE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TENUATE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TENUATE=1,3)	54043	99.93
		36	0.07

(STMCARD, STMNOLST)
OTHSTM

Len : 1	EVER USED OTHER STIMULANTS		
	0 = No/Unknwn (STMCARD/STMNOLST=2,4,81,85,91,94,97,98).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (STMCARD or STMNOLST=1,3)	52796	97.63
		1283	2.37

(METHAQ)
METHAQ2

Len : 1	EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, QUALLUDE		
	0 = No/Unknown (METHAQ=2,81,91,94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (METHAQ=1,3).....	53118	98.22
		961	1.78

(NEMBBARB)
NEMBBAR2

Len : 1	EVER USED BARBITURATES FOR FEELING		
	0 = No/Unknown (NEMBBARB=2,81,91,94,97,98).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (NEMBBARB=1)	53642	99.19
		437	0.81

(RESTTMAZ)
RESTTMA2

Len : 1	EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM		
	0 = No/Unknown (RESTTMAZ=2,81,91,94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (RESTTMAZ=1).....	53890	99.65
		189	0.35

RECODED DRUG USE

(AMYTAL)
AMYTAL2

Len : 1	EVER USED AMYTAL		
	0 = No/Unknown (AMYTAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (AMYTAL=1,3).....	54041	99.93
		38	0.07

(BUTISOL)
BUTISOL2

Len : 1	EVER USED BUTISOL		
	0 = No/Unknown (BUTISOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (BUTISOL=1).....	54057	99.96
		22	0.04

(CHHYD)
CHHYD2

Len : 1	EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE		
	0 = No/Unknown (CHHYD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (CHHYD=1)	54044	99.94
		35	0.06

(DALMANE)
DALMANE2

Len : 1	EVER USED DALMANE		
	0 = No/Unknown (DALMANE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (DALMANE=1,3).....	53992	99.84
		87	0.16

(HALCION)
HALCION2

Len : 1	EVER USED HALCION		
	0 = No/Unknown (HALCION=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (HALCION=1,3)	53940	99.74
		139	0.26

(PHENOBAR)
PHENOBAR2

Len : 1	EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL		
	0 = No/Unknown (PHENOBAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (PHENOBAR=1,3)	53865	99.60
		214	0.40

The following variable, AMDXPHEN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using prescription diet pills (DIETPIL2=1), dexedrine (DEXED2=1), dextroamphetamine (DETAMP2=1), ionamin (IONAMIN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (302,308,356,366,3015,3023,3041,3067,3069,3070, 3086)).

AMDXPHEN

Len : 1	AMPHETAMINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, & PHENTERMINE PROD		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	52180	96.49
		1899	3.51

(PLACIDYL)
PLACIDY2

Len : 1	EVER USED PLACIDYL		
	0 = No/Unknown (PLACIDYL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (PLACIDYL=1,3).....	53934	99.73
		145	0.27

(MAZANOR2, SANOREX2)
MAZINDOL

Len : 1	MAZINDOL PRODUCTS		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MAZANOR2=1 OR SANOREX2=1).....	54020	99.89
		59	0.11

(TUINAL)
TUINAL2

Len : 1	EVER USED TUINAL		
	0 = No/Unknown (TUINAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TUINAL=1,3)	53941	99.74
		138	0.26

RECODED DRUG USE

(SEDCARD, SEDNOLST)

OTHSED	Len : 1	EVER USED OTHER SEDATIVES		
			Freq	Pct
		0 = No/Unknwn (SEDCARD/SEDNOLST=2,81,91,94,97,98)	53342	98.64
		1 = Yes (SEDCARD or SEDNOLST=1,3).....	737	1.36

(IRCIGAGE)

CIGAFU	Len : 1	CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)	16736	30.95
		2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)	10423	19.27
		3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+)	5605	10.36
		4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991)	21315	39.41

(IRCDUAGE)

DCIGAFU	Len : 1	DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14).....	3645	6.74
		2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17).....	6771	12.52
		3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+).....	6307	11.66
		4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993).....	37356	69.08

ALCAFU

Len : 1	ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14).....	14218	26.29
	2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)	15727	29.08
	3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)	10090	18.66
	4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....	14044	25.97

(IRALCAGE)

ALCAFU2	Len : 1	ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13).....	9706	17.95
		2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)	20239	37.42
		3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)	6930	12.81
		4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)	3160	5.84
		5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....	14044	25.97

MJAFU

Len : 1	MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14).....	6624	12.25
	2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17).....	9198	17.01
	3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+).....	6557	12.12
	4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991).....	31700	58.62

(IRMJFY)

MRJYDAYS	Len : 1	# OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11)	3320	6.14
		2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49)	1950	3.61
		3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99)	947	1.75
		4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)	2384	4.41
		5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)	1242	2.30
		6 = No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)	44236	81.80

(IRCOCFY)

COCYDAYS	Len : 1	# OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11).....	1134	2.10
		2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49)	421	0.78
		3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99).....	191	0.35
		4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)	187	0.35
		5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)	28	0.05
		6 = No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)	52118	96.37

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRHALFY)
HALYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR		Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALFY=1-11)	.....	1693	3.13
2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALFY=12-49)	.....	425	0.79
3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALFY=50-99)	.....	151	0.28
4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALFY=100-299)	.....	86	0.16
5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALFY=300-365)	.....	7	0.01
6 = No Past Year Use (IRHALFY=991,993)	.....	51717	95.63

(IRINHFY)
INHVDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR		Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHFY=1-11)	.....	825	1.53
2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHFY=12-49)	.....	268	0.50
3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHFY=50-99)	.....	92	0.17
4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHFY=100-299)	.....	54	0.10
5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHFY=300-365)	.....	9	0.02
6 = No Past Year Use (IRINHFY=991,993)	.....	52831	97.69

(IRSTMFY)
STMYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED STIMULANTS IN PAST YEAR		Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRSTMFY=1-11)	.....	578	1.07
2 = 12-49 Days (IRSTMFY=12-49)	.....	329	0.61
3 = 50-99 Days (IRSTMFY=50-99)	.....	151	0.28
4 = 100-299 Days (IRSTMFY=100-299)	.....	235	0.43
5 = 300-365 Days (IRSTMFY=300-365)	.....	35	0.06
6 = No Past Year Use (IRSTMFY=991,993)	.....	52751	97.54

(IRMTHFY)
MTHYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST YEAR		Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRMTHFY=1-11)	.....	253	0.47
2 = 12-49 Days (IRMTHFY=12-49)	.....	132	0.24
3 = 50-99 Days (IRMTHFY=50-99)	.....	63	0.12
4 = 100-299 Days (IRMTHFY=100-299)	.....	111	0.21
5 = 300-365 Days (IRMTHFY=300-365)	.....	14	0.03
6 = No Past Year Use (IRMTHFY=991,993)	.....	53506	98.94

(IRALCFY)
ALCYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR		Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11)	.....	8807	16.29
2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49)	.....	9124	16.87
3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99)	.....	5432	10.04
4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)	.....	8991	16.63
5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)	.....	1223	2.26
6 = No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)	.....	20502	37.91

(IRMJFM)
MRJMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST MONTH		Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)	.....	1402	2.59
2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)	.....	970	1.79
3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)	.....	1321	2.44
4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)	.....	1919	3.55
5 = No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)	.....	48467	89.62

RECORDED DRUG USE

The following variable, ANYBARB, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using barbiturates (NEMBBAR2=1), amytal (AMYTAL2=1), butisol (BUTISOL2=1), phenobarbital (PHENOBR2=1), tuinal (TUINAL2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Sedatives module but fall into this category (SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, or SEDNEWE in (102,104,114,152,153,154,156,159,186,195,1003)).

(AMYTAL2, BUTISOL2, NEMBBAR2, PHENOBR2, SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, SEDNEWE, TUINAL2)
ANYBARB Len : 1 ANY BARBITURATES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53516	98.96
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	563	1.04

(IRCOCFM)
COCMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2).....	349	0.65
2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5).....	148	0.27
3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19).....	120	0.22
4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30).....	31	0.06
5 = No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93).....	53431	98.80

(IRHALFM)
HALMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALFM=1-2).....	427	0.79
2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALFM=3-5).....	106	0.20
3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALFM=6-19).....	29	0.05
4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALFM=20-30).....	13	0.02
5 = No Past Month Use (IRHALFM=91,93).....	53504	98.94

(DALMANE2, HALCION2, RESTTMA2)
RTDALHAL Len : 1 RESTORIL/TEMAZEPAM/DALMANE/HALCION

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53732	99.36
1 = Yes (RESTTMA2=1 OR DALMANE2=1 OR HALCION2=1).....	347	0.64

(IRINHFM)
INHMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHFM=1-2).....	197	0.36
2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHFM=3-5).....	65	0.12
3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHFM=6-19).....	40	0.07
4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHFM=20-30).....	10	0.02
5 = No Past Month Use (IRINHFM=91,93).....	53767	99.42

(IRALCFM)
ALCMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2).....	7484	13.84
2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5).....	7005	12.95
3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19).....	7389	13.66
4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30).....	2882	5.33
5 = No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93).....	29319	54.22

(IRCIGFM)
CIGMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED CIG IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2).....	1786	3.30
2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5).....	1278	2.36
3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19).....	1831	3.39
4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29).....	1786	3.30
5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30).....	8315	15.38
6 = No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93).....	39083	72.27

RECODED DRUG USE

(CIG30AV, IRCIGFM)

CIGPDAY Len : 1 # OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 AND IRCIGFM=30)	1531	2.83
2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 AND IRCIGFM=30)	2940	5.44
3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 AND IRCIGFM=30)	2834	5.24
4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 AND IRCIGFM=30)	993	1.84
5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=85,94,97,98 AND IRCIGFM=30)	17	0.03
6 = No Daily Use(CIG30AV=91,93 OR IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93).....	45764	84.62

(CIGPDAY)

CIG1PACK Len : 1 SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)

	Freq	Pct
. = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6)	45781	84.66
0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2)	4471	8.27
1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4)	3827	7.08

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

CIGAVGD Len : 4 AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Used/Unknown (CIG30AV=85,91,93,94,97,98)	39138	72.37
0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)	1585	2.93
1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2).....	1611	2.98
3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)	3754	6.94
10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)	3754	6.94
20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)	3120	5.77
30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)	791	1.46
50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)	326	0.60

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

(CIGAVGD, CIGMOFRQ)

CIGAVGM Len : 5 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.5 - 1500.....	14941	27.63
. = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93).....	39138	72.37

The following variable, ALCAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (NODR30A). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (NODR30A=975,985,991,993,994,997,998 or IRALCFM=91,93).

(ALCAVGD, ALCMOFRQ)

ALCAVGM Len : 5 NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 2700.....	23164	42.83
. = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above)	30915	57.17

(IRCDUAGE)

CDUFLAG Len : 1 CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (IRCDUAGE=991, 993)	37356	69.08
1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE=1-55)	16723	30.92

(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)

CDCGMO Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise).....	42412	78.43
1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1).....	11667	21.57

RECODED DRUG USE

(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)

CDNOCGMO	Len : 1	EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE		
		0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (CDUFLAG =1 and CIGMON=0).....	49023	90.65
			5056	9.35

(ALCMON, CIGMON)

CIGALCMO	Len : 1	PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE		
		1 = PAST MON USE OF CIG & ALC (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)	Freq	Pct
		2 = PAST MON USE OF CIG & NO ALC (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)	10773	19.92
		3 = PAST MON USE OF ALC & NO CIG (ALCMON=1 & CIGMON=0)	4223	7.81
		4 = NO PAST MON USE OF CIG/ALC (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)	13987	25.86
			25096	46.41

(ALCMON, SUMMON)

NILALMON	Len : 1	NO ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Alc or Drg Use (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		1 = No Alc or Drg Use (ALCMON=0 & SUMMON=0)	26266	48.57
			27813	51.43

NOUSEFL

Len : 1	NO LIFETIME USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0)	43212	79.91
		10867	20.09

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

NOUSEYR	Len : 1	NO PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC		
		0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0).....	36941	68.31
			17138	31.69

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

NOUSEMO	Len : 1	NO PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC		
		0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0).....	29804	55.11
			24275	44.89

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

CIGONFL	Len : 1	LIFETIME CIGARETTE USE ONLY		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0 AND CIGFLAG=1).....	52466	97.02
			1613	2.98

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

CIGONYR	Len : 1	PAST YEAR CIGARETTE USE ONLY		
		0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0).....	52062	96.27
			2017	3.73

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

CIGONMO	Len : 1	PAST MONTH CIGARETTE USE ONLY		
		0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0).....	50541	93.46
			3538	6.54

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

ALCONFL	Len : 1	LIFETIME ALCOHOL USE ONLY		
		0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & CIGFLAG=0 AND ALCFLAG=1).....	47460	87.76
			6619	12.24

RECODED DRUG USE

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

ALCONYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR ALCOHOL USE ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1).....	39741	73.49
		14338	26.51

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

ALCONMO	Len : 1 PAST MONTH ALCOHOL USE ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1).....	41739	77.18
		12340	22.82

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

MRJONFL	Len : 1 LIFETIME MARIJUANA USE ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0).....	53973	99.80
		106	0.20

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MRJONYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR MARIJUANA USE ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0).....	53881	99.63
		198	0.37

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MRJONMO	Len : 1 PAST MONTH MARIJUANA USE ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0).....	53769	99.43
		310	0.57

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

IEMONFL	Len : 1 LIFETIME ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG, ALCFLAG, & MRJFLAG=0).....	53202	98.38
		877	1.62

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

IEMONYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0).....	53393	98.73
		686	1.27

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

IEMONMO	Len : 1 PAST MONTH ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0).....	53610	99.13
		469	0.87

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

CGALONFL	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (CIGFLAG & ALCFLAG=1 AND MRJFLAG & IEMFLAG=0).....	45317	83.80
		8762	16.20

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

CGALONYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1).....	46194	85.42
		7885	14.58

RECODED DRUG USE

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

CGALONMO	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1).....	47190	87.26
		6889	12.74

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

MJCGONFL	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & CIGFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG & ALCFLAG=0).....	53839	99.56
		240	0.44

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MJCGONYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0).....	53861	99.60
		218	0.40

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MJCGONMO	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0).....	53645	99.20
		434	0.80

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

MJALONFL	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & ALCFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG & CIGFLAG=0).....	52990	97.99
		1089	2.01

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MJALONYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1).....	52464	97.01
		1615	2.99

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MJALONMO	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1).....	53022	98.05
		1057	1.95

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

MJIEONFL	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG & ALCFLAG=0).....	54051	99.95
		28	0.05

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MJIEONYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0).....	54044	99.94
		35	0.06

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MJIEONMO	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0).....	54037	99.92
		42	0.08

RECODED DRUG USE

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

IECGONFL	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (IEMFLAG & CIGFLAG=1 AND ALCFLAG & MRJFLAG=0).....	53869	99.61
		210	0.39

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

IECGONYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0).....	53961	99.78
		118	0.22

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

IECGONMO	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0).....	53947	99.76
		132	0.24

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

IEALONYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1).....	53108	98.20
		971	1.80

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

IEALONMO	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1).....	53751	99.39
		328	0.61

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

MCAONFL	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (CIGFLAG, ALCFLAG, & MRJFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG=0).....	46646	86.26
		7433	13.74

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MCAONYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1).....	50719	93.79
		3360	6.21

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

IEALONFL	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ALCFLAG & IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG & MRJFLAG=0).....	53039	98.08
		1040	1.92

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MCAONMO	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1).....	51833	95.85
		2246	4.15

MICONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY

	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & CIGFLAG=1 AND ALCFLAG=0).....	53976	99.81
		103	0.19

RECODED DRUG USE

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MICONYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0).....	53987	99.83
		92	0.17

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MICONMO	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0).....	53960	99.78
		119	0.22

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

MIAONFL	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG=0).....	53390	98.73
		689	1.27

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

MIAONYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1).....	53346	98.64
		733	1.36

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

MIAONMO	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1).....	53817	99.52
		262	0.48

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

ICAONFL	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1 AND MRJFLAG=0).....	52367	96.83
		1712	3.17

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

ICAONYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1).....	52996	98.00
		1083	2.00

(ALCMON, CIGMON, IEMMON, MRJMON)

ICAONMO	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1).....	53583	99.08
		496	0.92

(ALCFLAG, CIGFLAG, IEMFLAG, MRJFLAG)

ALLUSEFL	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1).....	41388	76.53
		12691	23.47

(ALCYR, CIGYR, IEMYR, MRJYR)

ALLUSEYR	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1).....	50487	93.36
		3592	6.64

RECODED DRUG USE

ALLUSEMO

Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise).....	52937	97.89
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1).....	1142	2.11

SPECIAL DRUGS

OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS

SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

(SD01)

HERSMOKE¹

Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	256	0.47
2 = No.....	441	0.82
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

(SD02)

HRSMKREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	3	0.01
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	25	0.05
3 = More than 12 months ago	235	0.43
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT	441	0.82
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	29	0.05

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

(SD03)

HERSNIFF¹

Len : 2 1EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	484	0.89
2 = No.....	209	0.39
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	14	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

(SD04)

HRSNFREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	22	0.04
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	65	0.12
3 = More than 12 months ago	407	0.75
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	3	0.01
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT.....	209	0.39
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05

SPECIAL DRUGS

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

(SD08)

HERNEEDL¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	274	0.51
2 = No.....	428	0.79
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

(SDHEUSE1)

HEOTSMK¹

Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	34	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	661	1.22

(SDHEUSE2)

HEOTSNF¹

Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	661	1.22

(SDHEUSE3)

HEOTNDL¹

Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	38	0.07
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	661	1.22

(SDHEUSE4)

HEOTOTH¹

Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	18	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	25	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	661	1.22

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SDHUSESC)
HEOTSP¹

Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form.....	8	0.01
6 = You sniffed or "snorted" heroin in liquid form.....	1	0.00
10 = You combined it w/Ecstasy (no othr drug mentioned).....	6	0.01
15 = You combined it w/some other drug; not specified	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	686	1.27

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

(SD09)
HRNDLREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	15	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	28	0.05
3 = More than 12 months ago	234	0.43
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	428	0.79
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SD10A)
MTHNEEDL¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	219	0.40
2 = No.....	2299	4.25
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	19	0.04
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	51471	95.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SD10B)
MTNDLREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	12	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	28	0.05
3 = More than 12 months ago	177	0.33
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	20	0.04
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	51471	95.18
93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	2300	4.25
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09

SPECIAL DRUGS

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other stimulant/a stimulant when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SD10C)

OSTNEEDL¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTHER) STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	142	0.26
2 = No.....	3180	5.88
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Log assn.....	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1360	2.51

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / any stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SD11)

OSTNLREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTH) STIM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	9	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	13	0.02
3 = More than 12 months ago	119	0.22
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	8	0.01
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
93 = USED STIM/OTHR STIMULANT BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	3180	5.88
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1365	2.52

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

(SD06)

COCNEDL¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	368	0.68
2 = No.....	6312	11.67
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

(SD07)

CONDLREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	14	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	30	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago	323	0.60
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	3	0.01
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	6312	11.67
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02

SPECIAL DRUGS

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

(SD05)

OTDGNEDL¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	263	0.49
2 = No.....	53794	99.47
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD05SC1)
OTDGNDLA¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	2	0.00
109 = Seconal.....	2	0.00
110 = Tuinal.....	2	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital.....	2	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	1	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
124 = Yellow jackets	1	0.00
145 = Red devil(s)	1	0.00
157 = Barbiturates	1	0.00
193 = Meclizine.....	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	5	0.01
246 = Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.00
280 = Ketaset	1	0.00
311 = Preludin	2	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	3	0.01
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	19	0.04
339 = Amphetamines.....	2	0.00
348 = Crystal	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth.....	5	0.01
406 = Percodan	1	0.00
407 = Demerol	9	0.02
408 = Dilaudid.....	14	0.03
411 = Talwin	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	18	0.03
418 = Dolophine, Methadone.....	1	0.00
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS.....	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	2	0.00
431 = Tylox.....	1	0.00
433 = Paregoric	2	0.00
457 = T's and blues, Tee's and B's, Tops and Bottoms	1	0.00
458 = Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone.....	2	0.00
490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain	4	0.01
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid").....	9	0.02
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....	4	0.01
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine.....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	7	0.01
702 = Heroin.....	11	0.02
703 = Opium.....	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	5	0.01
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol.....	2	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....	20	0.04
806 = Crack, rock	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
820 = Penicillin	1	0.00
824 = Steroids	26	0.05
848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	4	0.01
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	11	0.02
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan.....	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin.....	10	0.02
8067 = Testosterone.....	6	0.01
8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandralone/Nondrolone Deconate.....	4	0.01
8103 = Testosterona 200	1	0.00
8124 = Deca-diabolin.....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53794	99.47

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD05SC2)
OTDGNLDB¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
103 = Amytal	1	0.00
118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal.....	1	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
177 = Bean	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	3	0.01
209 = Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	1	0.00
215 = Vistaril.....	1	0.00
309 = Didrex	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	2	0.00
339 = Amphetamines.....	1	0.00
407 = Demerol.....	2	0.00
408 = Dilaudid.....	2	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	6	0.01
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS.....	1	0.00
458 = Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone.....	1	0.00
481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....	2	0.00
702 = Heroin.....	4	0.01
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	2	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....	8	0.01
824 = Steroids	3	0.01
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
4067 = Oxycontin.....	5	0.01
5048 = MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone	1	0.00
8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandralone/Nondrolone Deconate.....	2	0.00
8083 = Testosterone cyprionate	1	0.00
8090 = Sustanon, Sostanon.....	1	0.00
8122 = Trenbol	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	208	0.38
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53794	99.47

(SD05SC3)
OTDGNLDC¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
115 = Phenobarbital.....	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	2	0.00
406 = Percodan	1	0.00
407 = Demerol	3	0.01
408 = Dilaudid.....	1	0.00
418 = Dolophine, Methadone.....	2	0.00
702 = Heroin.....	1	0.00
704 = Dope.....	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol.....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
8067 = Testosterone.....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	256	0.47
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53794	99.47

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD05SC4)
OTDGNLDL1

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	1	0.00
407 = Demerol.....	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid.....	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	1	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>.....	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified.....	2	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.49
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53794	99.47

(SD05SC5)
OTDGNLDL1

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	2	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X".....	1	0.00
704 = Dope.....	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin.....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	269	0.50
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53794	99.47

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

(SD12)
GNNDREUS1

Len : 2 1LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	220	0.41
2 = No.....	446	0.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53383	98.71

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

(SD13)
GNNDLSH1

Len : 2 1LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	121	0.22
2 = No.....	546	1.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53383	98.71

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

(SD14)
GNNDCLN1

Len : 2 1USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	186	0.34
2 = No.....	480	0.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53383	98.71

SPECIAL DRUGS

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

(SD15)

GNNDLSH2¹ Len : 2 1SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	147	0.27
2 = No.....	516	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53383	98.71

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET2 incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

(SD16, SD16SC)

GNNDGET2¹ Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy	319	0.59
2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange	37	0.07
3 = Bought the needle on the street	53	0.10
4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery	4	0.01
5 = Got the needle some other way	22	0.04
41 = Given by, stolen from a friend/acquaint of friend	116	0.21
42 = Given by, stolen from a relative	14	0.03
43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspcifd	34	0.06
44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs.....	15	0.03
46 = Given by, stolen from medical facility/professionl	16	0.03
47 = Given by, stolen from work.....	5	0.01
49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspcfd.....	8	0.01
52 = Given by, stolen from veterinarian facility/profes	8	0.01
54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances	3	0.01
56 = Given by, stolen from farm supply store	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53383	98.71

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: The variables STNEEDLR and STNLRECR are analogous to the variables STNEEDLE and STNDLREC, respectively, that existed prior to 2001. STNEEDLR was derived from the variables MTHNEEDL and OSTNEEDL. STNLRECR was derived from the variables MTNDLREC and OSTNLREC.

STNEEDLR¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	320	0.59
2 = No.....	4386	8.11
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....	100	0.18

STNLRECR¹ Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	17	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	35	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago	238	0.44
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN	2	0.00
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	25	0.05
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE.....	4386	8.11
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....	100	0.18

NOTE: The variable NEDLRECR is analogous to the variable NEDLRECC that existed in the 1999 and 2000 data. NEDLRECR was derived from the variables HRNDLREC, CONDLREC, and STNLRECR.

NEDLRECR¹ Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	34	0.06
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	67	0.12
3 = More than 12 months ago	442	0.82
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN	3	0.01
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	34	0.06
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE.....	53330	98.61
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....	124	0.23

Due to questionnaire changes in 2001, NEDFLG01 replaced NEDFLAG4. If the subject answers yes to at least one of the following: HERNEEDL, COCNEEDL, STNEEDLR, or OTDGNEDL, indicating needle use, then NEDFLG01=1, otherwise NEDFLG01=0, indicating no needle use.

(COCNEEDL, HERNEEDL, OTDGNEDL, STNEEDLR)

NEDFLG01 Len : 1 NEEDLE USE (ANY DRUG) - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (Any source var=2,81,91,94,97,98)	53407	98.76
1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3)	672	1.24

(MTHNEEDL)

NEDMTH Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MTHNEEDL=2,4,81,91,94,97,98)	53841	99.56
1 = YES (MTHNEEDL=1,3).....	238	0.44

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

(HERSMOKE)
HERSMOK2

Len : 1 EVER SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HERSMOKE=2,91,94,97,98)	53814	99.51
1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3)	265	0.49

(HERSNIFF)
HERSNIF2

Len : 1 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HERSNIFF=2,91,97,98)	53581	99.08
1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)	498	0.92

(HERNEEDL)
NEDHER

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HERNEEDL=2,91,97,98)	53797	99.48
1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3)	282	0.52

(COCNEEDL)
NEDCOC

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (COCNEEDL=2,91,97,98)	53706	99.31
1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)	373	0.69

(STNEEDLR)
NEDSTM

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (STNEEDLR=2,81,91,97,98)	53759	99.41
1 = Yes (STNEEDLR=1)	320	0.59

RISK/AVAILABILITY

RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

(RK01A)

RSKPKCIG¹

Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	847	1.57
2 = Slight risk	3239	5.99
3 = Moderate risk	13725	25.38
4 = Great risk	35947	66.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	256	0.47
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

(RK01B)

RSKMJOCC¹

Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	6651	12.30
2 = Slight risk	15000	27.74
3 = Moderate risk	15256	28.21
4 = Great risk	16535	30.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	597	1.10
97 = REFUSED	36	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

(RK01C)

RSKMJREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	3898	7.21
2 = Slight risk	10157	18.78
3 = Moderate risk	15049	27.83
4 = Great risk	24390	45.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	544	1.01
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

(RK01D)

RKTRYLSD¹

Len : 2 1RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	1267	2.34
2 = Slight risk	6503	12.03
3 = Moderate risk	11338	20.97
4 = Great risk	33680	62.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	1236	2.29
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

(RK01E)

RKLSDREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	485	0.90
2 = Slight risk.....	1433	2.65
3 = Moderate risk.....	6371	11.78
4 = Great risk.....	44524	82.33
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1209	2.24
97 = REFUSED	52	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

(RK01F)

RKTRYHER¹

Len : 2 1RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	714	1.32
2 = Slight risk.....	4092	7.57
3 = Moderate risk.....	9061	16.76
4 = Great risk.....	39421	72.90
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	738	1.36
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

(RK01G)

RKHERREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	417	0.77
2 = Slight risk.....	801	1.48
3 = Moderate risk.....	3680	6.80
4 = Great risk.....	48436	89.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	692	1.28
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

(RK01H)

RKCOCOCC¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	951	1.76
2 = Slight risk.....	5636	10.42
3 = Moderate risk.....	13017	24.07
4 = Great risk.....	33778	62.46
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	652	1.21
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

(RK01I)

RKCOCREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	444	0.82
2 = Slight risk.....	1296	2.40
3 = Moderate risk.....	5655	10.46
4 = Great risk.....	46028	85.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	608	1.12
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(RK01J)

RK5ALDLY¹

Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	720	1.33
2 = Slight risk	4279	7.91
3 = Moderate risk	13759	25.44
4 = Great risk	35019	64.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	254	0.47
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

(RK01K)

RK5ALWK¹

Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	2049	3.79
2 = Slight risk	10790	19.95
3 = Moderate risk	20557	38.01
4 = Great risk	20368	37.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	275	0.51
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

(RK02A)

RSKDIFMJ¹

Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	6608	12.22
2 = Very difficult	5251	9.71
3 = Fairly difficult	6792	12.56
4 = Fairly easy	15534	28.72
5 = Very easy	18475	34.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	1313	2.43
97 = REFUSED	100	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

(RK02B)

RKDIFLSD¹

Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	15323	28.33
2 = Very difficult	11816	21.85
3 = Fairly difficult	12426	22.98
4 = Fairly easy	8586	15.88
5 = Very easy	3079	5.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	2745	5.08
97 = REFUSED	97	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

(RK02C)

RKDIFCOC¹

Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible.....	13166	24.35
2 = Very difficult.....	11029	20.39
3 = Fairly difficult.....	10639	19.67
4 = Fairly easy.....	10401	19.23
5 = Very easy.....	6534	12.08
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2215	4.10
97 = REFUSED.....	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

(RK02D)

RKDIFCRK¹

Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible.....	14468	26.75
2 = Very difficult.....	11600	21.45
3 = Fairly difficult.....	10101	18.68
4 = Fairly easy.....	9003	16.65
5 = Very easy.....	6483	11.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2323	4.30
97 = REFUSED.....	94	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

(RK02E)

RKDIFHER¹

Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible.....	18329	33.89
2 = Very difficult.....	13470	24.91
3 = Fairly difficult.....	10145	18.76
4 = Fairly easy.....	6163	11.40
5 = Very easy.....	3359	6.21
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2522	4.66
97 = REFUSED.....	84	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

(RK03)

RKSELL¹

Len : 2 1APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	7203	13.32
2 = No.....	46811	86.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

(RK04A)

RKFQDNGR¹

Len : 2 1GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never.....	19784	36.58
2 = Seldom.....	17701	32.73
3 = Sometimes.....	13764	25.45
4 = Always.....	2599	4.81
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	174	0.32
97 = REFUSED.....	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

(RK04B)

RKFQRSKY¹

Len : 2 1LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never.....	19382	35.84
2 = Seldom	20902	38.65
3 = Sometimes.....	11760	21.75
4 = Always	1893	3.50
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	108	0.20
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

(RK04C)

RKFPBLT¹

Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never.....	2615	4.84
2 = Seldom	4172	7.71
3 = Sometimes.....	10280	19.01
4 = Always	36955	68.34
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

(RK04D)

RKFQDBLT¹

Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never.....	2395	4.43
2 = Seldom	2745	5.08
3 = Sometimes.....	5689	10.52
4 = Always	30300	56.03
5 = I don't drive	12858	23.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.09
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

Here is a list of things that you may or may not have done during the past 12 months:

- Rode with a drunk driver
- Walked alone after dark through a dangerous neighborhood
- Rode a bicycle without a helmet
- Went swimming or played outdoor sports during a lightning storm

How many of the things on this list did you do during the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL]?

(RK05)

RKLISALL¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY FROM LIST DID YOU DO - PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None of these things.....	24119	44.60
1 = One of these things.....	17236	31.87
2 = Two of these things.....	8419	15.57
3 = Three of these things	3232	5.98
4 = All four of these things	970	1.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

RISK/AVAILABILITY

As a means to reduce respondent burden but still capture information regarding risky behaviors, the 2002 NSDUH sample of respondents was randomly divided into 2 subsamples: Random Sample A and Random Sample B. Each subsample was asked specific questions within three modules: Risk/Availability, Social Environment and Youth Experiences. For analytic purposes, each subsample represents roughly 1/2 of the target population and weights should be adjusted accordingly (2X) to calculate population estimates.

Within the Risk/Availability module, the following variables are associated with each subsample:

Random Sample A: RKLISRA1, RKLISRA2
 Random Sample B: RKLISRB1, RKLISRB2

Here is another list of things you may or may not have done during the past 12 months:

- [IF AGE 18 OR OLDER] Drove a car more than 100 miles per hour
- [IF AGE 12-17] Ran away from home and slept on the street
- Gained or lost more than 50 pounds
- [IF AGE 18 OR OLDER] Were injured when you tried to stop a fight or an assault
- [IF AGE 12-17] Were seriously injured in a fight

How many of the things on this list did you do during the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL]?

(RK08)

RKLISRA1 ¹	Len : 2 1HOW MANY FROM LIST A1 DID YOU DO - PAST 12 MONTHS		
	0 = None of these things.....	22267	41.17
	1 = One of these things.....	3928	7.26
	2 = Two of these things.....	607	1.12
	3 = Three of these things.....	100	0.18
	4 = All four of these things.....	23	0.04
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
	97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	27116	50.14

Here is another list of things you may or may not have done during the past 12 months:

- Crossed railroad tracks when a train was coming and almost got hit by the train
- Used laxatives or vomited on purpose in order to keep your weight down
- [IF AGE 18 OR OLDER] Passed another vehicle when you knew it was not safe to pass
- [IF AGE 12 TO 17] Hacked into a government computer system
- Used cocaine, in any form, one or more times
- Was careless and set a large or serious fire with a cigarette or a match

How many of the things on this list did you do during the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL]?

(RK11)

RKLISRA2 ¹	Len : 2 1HOW MANY FROM LIST A2 DID YOU DO - PAST 12 MONTHS		
	0 = None of these things.....	22448	41.51
	1 = One of these things.....	3696	6.83
	2 = Two of these things.....	654	1.21
	3 = Three of these things.....	91	0.17
	4 = Four of these things.....	18	0.03
	5 = All five of these things.....	15	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
	97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	27116	50.14

RISK/AVAILABILITY

Here is another list of things you may or may not have done during the past 12 months:

- Crossed railroad tracks when a train was coming and almost got hit by the train
- Used laxatives or vomited on purpose in order to keep your weight down
- [IF AGE 18 OR OLDER] Passed another vehicle when you knew it was not safe to pass
- [IF AGE 12-17] Hacked into a government computer system
- Was careless and set a large or serious fire with a cigarette or a match

How many of the things on this list did you do during the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL]?

(RK14)

RKLSRB2¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY FROM LIST B2 DID YOU DO - PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None of these things.....	22580	41.75
1 = One of these things.....	3894	7.20
2 = Two of these things.....	497	0.92
3 = Three of these things.....	71	0.13
4 = All four of these things.....	21	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	26963	49.86

Here is another list of things you may or may not have done during the past 12 months:

- [IF AGE 18 OR OLDER] Drove a car more than 100 miles per hour
- [IF AGE 12-17] Ran away from home and slept on the street
- Gained or lost more than 50 pounds
- [IF AGE 18 OR OLDER] Were injured when you tried to stop a fight or an assault
- [IF AGE 12-17] Were seriously injured in a fight
- Used cocaine, in any form, one or more times
- Used steroids to become more muscular

How many of the things on this list did you do during the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL]?

(RK17)

RKLSRB1¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY FROM LIST B1 DID YOU DO - PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None of these things.....	22231	41.11
1 = One of these things.....	3954	7.31
2 = Two of these things.....	699	1.29
3 = Three of these things.....	152	0.28
4 = Four of these things.....	27	0.05
5 = All five of these things.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	26963	49.86

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(RSKPKCIG)
GRSKPKCG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RSKPKCIG=94,97,98)	321	0.59
0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3)	17811	32.94
1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4)	35947	66.47

(RKCOCREG)
GRSKCREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKCOCREG=94,97,98)	656	1.21
0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3)	7395	13.67
1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4)	46028	85.11

(RKCOCOCC)
GRSKCOCC

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKCOCOCC=94,97,98)	697	1.29
0 = Otherwise (RKCOCOCC=1,2,3)	19604	36.25
1 = Great Risk (RKCOCOCC=4)	33778	62.46

(RSKMJREG)
GRSKMREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RSKMJREG=94,97,98)	585	1.08
0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3)	29104	53.82
1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4)	24390	45.10

(RSKMJOCC)
GRSKMOCC

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RSKMJOCC=94,97,98)	637	1.18
0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3)	36907	68.25
1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4)	16535	30.58

(RKTRYHER)
GRSKHTRY

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKTRYHER=94,97,98)	791	1.46
0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3)	13867	25.64
1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4)	39421	72.90

(RKHERREG)
GRSKHREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKHERREG=94,97,98)	745	1.38
0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3)	4898	9.06
1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4)	48436	89.57

(RKTRYLSD)
GRSKLTRY

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKTRYLSD=94,97,98)	1291	2.39
0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3)	19108	35.33
1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4)	33680	62.28

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

(RKLSDREG)
GRSKLREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK		
. = Unknown (RKLSDREG=94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
0 = Otherwise (RKLSDREG=1,2,3)	1266	2.34
1 = Great Risk (RKLSDREG=4)	8289	15.33
	44524	82.33

(RK5ALDLY)
GRSKD4_5

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY		
. = Unknown (RK5ALDLY=94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3)	302	0.56
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4)	18758	34.69
	35019	64.76

(RK5ALWK)
GRSKD5WK

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK		
. = Unknown (RK5ALWK=94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3)	315	0.58
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4)	33396	61.75
	20368	37.66

(RSKDIFMJ)
RDIFMJ

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN		
. = Unknown (RSKDIFMJ=94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3)	1419	2.62
1 = Fairly or very easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5)	18651	34.49
	34009	62.89

(RKDIFCOC)
RDIFCOC

Len : 1 COCAINE FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN		
. = Unknown (RKDIFCOC=94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3)	2310	4.27
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5)	34834	64.41
	16935	31.32

(RKDIFHER)
RDIFHER

Len : 1 HEROIN FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN		
. = Unknown (RKDIFHER=94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3)	2613	4.83
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFHER=4,5)	41944	77.56
	9522	17.61

(RKDIFLSD)
RDIFLSD

Len : 1 LSD FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN		
. = Unknown (RKDIFLSD=94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3)	2849	5.27
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5)	39565	73.16
	11665	21.57

(RKDIFCRK)
RDIFCRK

Len : 1 CRACK FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN		
. = Unknown (RKDIFCRK=94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3)	2424	4.48
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5)	36169	66.88
	15486	28.64

APPSELDG

Len : 1 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS		
. = Unknown (RSKSELL=85,94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
0 = No (RSKSELL=2)	65	0.12
1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1)	46811	86.56
	7203	13.32

SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

The next questions are about bidis, or "beedies," which are small brown cigarettes from India consisting of tobacco wrapped in a leaf and tied with a thread.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a bidi?

(SPCIG01)

BIDIEVER¹

Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED A BIDI

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	4293	7.94
2 = No.....	49724	91.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02

NOTE: BIDIREC was created from the two questions shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATE FILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a bidi?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a bidi?

(SPCIG02, SPCIG03)

BIDIREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED BIDI

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	384	0.71
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	501	0.93
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....	1291	2.39
4 = More than 3 years ago.....	2032	3.76
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	11	0.02
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....	74	0.14
91 = NEVER USED BIDIS.....	49724	91.95
97 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a bidi?

(SPCIG04)

BIDI30US¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED BIDI PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	372	0.69
91 = NEVER USED BIDIS.....	49724	91.95
93 = DID NOT USE BIDIS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	3898	7.21
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12

The next questions are about clove cigarettes, which are cigarettes containing tobacco and clove flavoring. Some common brands of clove cigarettes are Djarum, Gudang Garam, and Sampoerna.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a clove cigarette?

(SPCIG05)

CLOVEVER¹

Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED A CLOVE CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	6849	12.66
2 = No.....	47158	87.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	54	0.10
97 = REFUSED.....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02

SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

NOTE: CLOVREC was created from the two questions shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATE FILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a clove cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a clove cigarette?

(SPCIG06, SPCIG07)

CLOVREC ¹	Len : 2	1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CLOVE CIGARETTE		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Within the past 30 days.....	744	1.38
		2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1042	1.93
		3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1840	3.40
		4 = More than 3 years ago	3200	5.92
		9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	7	0.01
		19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	16	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED CLOVE CIGARETTES	47158	87.20
		97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a clove cigarette?

(SPCIG08)

CLOV30US ¹	Len : 2	1HOW MANY DAYS SMOKE CLOVE CIGARETTE PAST 30 DAYS		
			Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1 - 30.....	738	1.36
		91 = NEVER USED CLOVE CIGARETTES	47158	87.20
		93 = DID NOT USE CLOVE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6098	11.28
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
		97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.13

RECODED SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

RECODED SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(*BIDIREC*)
BIDIMONR Len : 1 BIDIS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No use Pst Mon/Unk (BIDIREC=2,3,4,9,19,91,97,98).....	53695	99.29
1 = Used in Past Month (BIDIREC=1).....	384	0.71

(*BIDIREC*)
BIDIYRR Len : 1 BIDIS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No use Pst Yr/Unknown (BIDIREC=3,4,9,19,91,97,98).....	53194	98.36
1 = Used in Past Year (BIDIREC=1,2).....	885	1.64

(*BIDIREC*)
BIDIFLGR Len : 1 BIDIS - LIFETIME USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/Unknown (BIDIREC=91,97,98).....	49786	92.06
1 = Ever used (BIDIREC=1,2,3,4,9,19).....	4293	7.94

(*CLOVREC*)
CLOVMONR Len : 1 CLOVES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No use Pst Mon/Unk (CLOVREC=2,3,4,9,19,91,97,98).....	53335	98.62
1 = Used in Past Month (CLOVREC=1).....	744	1.38

(*CLOVREC*)
CLOVYRR Len : 1 CLOVES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No use Pst Yr/Unknown (CLOVREC=3,4,9,19,91,97,98).....	52293	96.70
1 = Used in Past Year (CLOVREC=1,2).....	1786	3.30

(*CLOVREC*)
CLOVFLGR Len : 1 CLOVES - LIFETIME USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/Unknown (CLOVREC=91,97,98).....	47230	87.34
1 = Ever used (CLOVREC=1,2,3,4,9,19).....	6849	12.66

(*BIDIMONR, CLOVMONR*)
SPCGMONR Len : 1 SPECIALTY CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No use Pst Mon/Unknown (BIDIMONR=0 and CLOVMONR=0).....	53030	98.06
1 = Used in Past Month (BIDIMONR=1 or CLOVMONR=1).....	1049	1.94

(*BIDIYRR, CLOVYRR*)
SPCGYRR Len : 1 SPECIALTY CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No use Pst Yr/Unknown (BIDIYRR=0 and CLOVYRR=0).....	51707	95.61
1 = Used in Past Year (BIDIYRR=1 or CLOVYRR=1).....	2372	4.39

(*BIDIFLGR, CLOVFLGR*)
SPCGFLGR Len : 1 SPECIALTY CIGARETTES - LIFETIME USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/Unknown (BIDIFLGR=0 and CLOVFLGR=0).....	45133	83.46
1 = Ever used (BIDIFLGR=1 or CLOVFLGR=1).....	8946	16.54

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: Respondents who did not report cigarette use in the past 30 days were asked questions about cigarettes in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module if they reported in the SPECIALTY CIGARETTES module that they used bidis or clove cigarettes in the past 30 days.

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

(DRCGE01)
CIGIRTBL¹

Len : 2	1NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Not at all true	4623	8.55
	2 = Somewhat true.....	4096	7.57
	3 = Moderately true.....	2587	4.78
	4 = Very true.....	2501	4.62
	5 = Extremely true	1347	2.49
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
	97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

(DRCGE02)
CIGCRAVE¹

Len : 2	1START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Not at all true	4965	9.18
	2 = Somewhat true.....	3265	6.04
	3 = Moderately true.....	1939	3.59
	4 = Very true.....	3090	5.71
	5 = Extremely true	1913	3.54
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

(DRCGE03)
CIGCRAGP¹

Len : 2	1CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Not at all true	7023	12.99
	2 = Somewhat true.....	2950	5.45
	3 = Moderately true.....	1968	3.64
	4 = Very true.....	2030	3.75
	5 = Extremely true	1187	2.19
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
	97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

(DRCGE04)
CIGINCTL¹

Len : 2 1FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4145	7.66
2 = Somewhat true.....	4070	7.53
3 = Moderately true.....	2029	3.75
4 = Very true.....	2023	3.74
5 = Extremely true	2894	5.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.04
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

(DRCGE05)
CIGAVOID¹

Len : 2 1TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	9855	18.22
2 = Somewhat true.....	2325	4.30
3 = Moderately true.....	1344	2.49
4 = Very true.....	974	1.80
5 = Extremely true	636	1.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.08
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

(DRCGE06A)
CIGFNSMK¹

Len : 2 1HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14280	26.41
2 = No.....	899	1.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

(DRCGE06B)
CIGFNLKE¹

Len : 2 1CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	11284	20.87
2 = Somewhat true.....	1482	2.74
3 = Moderately true.....	779	1.44
4 = Very true.....	443	0.82
5 = Extremely true	276	0.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	899	1.66

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

(DRCGE07)
CIGPLANE¹

Len : 2 1RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	12796	23.66
2 = Somewhat true.....	1014	1.88
3 = Moderately true.....	507	0.94
4 = Very true.....	448	0.83
5 = Extremely true	369	0.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

(DRCGE08)
CIGRNOU¹

Len : 2 1SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7615	14.08
2 = Somewhat true.....	3212	5.94
3 = Moderately true.....	1624	3.00
4 = Very true.....	1639	3.03
5 = Extremely true	1070	1.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

(DRCGE09)
CIGREGDY¹

Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5130	9.49
2 = Somewhat true.....	2687	4.97
3 = Moderately true.....	1932	3.57
4 = Very true.....	3195	5.91
5 = Extremely true	2223	4.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

(DRCGE10)
CIGREGWK¹

Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5815	10.75
2 = Somewhat true.....	2843	5.26
3 = Moderately true.....	1974	3.65
4 = Very true.....	2714	5.02
5 = Extremely true	1812	3.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.04
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

(DRCGE11)
CIGREGNM¹

Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4683	8.66
2 = Somewhat true.....	2721	5.03
3 = Moderately true.....	2188	4.05
4 = Very true.....	3488	6.45
5 = Extremely true	2079	3.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

(DRCGE12)
CIGNMCHG¹

Len : 2 1NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5627	10.41
2 = Somewhat true.....	3783	7.00
3 = Moderately true.....	1920	3.55
4 = Very true.....	2219	4.10
5 = Extremely true	1596	2.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

(DRCGE13)
CIGSVLHR¹

Len : 2 1HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7664	14.17
2 = Somewhat true.....	2923	5.41
3 = Moderately true.....	1915	3.54
4 = Very true.....	1684	3.11
5 = Extremely true	944	1.75
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

(DRCGE14)
CIGINFLU¹

Len : 2 1# OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	2744	5.07
2 = Somewhat true.....	2730	5.05
3 = Moderately true.....	2647	4.89
4 = Very true.....	3942	7.29
5 = Extremely true	3074	5.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

(DRCGE15)
CIGNOINF¹

Len : 2 1SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	6111	11.30
2 = Somewhat true.....	3815	7.05
3 = Moderately true.....	2444	4.52
4 = Very true.....	1729	3.20
5 = Extremely true	1022	1.89
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

(DRCGE16)
CIGINCRS¹

Len : 2 1AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5289	9.78
2 = Somewhat true.....	2758	5.10
3 = Moderately true.....	2009	3.71
4 = Very true.....	2731	5.05
5 = Extremely true	2359	4.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

(DRCGE17)
CIGSATIS¹

Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7594	14.04
2 = Somewhat true.....	2730	5.05
3 = Moderately true.....	1928	3.57
4 = Very true.....	1700	3.14
5 = Extremely true	1194	2.21
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

(DRCGE18)
CIGLOTMR¹

Len : 2 1SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7776	14.38
2 = Somewhat true.....	3040	5.62
3 = Moderately true.....	1920	3.55
4 = Very true.....	1406	2.60
5 = Extremely true	953	1.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	70	0.13
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: In 2002, the logic for CIGWAKE was changed to take into account data from the 30-day Specialty Cigarettes frequency variables BIDI30US and CLOV30US, in addition to the 30-day cigarette frequency variables CIG30USE and CG30EST that were used in 2001.

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

(DRCGE19A, DRCGE19B)

CIGWAKE¹

Len : 2 1HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up	2652	4.90
2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up	3817	7.06
3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up	2320	4.29
4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up	5932	10.97
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	265	0.49
97 = REFUSED	185	0.34
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	123	0.23

NOTE: The variables CIG30PKC, CIG30PPK, and CIG30PCR applied to respondents who had used cigarettes in the past 30 days. These variables are analogous to the variables CIGPKCRT, CIGPDKAK, and CIGPDKCRT that existed in 2000. In 2000, these variables applied to respondents who had used cigarettes in the past 12 months.

Do you buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton?

(DRCIG18)

CIG30PKC¹

Len : 2 1BUY CIGARETTES BY PACK OR CARTON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Pack	9903	18.31
2 = Carton	2442	4.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	9270	17.14
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	14281	26.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	244	0.45
97 = REFUSED	175	0.32
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

What was the price you paid for the last pack of cigarettes you bought?

(DRCIG19)

CIG30PPK¹

Len : 2 1PRICE PAID FOR LAST PACK OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$1.00	138	0.26
2 = \$1.00 - \$1.50	100	0.18
3 = \$1.51 - \$2.00	282	0.52
4 = \$2.01 - \$2.50	462	0.85
5 = \$2.51 - \$3.00	1441	2.66
6 = \$3.01 - \$3.50	2060	3.81
7 = \$3.51 - \$4.00	2538	4.69
8 = \$4.01 - \$4.50	1268	2.34
9 = \$4.51 - \$5.00	1070	1.98
10 = More than \$5.00	481	0.89
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	9270	17.14
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	14281	26.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.11
97 = REFUSED	181	0.33
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	295	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	20151	37.26

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

What was the price you paid for the last carton of cigarettes you bought?

(DRCIG20)
CIG30PCR¹

Len : 2 1PRICE PAID FOR LAST CARTON OF CIGS	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$10.00	63	0.12
2 = \$10.00 - \$13.00.....	117	0.22
3 = \$13.01 - \$16.00.....	126	0.23
4 = \$16.01 - \$19.00.....	182	0.34
5 = \$19.01 - \$22.00.....	248	0.46
6 = \$22.01 - \$25.00.....	493	0.91
7 = \$25.01 - \$28.00.....	345	0.64
8 = \$28.01 - \$31.00.....	318	0.59
9 = \$31.01 - \$34.00.....	238	0.44
10 = \$34.01 - \$37.00.....	150	0.28
11 = \$37.01 - \$40.00.....	79	0.15
12 = \$40.01 - \$43.00.....	29	0.05
13 = \$43.01 - \$46.00.....	26	0.05
14 = \$46.01 - \$49.00.....	9	0.02
15 = More than \$49.00.....	14	0.03
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	9270	17.14
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	14281	26.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	175	0.32
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	299	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	27612	51.06

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

(DRALC01)
ALCLOTTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5818	10.76
2 = No.....	21322	39.43
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	348	0.64

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

(DRALC02)
ALCGTOVR¹

Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	519	0.96
2 = No.....	20804	38.47
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	352	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5818	10.76

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

(DRALC04)
ALCLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9428	17.43
2 = No.....	17684	32.70
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	349	0.65

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

(DRALC05)
ALCKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	7934	14.67
2 = Often drank more than intended.....	1488	2.75
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	385	0.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17684	32.70

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRALC06)
ALCNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	3639	6.73
2 = No.....	23482	43.42
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	349	0.65

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRALC07)
ALCLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2890	5.34
2 = No.....	20510	37.93
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	96	0.18
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	350	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3639	6.73

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

(DRALC08)
ALCCUTDN¹

Len : 2	1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	8253	15.26
	2 = No.....	18786	34.74
	83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
	93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	82	0.15
	97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	349	0.65

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRALC09)
ALCCUTEV¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	6932	12.82
	2 = No.....	1307	2.42
	83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
	93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	52	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	435	0.80
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18786	34.74

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

(DRALC10)
ALCCUT1X¹

Len : 2	1CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	6669	12.33
	2 = No.....	13418	24.81
	83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
	93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	87	0.16
	97 = REFUSED	63	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6932	12.82

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRALC11)

ALCWD2SX¹

Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1991	3.68
2 = No.....	11579	21.41
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.04
97 = REFUSED	75	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	437	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	13418	24.81

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRALC12)

ALCWDSMT¹

Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1001	1.85
2 = No.....	989	1.83
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	75	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	464	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24997	46.22

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

(DRALC13)

ALCEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2230	4.12
2 = No.....	24874	46.00
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	349	0.65

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRALC14)
ALCEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1388	2.57
2 = No.....	840	1.55
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	397	0.73
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24874	46.00

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

(DRALC15)
ALCPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	799	1.48
2 = No.....	24934	46.11
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	349	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1388	2.57

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRALC16)
ALCPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	361	0.67
2 = No.....	438	0.81
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	386	0.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26322	48.67

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRALC17)
ALCLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1747	3.23
2 = No.....	25380	46.93
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12407	22.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	349	0.65

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRALC18)
ALCSERP¹

Len : 2	1ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	1487	2.75
	2 = No.....	25639	47.41
	83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
	93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	12407	22.94
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	350	0.65

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

(DRALC19)
ALCPDANG¹

Len : 2	1DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	3961	7.32
	2 = No.....	23167	42.84
	83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
	93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	12407	22.94
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	350	0.65

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRALC20)
ALCLAWTR¹

Len : 2	1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	690	1.28
	2 = No.....	26446	48.90
	83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
	93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	12407	22.94
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	350	0.65

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

(DRALC21)
ALCFMFPB¹

Len : 2	1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	2089	3.86
	2 = No.....	25048	46.32
	83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
	93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	12407	22.94
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	350	0.65

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

(DRALC22)
ALCFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1318	2.44
2 = No.....	768	1.42
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	109	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	14034	25.95
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	12407	22.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	371	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	25048	46.32

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ01)
MRJLOTTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3389	6.27
2 = No.....	3772	6.97
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	57	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	14929	27.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

(DRMJ02)
MRJGTOVR¹

Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	105	0.19
2 = No.....	3670	6.79
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	14929	27.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	41	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3389	6.27

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

(DRMJ04)
MRJLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2642	4.89
2 = No.....	4514	8.35
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	14929	27.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

(DRMJ05)
MRJKPLMT¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	2016	3.73
	2 = Often used more than intended.....	624	1.15
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	213	0.39
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4514	8.35

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRMJ06)
MRJNDMOR¹

Len : 2	1NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes.....	1850	3.42
	2 = No.....	5315	9.83
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRMJ07)
MRJLSEFX¹

Len : 2	1USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes.....	612	1.13
	2 = No.....	4691	8.67
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1850	3.42

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ08)
MRJCUTDN¹

Len : 2	1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes.....	3128	5.78
	2 = No.....	4027	7.45
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRMJ09)
MRJCUTEV¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	2612	4.83
	2 = No.....	513	0.95
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	212	0.39
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4027	7.45

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ13)
MRJEMOPB¹

Len : 2	1MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	924	1.71
	2 = No.....	6231	11.52
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRMJ14)
MRJEMCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	616	1.14
	2 = No.....	306	0.57
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	215	0.40
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6231	11.52

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ15)
MRJPHLPB¹

Len : 2	1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	249	0.46
	2 = No.....	6291	11.63
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	616	1.14

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRMJ16)
MRJPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	135	0.25
2 = No.....	114	0.21
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	213	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6907	12.77

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRMJ17)
MRJLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1011	1.87
2 = No.....	6147	11.37
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRMJ18)
MRJSERP¹

Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	786	1.45
2 = No.....	6371	11.78
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

(DRMJ19)
MRJPDANG¹

Len : 2	1USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	784	1.45
	2 = No.....	6373	11.78
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRMJ20)
MRJLAWTR¹

Len : 2	1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	275	0.51
	2 = No.....	6887	12.74
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ21)
MRJFMFPB¹

Len : 2	1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	772	1.43
	2 = No.....	6389	11.81
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(DRMJ22)
MRJFMCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	568	1.05
	2 = No.....	202	0.37
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	57	0.11
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14929	27.61
	97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	211	0.39
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6389	11.81

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC01)

COCLOTTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	317	0.59
2 = No.....	1601	2.96
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.19

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

(DRCC02)

COCGTOVR¹

Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	64	0.12
2 = No.....	1536	2.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	317	0.59

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

(DRCC04)

COCLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	707	1.31
2 = No.....	1207	2.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.19

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

(DRCC05)

COCKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	544	1.01
2 = Often used more than intended.....	163	0.30
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1207	2.23

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRCC06)
COCNDMOR¹

Len : 2	1NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	316	0.58
	2 = No.....	1598	2.95
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4675	8.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.19

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRCC07)
COCLSEFX¹

Len : 2	1USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	102	0.19
	2 = No.....	1488	2.75
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4675	8.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	316	0.58

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC08)
COCCUTDN¹

Len : 2	1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	906	1.68
	2 = No.....	1001	1.85
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4675	8.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.19

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRCC09)
COCCUTEV¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	801	1.48
	2 = No.....	105	0.19
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4675	8.64
	97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	110	0.20
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1001	1.85

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

(DRCC10)
COCCUT1X¹

Len : 2	1CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	413	0.76
	2 = No.....	691	1.28
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4675	8.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.19
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	801	1.48

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC10A)
COCFLBLU¹

Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	275	0.51
2 = No.....	936	1.73
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4675	8.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	691	1.28

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRCC11)
COCWD2SX¹

Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	226	0.42
2 = No.....	49	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4675	8.64
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	113	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1627	3.01

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRCC12)
COCWDSMT¹

Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	179	0.33
2 = No.....	47	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4675	8.64
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	113	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1676	3.10

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC13)
COCEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	327	0.60
2 = No.....	1582	2.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.19

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRCC14)
COCEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	181	0.33
2 = No.....	145	0.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1582	2.93

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC15)
COCPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	86	0.16
2 = No.....	1647	3.05
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	181	0.33

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRCC16)
COCPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33	0.06
2 = No.....	53	0.10
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1828	3.38

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRCC17)

COCLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	252	0.47
2 = No.....	1663	3.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.19

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRCC18)

COCSERP¹

Len : 2 1COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	231	0.43
2 = No.....	1683	3.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.19

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

(DRCC19)

COCPDANG¹

Len : 2 1USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	222	0.41
2 = No.....	1692	3.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.19

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRCC20)

COCLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	79	0.15
2 = No.....	1834	3.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.19

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC21)

COCFMFPB¹

Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	237	0.44
2 = No.....	1678	3.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.19

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(DRCC22)

COCFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	156	0.29
2 = No.....	81	0.15
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	47362	87.58
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4675	8.64
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1678	3.10

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

(DRHE01)

HERLOTTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	49	0.09
2 = No.....	97	0.18
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

(DRHE02)

HERGTOVR¹

Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	6	0.01
2 = No.....	91	0.17
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49	0.09

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

(DRHE04)
HERLIMIT¹

Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	65	0.12
2 = No.....	81	0.15
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

(DRHE05)
HERKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	43	0.08
2 = Often used more than intended.....	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	81	0.15

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRHE06)
HERNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	42	0.08
2 = No.....	104	0.19
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRHE07)
HERLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9	0.02
2 = No.....	95	0.18
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42	0.08

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

(DRHE08)
HERCUTDN¹

Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	78	0.14
2 = No.....	68	0.13
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRHE09)

HERCUTEV¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	60	0.11
2 = No.....	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	68	0.13

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

(DRHE10)

HERCUT1X¹

Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.07
2 = No.....	49	0.09
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	60	0.11

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRHE11)

HERWD3SX¹

Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	55	0.10
2 = No.....	41	0.08
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49	0.09

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRHE12)

HERWDSMT¹

Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	45	0.08
2 = No.....	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	90	0.17

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

(DRHE13)

HEREMOPB¹

Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	44	0.08
2 = No.....	102	0.19
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRHE14)

HEREMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	30	0.06
2 = No.....	14	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	102	0.19

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

(DRHE15)

HERPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9	0.02
2 = No.....	107	0.20
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30	0.06

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRHE16)
HERPHCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	5	0.01
	2 = No.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
	97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	137	0.25

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRHE17)
HERLSACT¹

Len : 2	1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	40	0.07
	2 = No.....	105	0.19
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
	97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRHE18)
HERSERPB¹

Len : 2	1HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	36	0.07
	2 = No.....	110	0.20
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
	97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

(DRHE19)
HERPDANG¹

Len : 2	1USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	29	0.05
	2 = No.....	117	0.22
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
	97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRHE20)

HERLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	15	0.03
2 = No.....	131	0.24
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

(DRHE21)

HERFMFPB¹

Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	44	0.08
2 = No.....	102	0.19
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(DRHE22)

HERFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	29	0.05
2 = No.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	53336	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	551	1.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	102	0.19

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

(DRLS01)

HALLOTTM¹

Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	187	0.35
2 = No.....	2091	3.87
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

(DRLS02)

HALGTOVR¹

Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	63	0.12
2 = No.....	2028	3.75
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	187	0.35

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

(DRLS04)
HALLIMIT¹

Len : 2	1SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	544	1.01
	2 = No.....	1724	3.19
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

(DRLS05)
HALKPLMT¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	505	0.93
	2 = Often used more than intended.....	39	0.07
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	365	0.67
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1724	3.19

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRLS06)
HALNDMOR¹

Len : 2	1NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	188	0.35
	2 = No.....	2081	3.85
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRLS07)
HALLSEFX¹

Len : 2	1USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	96	0.18
	2 = No.....	1977	3.66
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	188	0.35

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

(DRLS08)
HALCUTDN¹

Len : 2	1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	713	1.32
	2 = No.....	1547	2.86
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRLS09)
HALCUTEV¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	683	1.26
	2 = No.....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	371	0.69
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1547	2.86

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

(DRLS13)
HALEMOPB¹

Len : 2	1HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	226	0.42
	2 = No.....	2040	3.77
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRLS14)
HALEMCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	109	0.20
	2 = No.....	117	0.22
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	364	0.67
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2040	3.77

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

(DRLS15)
HALPHLPB¹

Len : 2	1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	45	0.08
	2 = No.....	2116	3.91
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	109	0.20

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRLS16)
HALPHCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	12	0.02
	2 = No.....	33	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	361	0.67
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2225	4.11

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRLS17)
HALLSACT¹

Len : 2	1LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	123	0.23
	2 = No.....	2147	3.97
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRLS18)
HALSERPB¹

Len : 2	1HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	111	0.21
	2 = No.....	2160	3.99
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

(DRLS19)
HALPDANG¹

Len : 2	1USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	151	0.28
	2 = No.....	2122	3.92
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRLS20)
HALLAWTR¹

Len : 2	1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	37	0.07
	2 = No.....	2237	4.14
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

(DRLS21)
HALFMFPB¹

Len : 2	1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	118	0.22
	2 = No.....	2156	3.99
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	355	0.66

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRLS22)
HALFMCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	66	0.12
	2 = No.....	52	0.10
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	45311	83.79
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6123	11.32
	97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	358	0.66
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2156	3.99

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

(DRIN01)
INHLOTTM¹

Len : 2	1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	59	0.11
	2 = No.....	1099	2.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

(DRIN02)
INHGTOVR¹

Len : 2	1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	27	0.05
	2 = No.....	1070	1.98
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	59	0.11

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

(DRIN04)
INHLIMIT¹

Len : 2	1SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	234	0.43
	2 = No.....	915	1.69
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

(DRIN05)
INHKLMT¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	222	0.41
	2 = Often used more than intended.....	12	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	297	0.55
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	915	1.69

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRIN06)
INHNDMOR¹

Len : 2	1NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	67	0.12
	2 = No.....	1088	2.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRIN07)
INHLSFX¹

Len : 2	1USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	77	0.14
	2 = No.....	997	1.84
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	67	0.12

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

(DRIN08)
INHCUOTDN¹

Len : 2	1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	407	0.75
	2 = No.....	726	1.34
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.04
	97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRIN09)
INHCUTEV¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	380	0.70
	2 = No.....	25	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	307	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	726	1.34

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

(DRIN13)
INHEMOPB¹

Len : 2	1INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	70	0.13
	2 = No.....	1074	1.99
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRIN14)
INHEMCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	30	0.06
	2 = No.....	39	0.07
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	301	0.56
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1074	1.99

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

(DRIN15)
INHPLPB¹

Len : 2	1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	25	0.05
	2 = No.....	1091	2.02
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	289	0.53
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30	0.06

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRIN16)
INHPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8	0.01
2 = No.....	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	303	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1121	2.07

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRIN17)
INHLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	45	0.08
2 = No.....	1102	2.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRIN18)
INHSERPB¹

Len : 2 1INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	54	0.10
2 = No.....	1092	2.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

(DRIN19)
INHDPDANG¹

Len : 2 1USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	52	0.10
2 = No.....	1098	2.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRIN20)
INHLAWTR¹

Len : 2	1USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	19	0.04
	2 = No.....	1130	2.09
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

(DRIN21)
INHFMFPB¹

Len : 2	1USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	45	0.08
	2 = No.....	1101	2.04
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.53

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRIN22)
INHFMCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	21	0.04
	2 = No.....	23	0.04
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	47226	87.33
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5400	9.99
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	300	0.55
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1101	2.04

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR01)
ANLLOTTM¹

Len : 2	1SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	488	0.90
	2 = No.....	3358	6.21
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

(DRPR02)
ANLGT0VR¹

Len : 2	1MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	63	0.12
	2 = No.....	3298	6.10
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	488	0.90

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

(DRPR04)
ANLLIMIT¹

Len : 2	1SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes.....	879	1.63
	2 = No.....	2958	5.47
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

(DRPR05)
ANLKLMT¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	752	1.39
	2 = Often used more than intended.....	123	0.23
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	459	0.85
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2958	5.47

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRPR06)
ANLNDMOR¹

Len : 2	1NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	449	0.83
	2 = No.....	3395	6.28
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRPR07)
ANLLSEFX¹

Len : 2	1USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	231	0.43
	2 = No	3144	5.81
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
	97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	449	0.83

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR08)
ANLCUTDN¹

Len : 2	1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	1163	2.15
	2 = No	2651	4.90
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.06
	97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRPR09)
ANLCUTEV¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	1026	1.90
	2 = No	133	0.25
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	472	0.87
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2651	4.90

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

(DRPR10)
ANLCUT1X¹

Len : 2	1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	772	1.43
	2 = No	2018	3.73
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
	97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1026	1.90

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRPR11)

ANLWD3SX¹

Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	467	0.86
2 = No.....	1327	2.45
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	465	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2018	3.73

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRPR12)

ANLWDSMT¹

Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	262	0.48
2 = No.....	203	0.38
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	467	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3345	6.19

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR13)

ANLEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	278	0.51
2 = No.....	3557	6.58
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRPR14)
ANLEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	166	0.31
2 = No.....	112	0.21
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	456	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3557	6.58

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR15)
ANLPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	70	0.13
2 = No.....	3603	6.66
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	166	0.31

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRPR16)
ANLPHCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	19	0.04
2 = No.....	51	0.09
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	452	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3769	6.97

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRPR17)
ANLLSACT¹

Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	206	0.38
2 = No.....	3627	6.71
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRPR18)
ANLSERP8¹

Len : 2	1PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	189	0.35
	2 = No.....	3651	6.75
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

(DRPR19)
ANLPDANG¹

Len : 2	1USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	211	0.39
	2 = No.....	3629	6.71
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRPR20)
ANLLAWTR¹

Len : 2	1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	71	0.13
	2 = No.....	3772	6.97
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR21)
ANLFMFPB¹

Len : 2	1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	174	0.32
	2 = No.....	3671	6.79
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	441	0.82

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRPR22)
ANLFMCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	111	0.21
	2 = No.....	62	0.11
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	92	0.17
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	45535	84.20
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4148	7.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	448	0.83
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3671	6.79

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR01)
TRNL0TTM¹

Len : 2	1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	103	0.19
	2 = No.....	1392	2.57
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

(DRTR02)
TRNGTOVR¹

Len : 2	1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	22	0.04
	2 = No.....	1370	2.53
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	103	0.19

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

(DRTR04)
TRNLIMIT¹

Len : 2	1SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	264	0.49
	2 = No.....	1226	2.27
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

(DRTR05)

TRNKPLMT¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	234	0.43
2 = Often used more than intended.....	30	0.06
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	173	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1226	2.27

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRTR06)

TRNNDMOR¹

Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	118	0.22
2 = No.....	1376	2.54
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRTR07)

TRNLSEFX¹

Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	50	0.09
2 = No.....	1319	2.44
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	118	0.22

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR08)

TRNCUTDN¹

Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	375	0.69
2 = No.....	1108	2.05
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRTR09)
TRNCUTEV¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	343	0.63
	2 = No.....	32	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.33
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1108	2.05

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR13)
TRNEMOPB¹

Len : 2	1TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	95	0.18
	2 = No.....	1394	2.58
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRTR14)
TRNEMCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	46	0.09
	2 = No.....	48	0.09
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	173	0.32
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1394	2.58

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR15)
TRNPHLPB¹

Len : 2	1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	29	0.05
	2 = No.....	1411	2.61
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46	0.09

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRTR16)
TRNPHCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	11	0.02
	2 = No.....	18	0.03
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	175	0.32
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1457	2.69

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRTR17)
TRNLSACT¹

Len : 2	1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	74	0.14
	2 = No.....	1415	2.62
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRTR18)
TRNSERP¹

Len : 2	1TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	72	0.13
	2 = No.....	1415	2.62
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

(DRTR19)
TRNPDANG¹

Len : 2	1USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	91	0.17
	2 = No.....	1400	2.59
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRTR20)
TRNLAWTR¹

Len : 2	1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	23	0.04
	2 = No.....	1466	2.71
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR21)
TRNFMFPB¹

Len : 2	1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	67	0.12
	2 = No.....	1422	2.63
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.31

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRTR22)
TRNFMCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	38	0.07
	2 = No.....	29	0.05
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	49686	91.88
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2723	5.04
	97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	171	0.32
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1422	2.63

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

(DRST01)
STML0TTM¹

Len : 2	1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	120	0.22
	2 = No.....	1145	2.12
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	232	0.43

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

(DRST02)
STMGT0VR¹

Len : 2	1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	20	0.04
	2 = No.....	1123	2.08
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.43
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	120	0.22

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

(DRST04)
STMLIMIT¹

Len : 2	1SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	237	0.44
	2 = No.....	1019	1.88
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.43

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

(DRST05)
STMKPLMT¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	202	0.37
	2 = Often used more than intended.....	35	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	239	0.44
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1019	1.88

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRST06)
STMNDMOR¹

Len : 2	1NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	125	0.23
	2 = No.....	1134	2.10
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.43

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRST07)
STMLSEFX¹

Len : 2	1USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	58	0.11
	2 = No.....	1073	1.98
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.43
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	125	0.23

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

(DRST08)
STM CUTDN¹

Len : 2	1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	337	0.62
	2 = No.....	917	1.70
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.43

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRST09)
STM CUTEV¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	296	0.55
	2 = No.....	39	0.07
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	241	0.45
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	917	1.70

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

(DRST10)
STM CUT1X¹

Len : 2	1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	219	0.40
	2 = No.....	735	1.36
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.43
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	296	0.55

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

(DRST10A)
STMFLBLU¹

Len : 2	1WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	124	0.23
	2 = No.....	391	0.72
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	246	0.45
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	735	1.36

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRST11)
STMWD2SX¹

Len : 2	1HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	106	0.20
	2 = No.....	18	0.03
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	246	0.45
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1126	2.08

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRST12)

STMWDSMT¹

Len : 2 1HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	91	0.17
2 = No.....	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	246	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1144	2.12

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

(DRST13)

STEMEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	150	0.28
2 = No.....	1110	2.05
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.43

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRST14)

STEMEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	97	0.18
2 = No.....	53	0.10
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	237	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1110	2.05

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

(DRST15)
STMPHLPB¹

Len : 2	1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	40	0.07
	2 = No.....	1125	2.08
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.43
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	97	0.18

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRST16)
STMPHCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	15	0.03
	2 = No.....	25	0.05
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.44
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1222	2.26

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRST17)
STMLSACT¹

Len : 2	1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	85	0.16
	2 = No.....	1176	2.17
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.43

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRST18)
STMSERP¹

Len : 2 1STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	70	0.13
2 = No.....	1193	2.21
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.43

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

(DRST19)
STMPDANG¹

Len : 2 1USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	84	0.16
2 = No.....	1179	2.18
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.43

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRST20)
STMLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	27	0.05
2 = No.....	1237	2.29
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.43

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

(DRST21)
STMFMFPB¹

Len : 2	1USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	88	0.16
	2 = No.....	1176	2.17
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	233	0.43

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRST22)
STMFMCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	58	0.11
	2 = No.....	30	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	18	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
	90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	49248	91.07
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	3303	6.11
	97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	234	0.43
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1176	2.17

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

(DRSV01)
SEDL0TTM¹

Len : 2	1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	29	0.05
	2 = No.....	233	0.43
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

(DRSV02)
SEDGTOVR¹

Len : 2	1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	13	0.02
	2 = No.....	220	0.41
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29	0.05

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

(DRSV04)
SEDLIMIT¹

Len : 2	1SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	64	0.12
	2 = No.....	196	0.36
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

(DRSV05)
SEDKPLMT¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	52	0.10
	2 = Often used more than intended.....	12	0.02
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	134	0.25
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	196	0.36

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRSV06)
SEDNDMOR¹

Len : 2	1NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	34	0.06
	2 = No.....	226	0.42
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRSV07)
SEDLSEFX¹

Len : 2	1USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	14	0.03
	2 = No.....	212	0.39
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	34	0.06

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

(DRSV08)
SEDCUTDN¹

Len : 2	1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	76	0.14
	2 = No.....	181	0.33
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRSV09)
SEDCUTEV¹

Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	65	0.12
	2 = No.....	11	0.02
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	135	0.25
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	181	0.33

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

(DRSV10)
SEDCUT1X¹

Len : 2	1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	39	0.07
	2 = No.....	154	0.28
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	65	0.12

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRSV11)
SEDWD1SX¹

Len : 2	1HAD 1+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	45	0.08
	2 = No.....	59	0.11
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	135	0.25
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	154	0.28

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRSV12)

SEDWDSMT¹

Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	31	0.06
2 = No.....	14	0.03
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	135	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	213	0.39

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

(DRSV13)

SEDEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.07
2 = No.....	224	0.41
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRSV14)

SEDEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	24	0.04
2 = No.....	12	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	134	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	224	0.41

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

(DRSV15)

SEDPHLPB¹

Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11	0.02
2 = No.....	225	0.42
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24	0.04

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRSV16)
SEDPHCTD¹

Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	1	0.00
	2 = No.....	10	0.02
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	133	0.25
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	249	0.46

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRSV17)
SEDLFACT¹

Len : 2	1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	26	0.05
	2 = No.....	235	0.43
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24

Sometimes people who use prescription sedatives have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRSV18)
SEDSERP¹

Len : 2	1SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	28	0.05
	2 = No.....	233	0.43
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

(DRSV19)
SEDPDANG¹

Len : 2	1USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	29	0.05
	2 = No.....	231	0.43
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRSV20)
SEDLAWTR¹

Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7	0.01
2 = No.....	253	0.47
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

(DRSV21)
SEDFMFPB¹

Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	32	0.06
2 = No.....	228	0.42
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	132	0.24

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRSV22)
SEDFMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	19	0.04
2 = No.....	13	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52432	96.95
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1240	2.29
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	133	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	228	0.42

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had missing values. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non-integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

IRCGIRTB Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	15163	28.04
85 = BAD DATA.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	105	0.19

IICGIRTB Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGIRTB

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	15154	28.02
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	9	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	38778	71.71
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	131	0.24

IRCGCRV Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	15174	28.06
85 = BAD DATA.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	105	0.19

IICGCRV Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRV

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	15172	28.06
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	2	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	38778	71.71
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	120	0.22

IRCGCRGP Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	15165	28.04
85 = BAD DATA.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED	20823	38.50
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	17955	33.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	105	0.19

IICGCRGP Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRGP

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	15158	28.03
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	38778	71.71
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	129	0.24

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IRCGNCTL	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA.....	15167	28.05
	91 = NEVER USED	7	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	20823	38.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17955	33.20
	97 = REFUSED.....	14	0.03
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	8	0.01
		105	0.19
IICGNCTL	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCTL		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	Freq	Pct
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	15161	28.03
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	6	0.01
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	38778	71.71
		127	0.23
IRCGAVD	Len : 12 IMP REV - TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA.....	15150	28.01
	91 = NEVER USED	7	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	20823	38.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17955	33.20
	97 = REFUSED.....	27	0.05
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	12	0.02
		105	0.19
IICGAVD	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGAVD		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	Freq	Pct
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	15134	27.98
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	16	0.03
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	38778	71.71
		144	0.27
IRCGPLN	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING		
	RANGE = 0.753895326 - 5.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA.....	15160	28.03
	91 = NEVER USED	7	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	20823	38.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17955	33.20
	97 = REFUSED.....	17	0.03
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	12	0.02
		105	0.19
IICGPLN	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGPLN		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	Freq	Pct
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	15134	27.98
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	26	0.05
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	38778	71.71
		134	0.25
IRCGROUT	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS		
	RANGE = 0.9279672215 - 5.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA.....	15164	28.04
	91 = NEVER USED	7	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	20823	38.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17955	33.20
	97 = REFUSED.....	15	0.03
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	10	0.02
		105	0.19

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IICGRROUT	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRROUT		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	Freq	Pct
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	15160	28.03
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	4	0.01
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	38778	71.71
		130	0.24
IRCGRGDY	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA.....	15168	28.05
	91 = NEVER USED	7	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	20823	38.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17955	33.20
	97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	11	0.02
		105	0.19
IICGRGDY	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGDY		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	Freq	Pct
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	15167	28.05
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	1	0.00
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	38778	71.71
		126	0.23
IRCGRGWK	Len : 12 IMP PREVISD - SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS		
	RANGE = 0.9783341594 - 5	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA.....	15166	28.04
	91 = NEVER USED	7	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	20823	38.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17955	33.20
	97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	10	0.02
		105	0.19
IICGRGWK	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGWK		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	Freq	Pct
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	15158	28.03
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	8	0.01
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	38778	71.71
		128	0.24
IRCGRGNM	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA.....	15166	28.04
	91 = NEVER USED	7	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	20823	38.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17955	33.20
	97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	11	0.02
		105	0.19
IICGRGNM	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGNM		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	Freq	Pct
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	15159	28.03
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	7	0.01
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	38778	71.71
		128	0.24

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IRCGNCG	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA.....	15152	28.02
	91 = NEVER USED	7	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	20823	38.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17955	33.20
	97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	16	0.03
		105	0.19
IICGNCG	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCG		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	Freq	Pct
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	15145	28.01
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	7	0.01
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	38778	71.71
		142	0.26
IRCGSLHR	Len : 12 IMP REV - HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA.....	15145	28.01
	91 = NEVER USED	7	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	20823	38.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17955	33.20
	97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	18	0.03
		105	0.19
IICGSLHR	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSLHR		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	Freq	Pct
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	15130	27.98
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	15	0.03
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	38778	71.71
		149	0.28
IRCGINFL	Len : 12 IMP REV - # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.4834387735	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA.....	15146	28.01
	91 = NEVER USED	7	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	20823	38.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17955	33.20
	97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	18	0.03
		105	0.19
IICGINFL	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINFL		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	Freq	Pct
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	15137	27.99
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	9	0.02
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	38778	71.71
		148	0.27
IRCGNINF	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	Freq	Pct
	85 = BAD DATA.....	15131	27.98
	91 = NEVER USED	7	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	20823	38.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17955	33.20
	97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	19	0.04
		105	0.19

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IICGNINF	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNINF		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	15121	27.96
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	10	0.02
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	38778	71.71
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	163	0.30
IRCGINCR	Len : 12 IMP REV - AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	15151	28.02
	85 = BAD DATA.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED	20823	38.50
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17955	33.20
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
	97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	105	0.19
IICGINCR	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINCR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	15146	28.01
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	5	0.01
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	38778	71.71
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	143	0.26
IRCGSAT	Len : 12 IMP REV - NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 0.8751862996 - 5	15151	28.02
	85 = BAD DATA.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED	20823	38.50
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17955	33.20
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
	97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	105	0.19
IICGSAT	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSAT		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	15146	28.01
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	5	0.01
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	38778	71.71
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	143	0.26
IRCGLMR	Len : 12 IMP REV - SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	15138	27.99
	85 = BAD DATA.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED	20823	38.50
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17955	33.20
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
	97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	105	0.19
IICGLMR	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGLMR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	15095	27.91
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	43	0.08
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	38778	71.71
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	156	0.29

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following three sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse, Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse, or Recoded Substance Treatment.

NOTE: For 2002, two different sets of nicotine (cigarette) dependence variables were created. The first set of variables are identical to the variables created and available in 2001, which include respondents who are nicotine (cigarette) dependent in the past month due to their smoking of either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves). The second set of variables are new in 2002, which include respondents who are nicotine (cigarette) dependent in the past month due to their smoking cigarettes only or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes (those who only smoked specialty cigarettes were defined as not dependent).

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves) in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSAVG, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who answered all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses for all 17 questions were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDEP, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDEP, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked. Based on the NDSS and the FTND a respondent who smoked either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DEPNDNIC, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

NDSSAVG	Len : 12 NDSS SCORE		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	Freq	Pct
	. = Unknown (See above comment)	15079	27.88
		39000	72.12

(NDSSAVG)			
NDSSDEP	Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE		
	0 = No/Unknown (NDSSAVG<2.75 or missing).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (NDSSAVG>=2.75).....	48595	89.86
		5484	10.14

(CIGWAKE)			
FTNDDEP	Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE		
	0 = No/Unknown(CIGWAKE=3,4,85,91,93,94,97,98)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)	47610	88.04
		6469	11.96

(FTNDDEP, NDSSDEP)			
DEPNDNIC	Len : 1 NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST MONTH		
	0 = No/Unknown (NDSSDEP=0 and FTNDDEP=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (NDSSDEP=1 or FTNDDEP=1)	46198	85.43
		7881	14.57

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking only cigarettes or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves) in the past month (those who only smoked specialty cigarettes were defined as not dependent). The NDSS score, NDSSANSPP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions or who reported smoking only specialty cigarettes in the past month (CIGREC Not Equal 1 and SPCGMONR=1) were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked and the respondent reported smoking only cigarettes or smoking cigarettes and specialty cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes only or both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

NDSSANSPP	Len : 12 NDSS SCORE-NO SPEC CIG		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	Freq	Pct
	. = Unknown/Spec Cig Smokers Only (See comment above).....	14876	27.51
		39203	72.49

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(NDSSANSP)
NDSSDNSP

Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPEND BASED ON NDSS SCORE-NO SPEC CIG

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing).....	48605	89.88
1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75).....	5474	10.12

(CIGREC, CIGWAKE)
FTNDDNSP

Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPEND BASED ON FTND SCALE-NO SPEC CIG

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise).....	47660	88.13
1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2 and CIGREC=1).....	6419	11.87

(FTNDDNSP, NDSSDNSP)
DNICNSP

Len : 1 NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENCE IN PST MON-NO SPEC CIG

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0).....	46254	85.53
1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1).....	7825	14.47

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual drug dependence variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having marijuana, inhalant, hallucinogen, or tranquilizer dependence (DEPNDRJ, DEPNDINH, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDTRN) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of these 6 dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance (XXXLOTTM=1 or XXXGTOVR=1)
- (2) Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended (XXXKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before (XXXNDMOR=1 or XXXLSEFX=1)
- (4) Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to (XXXCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (XXXEMCTD=1 or XXXPHCTD=1)
- (6) Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use (XXXLSACT=1)

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following 6 drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using (XXXWDSMT=1). The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, or stimulant dependence (DEPNALC, DEPNDANL, DEPNDCCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of the 7 dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ALCCUTEV, ALCEMCTD, ALCGTOVR, ALCKPLMT, ALCLOTTM, ALCLSACT, ALCLSEFX, ALCNDMOR, ALCPHCTD, ALCWDSMT)

DEPNALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	51702	95.60
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	2377	4.40

(ANLCUTEV, ANLEMCTD, ANLGTOVR, ANLKPLMT, ANLLOTTM, ANLLSACT, ANLLSEFX, ANLNDMOR, ANLPHCTD, ANLWDSMT)

DEPNANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53790	99.47
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	289	0.53

(COCCUTEV, COCEMCTD, COCFLBLU, COCGTOVR, COCKPLMT, COCLOTTM, COCLSACT, COCLSEFX, COCNDMOR, COCPHCTD, COCWDSMT)

DEPNCCOC Len : 1 COCAINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53797	99.48
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	282	0.52

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(HALCUTEV, HALEMCTD, HALGTOVR, HALKPLMT, HALLOTTM, HALLSACT, HALLSEFX, HALNDMOR, HALPHCTD)

DEPNHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53979	99.82
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	100	0.18

(HERCUTEV, HEREMCTD, HERGTOVR, HERKPLMT, HERLOTTM, HERLSACT, HERLSEFX, HERNDMOR, HERPHCTD, HERWDSMT)

DEPNHER Len : 1 HEROIN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54029	99.91
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	50	0.09

(INHCUTEV, INHEMCTD, INHGTOVR, INHKPLMT, INHLOTTM, INHLSACT, INHSEFX, INHNDMOR, INHPHCTD)

DEPNINH Len : 1 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54040	99.93
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	39	0.07

(MRJCUTEV, MRJEMCTD, MRJGTOVR, MRJKPLMT, MRJLOTTM, MRJLSACT, MRJLSEFX, MRJNDMOR, MRJPHCTD)

DEPNMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	52804	97.64
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	1275	2.36

(SEDCUTEV, SEDEMCTD, SEDGTOVR, SEDKPLMT, SEDLOTTM, SEDLSACT, SEDLSEFX, SEDNDMOR, SEDPHCTD, SEDWDSMT)

DEPNSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54049	99.94
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	30	0.06

(STMCUTEV, STMEMCTD, STMFLBLU, STMGTOVR, STMKPLMT, STMLOTTM, STMLSACT, STMLSEFX, STMNDMOR, STMPHCTD, STMWDSMT)

DEPNSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53967	99.79
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	112	0.21

(TRNCUTEV, TRNEMCTD, TRNGTOVR, TRNKPLMT, TRNLOTTM, TRNLSACT, TRNLSEFX, TRNNDMOR, TRNPHCTD)

DEPNTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54009	99.87
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	70	0.13

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNHAL), inhalants (DEPNINH), tranquilizers (DEPNTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNHER), pain relievers (DEPNANL), stimulants (DEPNSTM), or sedatives (DEPNSED).

(DEPNANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNMRJ, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN)

DEPNILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	52237	96.59
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1).....	1842	3.41

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug other than marijuana, DEPNDIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNHAL), inhalants (DEPNINH), tranquilizers (DEPNTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNHER), pain relievers (DEPNANL), stimulants (DEPNSTMT), or sedatives (DEPNSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

(DEPNANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNHAL, DEPNHER, DEPNINH, DEPNSSED, DEPNDSTMT, DEPNDTRN)
DEPNDIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53333	98.62
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)	746	1.38

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug excluding marijuana and not dependent on marijuana, DEPNDXMJ, if the respondent was classified as being not marijuana dependent (DEPNMRJ=0), but being dependent on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNHAL), inhalants (DEPNINH), tranquilizers (DEPNTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNHER), pain relievers (DEPNANL), stimulants (DEPNSTMT), or sedatives (DEPNSED).

(DEPNANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNHAL, DEPNHER, DEPNINH, DEPNDMRJ, DEPNSSED, DEPNDSTMT, DEPNDTRN)
DEPNXMJ Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53512	98.95
1 = Yes (DEPNMRJ=0 & any other source variable=1).....	567	1.05

(DEPNANL, DEPNSSED, DEPNDSTMT, DEPNDTRN)
DEPNPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53683	99.27
1 = Yes (DEPNTRN, DEPNANL, DEPNDSTMT, OR DEPNSSED=1).....	396	0.73

(DEPNALC, DEPNDILL)
DPILLALC Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNILL=0 and DEPNALC=0).....	50383	93.17
1 = Yes (DEPNILL=1 or DEPNALC=1)	3696	6.83

(DEPNALC, DEPNDILL)
DPILANAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUGS AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNILL=0 or DEPNALC=0)	53556	99.03
1 = Yes (DEPNILL=1 and DEPNALC=1).....	523	0.97

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following abuse variables were defined based on the abuse criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual substance abuse variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEINH, ABUSEANL, ABUSETRN, ABUSESTM, ABUSESED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

- (1) Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school (XXXSERPB=1)
- (2) Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger (XXXPDANG=1)
- (3) Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law (XXXLAWTR=1)
- (4) Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends (XXXFMFPB=1) and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends (XXXFMCTD=1)

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

(ALCFMCTD, ALCFMFPB, ALCLAWTR, ALCPDANG, ALC SERPB, DEPNDALC)

ABUSEALC	Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	50726	93.80
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0).....	3353	6.20

(ANLFMCTD, ANLFMFPB, ANLLAWTR, ANLPDANG, ANLSERPB, DEPNDANL)

ABUSEANL	Len : 1 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53881	99.63
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDANL=0).....	198	0.37

(COCFMCTD, COCFMFPB, COCLAWTR, COCPDANG, COCSERPB, DEPNDCOG)

ABUSECOC	Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53939	99.74
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOG=0).....	140	0.26

(DEPNDHAL, HALFMCTD, HALFMFPB, HALLAWTR, HALPDANG, HALSERPB)

ABUSEHAL	Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53929	99.72
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHAL=0).....	150	0.28

(DEPNDHER, HERFMCTD, HERFMFPB, HERLAWTR, HERPDANG, HERSERPB)

ABUSEHER	Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54071	99.99
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0).....	8	0.01

(DEPNDINH, INHF MCTD, INHF MFPB, INHLAWTR, INHPDANG, INHSERPB)

ABUSEINH	Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54013	99.88
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDINH=0).....	66	0.12

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(DEPNDRMJ, MRJFMCTD, MRJFMFPB, MRJLAWTR, MRJPDANG, MRJSERP)B)

ABUSEMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53330	98.61
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0).....	749	1.39

(DEPNSED, SEDFMCTD, SEDFMFPB, SEDLAWTR, SEDPDANG, SEDSERPB)

ABUSESED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54060	99.96
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSED=0).....	19	0.04

(DEPNSTDM, STMFCTD, STMFMPB, STMLAWTR, STMPDANG, STMSERP)B)

ABUSESTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54024	99.90
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSTM=0).....	55	0.10

(DEPNDRN, TRNFMCTD, TRNFMFPB, TRNLAWTR, TRNPDANG, TRNSERP)B)

ABUSETRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53989	99.83
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDTRN=0).....	90	0.17

Any illicit drug abuse, ABUSEILL, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)

ABUSEILL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53075	98.14
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDILL=0).....	1004	1.86

Any illicit drug abuse other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEIEM, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)

ABUSEIEM Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53618	99.15
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDIEM=0).....	461	0.85

Any illicit drug excluding marijuana abuse, ABUSEXMJ, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following illicit drugs excluding marijuana: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSETRN)

ABUSEXMJ Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53629	99.17
1 = Yes (Any above var=1 & ABUSEMRJ=0 & DEPNDXMJ=0).....	450	0.83

Non-medical prescription psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPSY, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEANL), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

(ABUSEANL, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)

ABUSEPSY Len : 1 NON-MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUG ABUSE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53817	99.52
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0).....	262	0.48

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL)

ABILLALC	Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and ABUSEALC=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1)	50030	92.51
		4049	7.49

(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL)

ABILANAL	Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPILLALC=0)	53771	99.43
		308	0.57

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC)

ABODALC	Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1)	48349	89.40
		5730	10.60

(ABUSEANL, DEPNDANL)

ABODANL	Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEANL=0 and DEPNDANL=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ABUSEANL=1 or DEPNDANL=1)	53592	99.10
		487	0.90

(ABUSECOC, DEPNDCOCC)

ABODCOC	Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOCC=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOCC=1)	53657	99.22
		422	0.78

(ABUSEHAL, DEPNDHAL)

ABODHAL	Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHAL=0 and DEPNDHAL=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ABUSEHAL=1 or DEPNDHAL=1)	53829	99.54
		250	0.46

(ABUSEHER, DEPNDHER)

ABODHER	Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1)	54021	99.89
		58	0.11

(ABUSEINH, DEPNDINH)

ABODINH	Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEINH=0 and DEPNDINH=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ABUSEINH=1 or DEPNDINH=1)	53974	99.81
		105	0.19

(ABUSEMRJ, DEPNDMRJ)

ABODMRJ	Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)	52055	96.26
		2024	3.74

(ABUSESED, DEPNDSED)

ABODSED	Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESED=0 and DEPNDSED=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ABUSESED=1 or DEPNDSED=1)	54030	99.91
		49	0.09

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ABUSESTM, DEPNDSTM)

ABODSTM	Len : 1	STIMULANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
		0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESTM=0 and DEPNDSTM=0)	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (ABUSESTM=1 or DEPNDSTM=1)	53912	99.69
			167	0.31

(ABUSETRN, DEPNDTRN)

ABODTRN	Len : 1	TRANQUILIZER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
		0 = No/Unknown (ABUSETRN=0 and DEPNDTRN=0)	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (ABUSETRN=1 or DEPNDTRN=1)	53919	99.70
			160	0.30

(ABUSEILL, DEPNDILL)

ABODILL	Len : 1	ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
		0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and DEPNDILL=0)	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or DEPNDILL=1)	51233	94.74
			2846	5.26

(ABUSEIEM, DEPNDIEM)

ABODIEM	Len : 0	ANY ILL DRG OTHER THAN MRJ ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR		
		0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDIEM=0 and ABUSEIEM=0)	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (DEPNDIEM=1 or ABUSEIEM=1)	52872	97.77
			1207	2.23

(ABUSEPSY, DEPNDPSY)

ABODPSY	Len : 1	PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
		0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPSY=0 and DEPNDPSY=0)	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (ABUSEPSY=1 or DEPNDPSY=1)	53421	98.78
			658	1.22

(ABILLALC, DPILLALC)

ABODILAL	Len : 1	ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR		
		0 = No/Unknown (ABILLALC=0 and DPILLALC=0)	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (ABILLALC=1 or DPILLALC=1)	46891	86.71
			7188	13.29

(ABODALC, ABODILL)

ABDILAAL	Len : 1	ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR		
		0 = No/Unknown (ABODILL=0 or ABODALC=0)	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (ABODILL=1 and ABODALC=1)	52691	97.43
			1388	2.57

SPECIAL TOPICS

SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being 'booked' means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

(SP01)

BOOKED¹

Len : 2 1EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7977	14.75
2 = No.....	45364	83.88
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	585	1.08
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	96	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

(SP02)

NOBOOKY2¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	5487	10.15
1 = One time.....	1802	3.33
2 = Two times	408	0.75
3 = Three or more times.....	243	0.45
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
997 = REFUSED	113	0.21
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	642	1.19
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BOOKED=2).....	45364	83.88

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

(SP03A)

BKMTHTFT¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	101	0.19
2 = No.....	2378	4.40
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	246	0.45
97 = REFUSED	98	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50605	93.58

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

(SP03B)

BKLARCNY¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	356	0.66
2 = No.....	2104	3.89
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	98	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50605	93.58

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

(SP03C)

BKBURGL¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	154	0.28
2 = No.....	2322	4.29
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	98	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50605	93.58

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

(SP03D)

BKAGASLT¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	235	0.43
2 = No.....	2231	4.13
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	101	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50605	93.58

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

(SP03E)

BKSMASLT¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	403	0.75
2 = No.....	2039	3.77
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	34	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	99	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50605	93.58

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

(SP03F)
BKROB¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS		Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	.....	78	0.14
2 = No	.....	2398	4.43
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	.....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	.....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	.....	246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	.....	99	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	.....	644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	.....	50605	93.58

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

(SP03G)
BKRAPE¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS		Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	.....	20	0.04
2 = No	.....	2458	4.55
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	.....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	.....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	.....	246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	.....	98	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	.....	644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	.....	50605	93.58

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

(SP03H)
BKMURDER¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS		Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	.....	19	0.04
2 = No	.....	2459	4.55
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	.....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	.....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	.....	246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	.....	98	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	.....	644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	.....	50605	93.58

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

(SP03I)
BKARSON¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS		Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	.....	32	0.06
2 = No	.....	2444	4.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	.....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	.....	246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	.....	98	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	.....	644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	.....	50605	93.58

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

(SP03J)

BKDRVINF¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	430	0.80
2 = No.....	2039	3.77
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	99	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50605	93.58

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

(SP03K)

BKDRUNK¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	444	0.82
2 = No.....	2011	3.72
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	100	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50605	93.58

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

(SP03L)

BKPOSTOB¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	54	0.10
2 = No.....	719	1.33
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	33	0.06
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	325	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52917	97.85

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

(SP03M)

BKDRUG¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	384	0.71
2 = No.....	2080	3.85
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	14	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	98	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50605	93.58

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

(SP03N)
BKPROS¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS		Freq	Pct
1 = Yes		17	0.03
2 = No.....		2461	4.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned		6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....		246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		2	0.00
97 = REFUSED		98	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		50605	93.58

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

(SP03O)
BKSEXOFF¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS		Freq	Pct
1 = Yes		20	0.04
2 = No.....		2456	4.54
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED		1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned		6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....		246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		2	0.00
97 = REFUSED		99	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		50605	93.58

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

(SP03P)
BKFRAUD¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS		Freq	Pct
1 = Yes		142	0.26
2 = No.....		2306	4.26
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED		29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned		6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....		246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		2	0.00
97 = REFUSED		99	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		50605	93.58

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

(SP03Q)
BKOTH¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS		Freq	Pct
1 = Yes		605	1.12
2 = No.....		1635	3.02
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED		94	0.17
5 = Offense unknown.....		146	0.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned		4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....		246	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		1	0.00
97 = REFUSED		99	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		644	1.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		50605	93.58

SPECIAL TOPICS

(SP03SC)
BKOTHOF2¹

Len : 2 1OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Motor vehicle theft	1	0.00
2 = Larceny or theft	25	0.05
3 = Burglary or breaking and entering	4	0.01
4 = Aggravated assault	9	0.02
5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery	39	0.07
6 = Robbery	1	0.00
7 = Forcible rape	1	0.00
8 = Murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter	1	0.00
10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs	13	0.02
11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation	33	0.06
12 = Possession of tobacco	2	0.00
13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs	17	0.03
15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution	2	0.00
16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism	30	0.06
17 = Some other offense	7	0.01
18 = Weapons law violations	18	0.03
20 = Violation of court order, parole, probation	66	0.12
21 = Disorderly conduct	41	0.08
22 = Juvenile status offenses	15	0.03
23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society	17	0.03
24 = Traffic violations	54	0.10
25 = Bad checks	25	0.05
26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations	33	0.06
27 = Trespass of real property	30	0.06
28 = Runaway	16	0.03
29 = Family offenses, nonviolent	9	0.02
31 = Intimidation	18	0.03
36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia	6	0.01
38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police	26	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	61	0.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	117	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	842	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52486	97.05

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

(SP04)
PROBATON¹

Len : 2 1ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1996	3.69
2 = No	51941	96.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.11
97 = REFUSED	63	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

(SP05)
PAROLREL¹

Len : 2 1ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	568	1.05
2 = No	53399	98.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.07
97 = REFUSED	54	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02

SPECIAL TOPICS

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

(SP06A)
DRVALDR¹

Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2688	4.97
2 = No.....	8456	15.64
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	478	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30191	55.83

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

(SP06B)
DRVAONLY¹

Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8535	15.78
2 = No.....	24741	45.75
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	340	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8175	15.12

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/illegal drugs only?

(SP06C)
DRVDONLY¹

Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3376	6.24
2 = No.....	9049	16.73
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	24	0.04
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	961	1.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28409	52.53

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(DRVALDR, DRVAONLY)

DRIVALC2	Len : 1	DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 OR DRVAONLY=1)	8884	16.43
		2 = No (DRVAONLY=2 and DRVALDR=2,89,99).....	24066	44.50
		3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE).....	720	1.33
		4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVAONLY=81,89,91,99).....	20409	37.74

(DRVALDR, DRVDONLY)

DRIVDRG2	Len : 1	DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 OR DRVDONLY=1)	4111	7.60
		2 = No (DRVDONLY=2 AND DRVALDR=2,89,99).....	8271	15.29
		3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE).....	1030	1.90
		4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVDONLY=81,89,91,99).....	40667	75.20

(DRIVALC2, DRIVDRG2)

DRIVALD2	Len : 1	DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRUGS		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (DRIVALC2=1 OR DRIVDRG2=1)	9812	18.14
		2 = No (OTHERWISE).....	24378	45.08
		3 = Unknown (DRIVALC2=3 OR DRIVDRG2=3).....	1249	2.31
		4 = Never/No Use (DRIVALC2=4 AND DRIVDRG2=4).....	18640	34.47

(PAROLREL)

PAROL	Len : 1	PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR		
			Freq	Pct
		. = Unknown Status (PAROLREL=85,94,97,98).....	112	0.21
		1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1).....	568	1.05
		2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2).....	53399	98.74

(PROBATON)

PROB	Len : 1	PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR		
			Freq	Pct
		. = Unknown Probation Status (PROBATON=85,94,97,98).....	142	0.26
		1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)	1996	3.69
		2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2).....	51941	96.05

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Now think about the last time you used marijuana. How did you get this marijuana?

(MJE01)

MMGETMJ¹

Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET LAST MARIJUANA USED

	Freq	Pct
1 = You bought it	3721	6.88
2 = You traded something else for it.....	125	0.23
3 = You got it for free or shared someone else's	5740	10.61
4 = You grew it yourself	56	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	92	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	199	0.37

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

(MJE02)

MMBTREC1¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL].....	2330	4.31
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....	1022	1.89
3 = More than 12 months ago	357	0.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	245	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5929	10.96

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you buy any marijuana?

(MJE03)

MMBTPYR¹

Len : 2 1BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1670	3.09
2 = No.....	4291	7.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	200	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3721	6.88

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

(MJE04)

MMBTREC2¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL].....	613	1.13
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....	1049	1.94
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	214	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8012	14.82

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you buy marijuana?

(MJE05)

MMBT30DY¹

Len : 2	1# DAYS BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	2910	5.38
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.05
	97 = REFUSED.....	78	0.14
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6719	12.42

Think about the last time you bought marijuana. Did you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

(MJE06)

MMJNTLOO¹

Len : 2	1LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT IN JOINTS OR LOOSE		
	1 = You bought joints.....	216	0.40
	2 = You bought the marijuana in loose form.....	5150	9.52
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED.....	79	0.15
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	259	0.48
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	4253	7.86

How many joints did you buy the last time you bought marijuana?

(MJE07)

MMJNTNUM¹

Len : 3	1# MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT LAST TIME		
	RANGE = 1 - 80.....	214	0.40
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	997 = REFUSED.....	79	0.15
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	264	0.49
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9403	17.39

How much did you pay for the joints/joint you bought this last time?

(MJE08)

MMJNPCTB¹

Len : 2	1AMOUNT PAID FOR LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT		
	1 = Less than \$5.00.....	75	0.14
	2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	93	0.17
	3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	31	0.06
	4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....	12	0.02
	5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....	1	0.00
	7 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....	1	0.00
	10 = \$301.00 to \$500.99.....	1	0.00
	12 = More than \$1000.99.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED.....	79	0.15
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	264	0.49
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9403	17.39

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint/joints you bought this last time?

(MJE08, MJE09, MJE10, MJE11, MJE12, MJE13)

MMJNPCAT¹ Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$5.00	75	0.14
2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	93	0.17
3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	31	0.06
41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99.....	5	0.01
42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99.....	4	0.01
43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99.....	3	0.01
54 = \$81.00 to \$90.99.....	1	0.00
70 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....	1	0.00
101 = \$301.00 to \$350.99.....	1	0.00
121 = More than \$1000.99.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	79	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	264	0.49
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9403	17.39

Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the last time you bought marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

(MJE14)

MMLSUNIT¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Grams.....	3415	6.31
2 = Ounces	1524	2.82
3 = Pounds	100	0.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	69	0.13
97 = REFUSED	121	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	263	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4469	8.26

The last time you bought marijuana, how many grams did you buy?

(MJE15)

MMLSGMS¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams	1845	3.41
2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams	1171	2.17
3 = 10 grams or more	372	0.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	124	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	332	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6093	11.27

How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

(MJE16)

MMLS10GM¹ Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 10 GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 10 - 99.....	359	0.66
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
997 = REFUSED	128	0.24
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	356	0.66
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9109	16.84

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana, how many ounces did you buy?

(MJE17)

MMLSOZS¹

Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OUNCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce.....	406	0.75
2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce.....	218	0.40
3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce.....	99	0.18
4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce.....	298	0.55
5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces.....	412	0.76
6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces.....	48	0.09
7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces.....	34	0.06
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	122	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	333	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	7984	14.76

The last time you bought marijuana, how many pounds did you buy?

(MJE18)

MMLSLBS¹

Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - POUNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds.....	57	0.11
2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds.....	12	0.02
3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds.....	4	0.01
4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds.....	4	0.01
5 = 5 or more pounds.....	21	0.04
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	121	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	333	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9408	17.40

How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

(MJE19)

MMLS5LBS¹

Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 5 POUNDS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 5 - 85.....	20	0.04
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
997 = REFUSED.....	122	0.23
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	335	0.62
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9485	17.54

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

How much did you pay for the marijuana you bought this last time?

(MJE20)

MMLSPCTB¹

Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$5.00	210	0.39
2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	910	1.68
3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	1061	1.96
4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....	1755	3.25
5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....	640	1.18
6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99.....	181	0.33
7 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....	94	0.17
8 = \$201.00 to \$250.99.....	50	0.09
9 = \$251.00 to \$300.99.....	34	0.06
10 = \$301.00 to \$500.99.....	77	0.14
11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99.....	39	0.07
12 = More than \$1000.99.....	45	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	111	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	263	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4469	8.26

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

(MJE20, MJE21, MJE22, MJE23, MJE24, MJE25)

MMLSPCAT¹

Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$5.00	210	0.39
2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	910	1.68
3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	1061	1.96
41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99.....	775	1.43
42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99.....	449	0.83
43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99.....	531	0.98
50 = \$51.00 to \$100.99 (No further detail).....	2	0.00
51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99.....	292	0.54
52 = \$61.00 to \$70.99.....	85	0.16
53 = \$71.00 to \$80.99.....	97	0.18
54 = \$81.00 to \$90.99.....	47	0.09
55 = \$91.00 to \$100.99.....	117	0.22
61 = \$101.00 to \$110.99.....	47	0.09
62 = \$111.00 to \$120.99.....	43	0.08
63 = \$121.00 to \$130.99.....	24	0.04
64 = \$131.00 to \$140.99.....	23	0.04
65 = \$141.00 to \$150.99.....	44	0.08
70 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....	94	0.17
80 = \$201.00 to \$250.99.....	50	0.09
90 = \$251.00 to \$300.99.....	34	0.06
100 = \$301.00 to \$500.99 (No further detail).....	1	0.00
101 = \$301.00 to \$350.99.....	29	0.05
102 = \$351.00 to \$400.99.....	16	0.03
103 = \$401.00 to \$450.99.....	16	0.03
104 = \$451.00 to \$500.99.....	15	0.03
111 = \$501.00 to \$550.99.....	14	0.03
112 = \$551.00 to \$600.99.....	1	0.00
114 = \$651.00 to \$700.99.....	3	0.01
115 = \$701.00 to \$750.99.....	1	0.00
116 = \$751.00 to \$800.99.....	1	0.00
117 = \$801.00 to \$850.99.....	2	0.00
118 = \$851.00 to \$900.99.....	6	0.01
119 = \$901.00 to \$950.99.....	2	0.00
120 = \$951.00 to \$1000.99.....	9	0.02
121 = More than \$1000.99.....	45	0.08
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
997 = REFUSED	111	0.21
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	263	0.49
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4469	8.26

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana, who did you buy it from?

(MJE26)

MMBUYWHO¹

Len : 2 1WHO SOLD YOU LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	4210	7.78
2 = A relative or family member	191	0.35
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	853	1.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	179	0.33
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	259	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4253	7.86

The last time you bought marijuana, where were you when you bought it?

(MJE27)

MMBPLACE¹

Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	271	0.50
2 = Inside a school building	159	0.29
3 = Outside on school property	80	0.15
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	2861	5.29
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot	956	1.77
6 = Some other place	933	1.73
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	173	0.32
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	259	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4253	7.86

The last time you bought marijuana were you at work at your job or business?

(MJE28)

MMBATJOB¹

Len : 2 1AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	200	0.37
2 = No	4220	7.80
3 = Do not work at a job or business	695	1.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	112	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	259	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4469	8.26

The last time you bought marijuana, where did you buy it?

(MJE29)

MMBCLOSE¹

Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN BOUGHT MARIJUANA LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	2266	4.19
2 = Somewhere else	3032	5.61
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	142	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	259	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4253	7.86

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

(MJE30)

MMBSELL¹

Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	663	1.23
2 = No.....	4675	8.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	108	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	259	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4253	7.86

Did you give away or share any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

(MJE31)

MMBGIVE¹

Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY/SHARE MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4047	7.48
2 = No.....	1304	2.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	97	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	259	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4253	7.86

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

(MJE32)

MMTRADE¹

Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	52	0.10
2 = No.....	4132	7.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	250	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5460	10.10

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

(MJE33)

MMTRD30D¹

Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	20	0.04
2 = No.....	32	0.06
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9592	17.74

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

How long has it been since you last traded something for marijuana?

(MJE34)

MMTRDREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL].....	13	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....	40	0.07
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	14	0.03
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9575	17.71

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

(MJE35)

MMT30FRQ¹ Len : 2 1# DAYS TRADED FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	32	0.06
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
97 = REFUSED.....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	254	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9609	17.77

Think about the last time you traded something for marijuana. Did you get marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana in loose form?

(MJE36)

MMTJNTLS¹ Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = You got joints.....	19	0.04
2 = You got the marijuana in loose form.....	85	0.16
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	254	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9537	17.64

How many joints did you get the last time you traded something for marijuana?

(MJE37)

MMTJNTNM¹ Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 20.....	19	0.04
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
997 = REFUSED.....	66	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	255	0.47
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9622	17.79

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

How much do you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

(MJE38)

MMTJWRBC1

Len : 2 1AMOUNT WORTH LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$5.00	7	0.01
2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	4	0.01
3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	1	0.00
4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....	3	0.01
5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....	1	0.00
6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99.....	2	0.00
8 = \$201.00 to \$250.99.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	255	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9622	17.79

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

(MJE38, MJE39, MJE40, MJE41, MJE42, MJE43)

MMTJWRTH1

Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$5.00	7	0.01
2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	4	0.01
3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	1	0.00
41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99.....	1	0.00
42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99.....	1	0.00
43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99.....	1	0.00
51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99.....	1	0.00
61 = \$101.00 to \$110.99.....	1	0.00
62 = \$111.00 to \$120.99.....	1	0.00
80 = \$201.00 to \$250.99.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
997 = REFUSED	66	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	255	0.47
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9622	17.79

Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the last time you traded something for marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

(MJE44)

MMTLUNIT1

Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Grams.....	46	0.09
2 = Ounces	32	0.06
3 = Pounds	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	255	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9556	17.67

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many grams did you get?

(MJE45)

MMTLGMS1

Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams	32	0.06
2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams	9	0.02
3 = 10 grams or more	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	255	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9594	17.74

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many ounces did you get?

(MJE47)

MMTLOZS¹

Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OUNCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce.....	4	0.01
2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce.....	17	0.03
3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce.....	1	0.00
4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce.....	6	0.01
5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces.....	3	0.01
6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
97 = REFUSED.....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	255	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9608	17.77

How much do you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

(MJE50)

MMTLWRCB¹

Len : 2 1AMOUNT THE LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR WAS WORTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$5.00.....	8	0.01
2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	20	0.04
3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	23	0.04
4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....	14	0.03
5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....	7	0.01
6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99.....	2	0.00
7 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....	1	0.00
8 = \$201.00 to \$250.99.....	1	0.00
9 = \$251.00 to \$300.99.....	1	0.00
10 = \$301.00 to \$500.99.....	2	0.00
11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99.....	1	0.00
12 = More than \$1000.99.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	255	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9556	17.67

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

(MJE50, MJE51, MJE52, MJE53, MJE54, MJE55)

MMTLWRTH¹

Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$5.00.....	8	0.01
2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	20	0.04
3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	23	0.04
41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99.....	9	0.02
42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99.....	1	0.00
43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99.....	4	0.01
51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99.....	2	0.00
52 = \$61.00 to \$70.99.....	1	0.00
54 = \$81.00 to \$90.99.....	1	0.00
55 = \$91.00 to \$100.99.....	3	0.01
61 = \$101.00 to \$110.99.....	1	0.00
63 = \$121.00 to \$130.99.....	1	0.00
70 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....	1	0.00
80 = \$201.00 to \$250.99.....	1	0.00
90 = \$251.00 to \$300.99.....	1	0.00
101 = \$301.00 to \$350.99.....	1	0.00
103 = \$401.00 to \$450.99.....	1	0.00
111 = \$501.00 to \$550.99.....	1	0.00
121 = More than \$1000.99.....	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	31681	58.58
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED.....	66	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	255	0.47
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9556	17.67

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you traded something for marijuana, who did you get it from?

(MJE56)

MMTRDWHO¹

Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	71	0.13
2 = A relative or family member	22	0.04
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9523	17.61

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where were you when you got it?

(MJE57)

MMTPPLACE¹

Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME TRADED FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	9	0.02
2 = Inside a school building	18	0.03
3 = Outside on school property	5	0.01
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	41	0.08
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot	15	0.03
6 = Some other place	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9523	17.61

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where did you get it?

(MJE58)

MMTCLOSE¹

Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN TRADED FOR MARIJUANA LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	48	0.09
2 = Somewhere else	71	0.13
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9523	17.61

The last time you traded something for marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

(MJE59)

MMTKEEP¹

Len : 2 1KEEP ALL OF LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	40	0.07
2 = No	79	0.15
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9523	17.61

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

(MJE60)

MMTSELL¹

Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7	0.01
2 = No.....	72	0.13
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	253	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9563	17.68

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

(MJE61)

MMTGIVE¹

Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.07
2 = No.....	42	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	253	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9563	17.68

The last time you grew marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

(MJE62)

MMGKEEP¹

Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13	0.02
2 = No.....	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	246	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9624	17.80

Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew this last time?

(MJE63)

MMGSELL¹

Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5	0.01
2 = No.....	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	246	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9637	17.82

The last time you grew marijuana, did you give any of it away for free?

(MJE64)

MMGGIVE¹

Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7	0.01
2 = No.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
97 = REFUSED	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	246	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9637	17.82

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you got marijuana for free, who did you get it from?

(MJE65)

MMFREWHO¹

Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	3454	6.39
2 = A relative or family member	388	0.72
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	226	0.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	92	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5538	10.24

The last time you got marijuana for free, where were you when you got it?

(MJE66)

MMFPLACE¹

Len : 2 1WHERE WERE YOU LAST TIME GOT FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	108	0.20
2 = Inside a school building	52	0.10
3 = Outside on school property	56	0.10
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	2595	4.80
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot	461	0.85
6 = Some other place	779	1.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	99	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5538	10.24

The last time you got marijuana for free, where did you get it?

(MJE67)

MMFCLOSE¹

Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN YOU GOT LAST FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	1732	3.20
2 = Somewhere else	2329	4.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.04
97 = REFUSED	92	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5538	10.24

The last time you got marijuana for free, did you keep it all for yourself?

(MJE68)

MMFKEEP¹

Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	344	0.64
2 = No	3730	6.90
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	89	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5538	10.24

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

(MJE69)

MMFSELL¹

Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	68	0.13
2 = No.....	3660	6.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
97 = REFUSED	91	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	259	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5882	10.88

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

(MJE70)

MMFGIVE¹

Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1532	2.83
2 = No.....	2172	4.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	31681	58.58
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	12436	23.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	102	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	259	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5882	10.88

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(MMGETMJ)

MJPGOT

Len : 2 METHOD OF OBTAINING LAST USED MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Bought it (MMGETMJ=1)	3721	6.88
2 = Traded for it (MMGETMJ=2)	125	0.23
3 = Got it for free/shared (MMGETMJ=3)	5740	10.61
4 = Grew it yourself (MMGETMJ=4)	56	0.10
5 = Method Unspecified (MMGETMJ=85,94,97,98)	320	0.59
6 = Never Used MJ (MMGETMJ=91,93)	44117	81.58

NOTE: The following "source of last used marijuana bought" (MJPBTFRM) and "location where last used marijuana was bought" (MJPBTPLC) variables are defined so that respondents with unknown data for whether they obtained marijuana in the past year by buying it (MMGETMJ) or if they bought marijuana (MMBTPYR) in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level (MJPBTFRM=4) and "Location Unspecified" level (MJPBTPLC=7), respectively. To produce estimates among respondents who reported last obtaining marijuana by buying it or buying marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=1 or MMBTPYR=1.

(MMBUYWHO)

MJPBTFRM

Len : 2 SOURCE OF LAST USED MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Friend (MMBUYWHO=1)	4210	7.78
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMBUYWHO=2)	191	0.35
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMBUYWHO=3)	853	1.58
4 = Source Unspecified (MMBUYWHO=85,94,97,98)	455	0.84
5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBUYWHO=91,93,99)	48370	89.44

For more information on the following variable, MJPBTPLC, see note above MJPBTFRM.

(MMBPLACE)

MJPBTPLC

Len : 2 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED MARIJUANA WAS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a Public Building (MMBPLACE=1)	271	0.50
2 = Outside in Public Area (MMBPLACE=5)	956	1.77
3 = Inside School (MMBPLACE=2)	159	0.29
4 = Outside on School Property (MMBPLACE=3)	80	0.15
5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMBPLACE=4)	2861	5.29
6 = Some Other Place (MMBPLACE=6)	933	1.73
7 = Location Unspecified (MMBPLACE=85,94,97,98)	449	0.83
8 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBPLACE=91,93,99)	48370	89.44

NOTE: The following variables, "source of last used free marijuana" (MJPFREGT) and "location where last used free marijuana was received" (MJPFREPL) are defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought (MMBTPYR) or traded something (MMTRADE) for marijuana in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" (MJPFREGT=4) and "Location Unspecified" (MJPFREPL=7) levels, respectively. To produce estimates among respondents who reported obtaining their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or not trading something for marijuana in the past year, the analysis using either of these variables should be restricted to MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2.

(MMFREWHO)

MJPFREGT

Len : 2 SOURCE OF LAST USED FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Friend (MMFREWHO=1)	3454	6.39
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMFREWHO=2)	388	0.72
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMFREWHO=3)	226	0.42
4 = Source Unspecified (MMFREWHO=85,94,97,98)	356	0.66
5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFREWHO=91,93,99)	49655	91.82

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

For more information on the following variable, MJPFREPL, see note above MJPFREGT.

(MMFPLACE)
MJPFREPL

Len : 2 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED FREE MRJ WAS RECEIVED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a Public Building (MMFPLACE=1).....	108	0.20
2 = Outside in Public Area (MMFPLACE=5).....	461	0.85
3 = Inside School (MMFPLACE=2).....	52	0.10
4 = Outside on School Property (MMFPLACE=3).....	56	0.10
5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMFPLACE=4).....	2595	4.80
6 = Some Other Place (MMFPLACE=6).....	779	1.44
7 = Location Unspecified (MMFPLACE=85,94,97,98).....	373	0.69
8 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFPLACE=91,93,99).....	49655	91.82

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, or inhalants, or lifetime use of prescription-type psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) for nonmedical reasons. Codes of 81 or 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents were nonusers of all of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

(TX01)

TXEVER¹	Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	2908	5.38
	2 = No.....	38592	71.36
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
	97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	265	0.49

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

(TX02)

TXYREVER¹	Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	897	1.66
	2 = No.....	1904	3.52
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	103	0.19
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	298	0.55
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2).....	38592	71.36

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

(TX03)

TXYRADG¹	Len : 2 1TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Alcohol use only.....	289	0.53
	2 = Drug use only	221	0.41
	3 = Both alcohol and drug use	336	0.62
	5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported).....	26	0.05
	12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported)	19	0.04
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	404	0.75
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

(TX04A)

TXYRHOSP¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	171	0.32
2 = No	713	1.32
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2)	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	404	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04A1)

TXYRHPAD¹

Len : 2 1HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	8	0.01
2 = Drug use	12	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	54	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	432	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41290	76.35

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

(TX04B)

TXYRRFIN¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	224	0.41
2 = No	638	1.18
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2)	30	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	404	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04B1)

TXYRINAD¹

Len : 2 1RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	2	0.00
2 = Drug use	14	0.03
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	97	0.18
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	440	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41243	76.26

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

(TX04C)

TXYRRFOP¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	370	0.68
2 = No.....	486	0.90
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2).....	37	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	404	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04C1)

TXYRPOAD¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use.....	7	0.01
2 = Drug use.....	19	0.04
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	132	0.24
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	438	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41199	76.18

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

(TX04D)

TXYRMHC¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	238	0.44
2 = No.....	623	1.15
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2).....	32	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	404	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04D1)

TXYRMHAD¹

Len : 2 1MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use.....	4	0.01
2 = Drug use.....	12	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	80	0.15
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	439	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41262	76.30

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

(TX04E)

TXYRTXER¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	82	0.15
2 = No	786	1.45
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	20	0.04
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	52	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	404	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04E1)

TXYRERAD¹

Len : 2 1EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	9	0.02
2 = Drug use	4	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	16	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	434	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41334	76.43

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

(TX04F)

TXYRDOC¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	125	0.23
2 = No	751	1.39
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2)	14	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	52	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	404	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04F1)

TXYRDCAD¹

Len : 2 1PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	5	0.01
2 = Drug use	8	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	39	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	420	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41325	76.42

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

(TX04G)
TXYRJAIL¹

Len : 2	1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	85	0.16
	2 = No	801	1.48
	5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2)	6	0.01
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	404	0.75
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04G1)
TXYRJLAD¹

Len : 2	1PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Alcohol use	6	0.01
	2 = Drug use	5	0.01
	3 = Both alcohol and drug use	31	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	417	0.77
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	76.44

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

(TX04H)
TXYRSHG¹

Len : 2	1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	496	0.92
	2 = No	371	0.69
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
	5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2)	22	0.04
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	404	0.75
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04H1)
TXYRSGAD¹

Len : 2	1SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Alcohol use	17	0.03
	2 = Drug use	25	0.05
	3 = Both alcohol and drug use	171	0.32
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	442	0.82
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41141	76.08

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

(TX04I)

TXYRSOP¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	237	0.44
2 = No.....	587	1.09
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2).....	63	0.12
7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN.....	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	404	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

(TX04SC)

TXYROT2¹

Len : 3 1OTHER PLACE RECEIVED TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
9 = Some other place.....	13	0.02
22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....	1	0.00
24 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient.....	1	0.00
28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous.....	8	0.01
40 = Home, family, friends.....	20	0.04
41 = School, college.....	36	0.07
42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence.....	19	0.04
44 = Halfway house/group home.....	3	0.01
45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd.....	6	0.01
47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspcfd.....	7	0.01
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist.....	38	0.07
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program.....	29	0.05
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd.....	6	0.01
52 = Military/VA Hospital.....	4	0.01
53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd.....	5	0.01
55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program.....	3	0.01
63 = Medical clinic.....	4	0.01
64 = Methadone clinic/program.....	6	0.01
65 = Name of facility/program given.....	50	0.09
66 = Church-run formal program/facility.....	4	0.01
68 = Detox.....	5	0.01
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	19	0.04
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	56	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	418	0.77
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41083	75.97

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04I1)

TXYROTAD¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use.....	3	0.01
2 = Drug use.....	3	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use.....	72	0.13
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	444	0.82
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41274	76.32

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

(TX05)

TXYRVSER¹

Len : 2 1EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	32	0.06
2 = No.....	526	0.97
6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS	28	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	422	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40785	75.42

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

(TX06)

TXYRNME2¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 2.....	32	0.06
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
997 = REFUSED	50	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.78
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41339	76.44

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

(TX07)

TXRCVNOW¹

Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	329	0.61
2 = No.....	565	1.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables NDTXNEDR, NDTXALCR, NDTXMJR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHERR, NDTXHALR, NDTXINHR, NDTXANLR, NDTXTRNR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXDG1R, NDTXDG2R, NDTXDG3R, NDTXDG4R, NDTXDG5R, and NDTXEFTR are renamed versions of the following variables from the 1999 survey: NDTXNEED, NDTXALC, NDTXMJ, NDTXCOC, NDTXHER, NDTXHAL, NDTXINH, NDTXANL, NDTXTRAN, NDTXSTIM, NDTXSED, NDTXSOD, NDTXDRG1, NDTXDRG2, NDTXDRG3, NDTXDRG4, NDTXDRG5, and NDTXEFRT. These variables were renamed because changes in the skip logic for 2000 affected whether respondents were asked (or not asked) the questions corresponding to these variables.

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

(TX08)

NDTXNEDR ¹	Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	333	0.62
	2 = No.....	40167	74.27
	11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	28	0.05
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	75	0.14
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
	97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	265	0.49
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	897	1.66

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

(TX09)

NDTXMORE ¹	Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	49	0.09
	2 = No.....	516	0.95
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40825	75.49

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

(TX1001)

NDTMRALC ¹	Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	33	0.06
	6 = Response not entered.....	16	0.03
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

(TX1002)

NDTMRMJ ¹	Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	21	0.04
	6 = Response not entered.....	28	0.05
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TX1003)
NDTMRROC¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	36	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

(TX1004)
NDTMRHER¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	47	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

(TX1005)
NDTMRHAL¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	47	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

(TX1006)
NDTMRINH¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS		
	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered.....	49	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

(TX1007)
NDTMRANL¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	46	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

(TX1008)
NDTMRTRN¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	48	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TX1009)
NDTMRSTM¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	46	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

(TX1010)
NDTMRSED¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	48	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

(TX1011)
NDTMROTH¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	47	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

(TX11)
NDTXALCR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	188	0.35
2 = No.....	136	0.25
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	12	0.02
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41403	76.56

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

(TX12)
NDTXMJR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	75	0.14
2 = No.....	216	0.40
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	12	0.02
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	13	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41489	76.72

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

(TX13)

NDTXCOCR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	40	0.07
2 = No.....	148	0.27
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....	2	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41620	76.96

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

(TX14)

NDTXHERR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8	0.01
2 = No.....	24	0.04
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41793	77.28

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

(TX15)

NDTXHALR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14	0.03
2 = No.....	186	0.34
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	87	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41533	76.80

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

(TX16)

NDTXINHR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5	0.01
2 = No.....	145	0.27
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....	2	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	12	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41607	76.94

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

(TX17)

NDTXANLR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.07
2 = No.....	172	0.32
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	16	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	122	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41488	76.72

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(TX18)

NDTXTRNR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8	0.01
2 = No.....	124	0.23
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41644	77.01

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

(TX19)

NDTXSTMR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	21	0.04
2 = No.....	103	0.19
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	14	0.03
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	14	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41635	76.99

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

(TX20)

NDTXSEDR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7	0.01
2 = No.....	50	0.09
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41729	77.16

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

(TX21)

NDTXSODR¹

Len : 2	1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	30	0.06
	2 = No	265	0.49
	5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	37	0.07
	11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	27	0.05
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	308	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41139	76.07

(TX21SC1)

NDTXDG1R¹

Len : 4	1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1		
		Freq	Pct
	289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa	1	0.00
	322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	10	0.02
	355 = Crystal meth	2	0.00
	601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
	803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.00
	807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	3	0.01
	813 = Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified	1	0.00
	847 = GHB, NSC	1	0.00
	848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.00
	3033 = Metabolife <OTC>	1	0.00
	3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
	8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.00
	9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
	9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
	9997 = REFUSED	38	0.07
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	345	0.64
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41431	76.61

(TX21SC2)

NDTXDG2R¹

Len : 4	1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2		
		Freq	Pct
	803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.00
	9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
	9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
	9997 = REFUSED	38	0.07
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	368	0.68
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41431	76.61

(TX21SC3)

NDTXDG3R¹

Len : 4	1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3		
		Freq	Pct
	807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
	9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
	9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
	9997 = REFUSED	38	0.07
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	371	0.69
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41431	76.61

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TX21SC4)
NDTXDG4R¹

Len : 4	1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4		
		Freq	Pct
	807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
	9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
	9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
	9997 = REFUSED	38	0.07
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	373	0.69
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41431	76.61

(TX21SC5)
NDTXDG5R¹

Len : 4	1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5		
		Freq	Pct
	9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
	9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
	9997 = REFUSED	38	0.07
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	374	0.69
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41431	76.61

NOTE: NDTXFETR was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred: (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYREVER=3); or (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

(TX22)
NDTXEFTR¹

Len : 2	1MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	83	0.15
	2 = No	246	0.45
	11 = Yes (see note)	23	0.04
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	8	0.01
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	308	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41139	76.07

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXNHCV¹

Len : 2	1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	79	0.15
	6 = Response not entered	266	0.49
	11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXFETR=11)	5	0.01
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
	94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	308	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41139	76.07

NDTXLMCV¹

Len : 2	1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	26	0.05
	6 = Response not entered	323	0.60
	11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXFETR=11)	1	0.00
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12203	22.57
	94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	308	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41139	76.07

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTXNTSP¹ Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	24	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	325	0.60
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	308	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41139	76.07

NDXTXTYPE¹ Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	18	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	328	0.61
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	308	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41139	76.07

NDTXREDY¹ Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	129	0.24
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	212	0.39
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	308	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41139	76.07

NDTXOPEN¹ Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	343	0.63
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	308	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41139	76.07

NDTXWHERE¹ Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	51	0.09
6 = Response not entered.....	292	0.54
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	308	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41139	76.07

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTXNBR¹ Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	47	0.09
6 = Response not entered.....	302	0.56
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=3)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	308	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41139	76.07

NDTXJOB¹ Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	30	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	316	0.58
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	308	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41139	76.07

NDTXSOR¹ Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	107	0.20
6 = Response not entered.....	237	0.44
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	308	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41139	76.07

NDTXRIM2¹ Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTANT OTHER REASON DIDNT GET TRTMT

	Freq	Pct
5 = You were not ready to stop using.....	2	0.00
9 = Concerned might have negative effect on your job.....	1	0.00
10 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....	11	0.02
11 = You thought you could handle the problem w/o trmt.....	6	0.01
13 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....	9	0.02
14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt	15	0.03
15 = Some other reason or reasons.....	8	0.01
16 = You were too embarrassed/ashamed/afraid to go	6	0.01
18 = No prgrm where comfortable w/counselors/Drs	4	0.01
20 = Didn't want treatment; lacked motivation	13	0.02
21 = Stopped using, treatment not indicated	8	0.01
22 = Couldn't afford; health coverage not indicated.....	3	0.01
23 = Other problems to deal w/ (emotional, family, etc).....	3	0.01
70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups).....	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	315	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41376	76.51

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

(TX23)

NDTMREFT¹	Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	28	0.05
	2 = No.....	21	0.04
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNHCV¹	Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	13	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

NDMRLMCV¹	Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	5	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	41	0.08
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

NDMRNTSP¹	Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	5	0.01
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	40	0.07
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

NDMRTYPE¹	Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	6	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	40	0.07
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

NDMRREDY¹	Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	14	0.03
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	31	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41341	76.45

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDMROPEN¹	Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS	Freq	Pct
	6 = Response not entered.....	46	0.09
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	41341	76.45
NDMRWHER¹	Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered.....	3	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	43	0.08
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	41341	76.45
NDMRNBR¹	Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered.....	4	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	42	0.08
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	41341	76.45
NDMRJOB¹	Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	45	0.08
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	41341	76.45
NDMRSOR¹	Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered.....	16	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	30	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	453	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	41341	76.45

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

(TX24)

TXLASREC¹	Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT	Freq	Pct
	1 = Within the past 30 days -- that is, since DATEFILL.....	82	0.15
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	479	0.89
	3 = More than 12 months ago.....	1879	3.47
	7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXRCVNOW=1).....	329	0.61
	8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	110	0.20
	9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
	13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYREVER=2).....	25	0.05
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
	97 = REFUSED.....	47	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	298	0.55
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	38592	71.36

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

What is the main place where you are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

(TX25, TX25SC)

TXLTYMN2¹

Len : 3 1MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient	27	0.05
2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....	104	0.19
3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient.....	176	0.33
4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient.....	128	0.24
5 = An emergency room.....	11	0.02
6 = A private doctor's office.....	55	0.10
7 = A prison or jail.....	27	0.05
8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous	191	0.35
9 = Some other place.....	24	0.04
40 = Home, family, friends	11	0.02
41 = School, college	34	0.06
42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence.....	5	0.01
47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspcfd.....	3	0.01
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist.....	26	0.05
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program	17	0.03
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd.....	4	0.01
63 = Medical clinic	3	0.01
65 = Name of facility/program given.....	25	0.05
66 = Church-run formal program/facility	7	0.01
68 = Detox.....	3	0.01
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
997 = REFUSED	54	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

(TX26)

TXLTYALC¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	550	1.02
2 = No.....	286	0.53
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRADG = 1).....	37	0.07
6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVER = 1)	14	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	405	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	40496	74.88

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

(TX27)

TXLTYMJ¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	380	0.70
2 = No.....	422	0.78
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVER = 1).....	103	0.19
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	388	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	40496	74.88

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

(TX28)

TXLTYCOC¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	165	0.31
2 = No.....	300	0.55
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVER = 1).....	473	0.87
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	356	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	40496	74.88

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

(TX29)

TXLTYHER¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	61	0.11
2 = No.....	60	0.11
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVER = 1)	868	1.61
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	310	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	40496	74.88

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

(TX30)

TXLTYHAL¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	96	0.18
2 = No.....	413	0.76
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVER = 1).....	430	0.80
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	353	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	40496	74.88

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

(TX31)

TXLTYINH¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	52	0.10
2 = No.....	291	0.54
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVER = 1)	608	1.12
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	344	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	40496	74.88

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

(TX32)

TXLTYANL¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	110	0.20
2 = No.....	353	0.65
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVER = 1)	481	0.89
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	351	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	40496	74.88

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(TX33)

TXLTYTRN¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	66	0.12
2 = No.....	256	0.47
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
4 = No Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVER = 1).....	638	1.18
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	335	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4).....	40496	74.88

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

(TX34)

TXLTYSTM¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	69	0.13
2 = No.....	224	0.41
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	24	0.04
4 = No Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVER = 1).....	642	1.19
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	336	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4).....	40496	74.88

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

(TX35)

TXLTYSED¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33	0.06
2 = No.....	90	0.17
6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVER = 1).....	872	1.61
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	305	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4).....	40496	74.88

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

(TX36)

TXLTYSOD¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	90	0.17
2 = No.....	750	1.39
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	23	0.04
7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN.....	22	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

(TX38, TX38SC)

TXLTYOU2¹

Len : 2 1OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = You are still in treatment	329	0.61
2 = You successfully completed treatment.....	412	0.76
3 = You left because you had a problem with program.....	28	0.05
4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue.....	13	0.02
5 = You left because your family needed you.....	4	0.01
6 = You left because you began using drugs again.....	28	0.05
7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome.....	17	0.03
44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you.....	6	0.01
49 = Completed treatment, outcome unknown.....	14	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	403	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25] so far?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

(TX39, TX40DAY1, TX40DAY2, TX41MON1, TX41MON2, TX41YR1, TX41YR2)
 TXLTUDU2¹ Len : 5 1# DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	351	0.65
31 = 31 or more.....	518	0.96
99981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
99994 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
99997 = REFUSED.....	60	0.11
99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	40496	74.88

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42A)
 TXPYINS¹ Len : 2 1HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	280	0.52
2 = No.....	577	1.07
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	40496	74.88

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42B)

TXPYCARE¹

Len : 2 1MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	130	0.24
2 = No.....	706	1.31
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42C)

TXPYCAID¹

Len : 2 1MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	136	0.25
2 = No.....	694	1.28
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	54	0.10
97 = REFUSED	57	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42D)

TXPYPUBP¹

Len : 2 1OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	155	0.29
2 = No.....	675	1.25
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	57	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

(TX42E)

TXPYSAVE¹

Len : 2 1OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	375	0.69
2 = No.....	496	0.92
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	54	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

(TX42F)

TXPYFMLY¹

Len : 2 1FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	213	0.39
2 = No.....	656	1.21
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42G)

TXPYCORT¹

Len : 2 1COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	120	0.22
2 = No.....	738	1.36
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.05
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42H)

TXPYMILC¹

Len : 2 1MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	30	0.06
2 = No.....	817	1.51
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42I)

TXPYEMPL¹

Len : 2 1EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	43	0.08
2 = No.....	815	1.51
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.05
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

(TX42J)

TXPYSOS¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	107	0.20
2 = No.....	731	1.35
4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified)	2	0.00
5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN.....	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	54	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	402	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

(TX42SC)

TXPYSP2¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private health insurance	11	0.02
3 = Medicaid.....	2	0.00
4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid	4	0.01
5 = Own savings or earnings	6	0.01
6 = Family members	5	0.01
7 = Courts.....	5	0.01
8 = CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, VA, othr military hlth.....	1	0.00
9 = Employer	3	0.01
10 = Free	13	0.02
11 = Some other source.....	2	0.00
12 = Friend/neighbor/sponsor.....	7	0.01
13 = Church.....	3	0.01
14 = School	8	0.01
15 = Treatment program	3	0.01
19 = Public assistance, unspecified	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	14	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	57	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	451	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41227	76.23

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

(TX42K)

TXPYFRE¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	59	0.11
2 = No.....	23	0.04
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	13	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
97 = REFUSED	53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	425	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41272	76.32

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, 2001?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

(TX43)

TXENROLL¹

Len : 2 1ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PROGRAM ON OCT.1 2001

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	268	0.50
2 = No.....	2607	4.82
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.04
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	298	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2).....	38592	71.36

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

(TX44)

TXYRDTXO¹

Len : 2 1WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	129	0.24
2 = No.....	551	1.02
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	196	0.36
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	12203	22.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	404	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40496	74.88

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug abuse at a specialty facility that is a hospital as an inpatient, a rehabilitation facility as an in or outpatient, or a mental health facility (SPECTILL) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2,5,12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTS2=22,24,45,64).
- (2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3) and reported specifically receiving treatment for illicit drug abuse at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2,3 or TXYRINAD=2,3 or TXYRPOAD=2,3 or TXYRMHAD=2,3 or (TXYROTS2=22,24,45,64 and TXYROTAD=2,3)).

(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTS2, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPECTILL

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53674	99.25
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	405	0.75

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPCALNIL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11), the reported alcohol treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1 or TXYRINAD=1 or TXYRPOAD=1 or TXYRMHAD=1 or (TXYROTAD=1 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving illicit drug treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 2,3 or TXYRINAD NE 2,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 2,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 2,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 2,3 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving alcohol only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12).
3. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and the reported alcohol treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and their reported alcohol treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for illicit drug use.

(LASTTXSP, TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTS2, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPCALNIL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53888	99.65
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	191	0.35

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPCILNAL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12), the reported illicit drug treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2 or TXYRINAD=2 or TXYRPOAD=2 or TXYRMHAD=2 or (TXYROTAD=2 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving alcohol treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 1,3 or TXYRINAD NE 1,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 1,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 1,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 1,3 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving illicit drug only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drugs during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11).
3. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and the reported illicit drug treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and their reported illicit drug treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for alcohol use.

(LASTTXSP, TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTS2, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPCILNAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53890	99.65
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	189	0.35

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol abuse at a specialty facility that is a hospital as an inpatient, a rehabilitation facility as an in or outpatient, or at a mental health facility (SPECTALC) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1,11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTS2=22,24,45,64).
- (2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1,3 or TXYRINAD=1,3 or TXYRPOAD=1,3 or TXYRMHAD=1,3 or TXYROTS2=22,24,45,64 and TXYROTAD=1,3)).

(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTS2, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPECTALC	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC USE-PST YR	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53668	99.24
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	411	0.76

A respondent was classified as having received treatment at a specialty facility for illicit drug or alcohol abuse (SPILLALC) if they reported receiving treatment for use of alcohol or any drug in the past year (TXYREVER=1,3) and treatment was received at either a hospital, or a rehabilitation facility as in or outpatient, or a mental health facility (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTS2=22,24,45,64).

(TXYREVER, TXYRHOSP, TXYRMHC, TXYROTS2, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPILLALC	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53443	98.82
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	636	1.18

(SPECTALC, SPECTILL)

SPILANAL	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC USE-PST YR	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53874	99.62
	1 = Yes (SPECTILL=1 and SPECTALC=1).....	205	0.38

A respondent was defined as needing treatment for illicit drug abuse (ILLNEED) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria in the past year:

- (1) Dependent on any illicit drug (DEPDILL=1)
- (2) Any illicit drug abuse (ABUSEILL=1)
- (3) Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility including hospital, rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTILL=1)

(ABUSEILL, DEPDILL, SPECTILL)

ILLNEED	Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE-PST YR	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	51061	94.42
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	3018	5.58

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year (TXNEDALC) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNALC=1)
- (2) Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1)
- (3) Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTALC=1)

TXNEDALC	Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE-PAST YEAR	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	48191	89.11
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	5888	10.89

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXNDILAL) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPILLALC=1)
- (2) Any illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABILLALC=1)
- (3) Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (SPILLALC=1)

(ABILLALC, DPILLALC, SPILLALC)

TXNDILAL	Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE-PST YR	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	46677	86.31
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	7402	13.69

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year (FLTNDILL=1) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDTXNEDR=1,11) and for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXMJR=1,3,11), cocaine (NDTXCOCR=1,11), heroin (NDTXHERR=1,11), hallucinogens (NDTXHALR=1,3,11), inhalants (NDTXINHR=1,11), pain relievers (NDTXANLR=1), tranquilizers (NDTXTRNR=1,3), stimulants (NDTXSTMR=1,3), sedatives (NDTXSEDR=1), or some other drug (NDTXSODR=1,11).

(2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDTXMORE=1) and for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTMRMJ=1), cocaine (NDMRCOC=1), heroin (NDTMRHER=1), hallucinogens (NDTMRHAL=1), inhalants (NDTMRINH=1), pain relievers (NDTMRANL=1), tranquilizers (NDTMRTRN=1), stimulants (NDTMRSTM=1), sedatives (NDTMRSED=1), or some other drug (NDTMROTH=1).

(NDTMRANL, NDTMRCOC, NDTMRHAL, NDTMRHER, NDTMRINH, NDTMRMJ, NDTMROTH, NDTMRSED, NDTMRSTM, NDTMRTRN, NDTXANLR, NDXCOCR, NDTXHALR, NDTXHERR, NDTXINHR, NDTXMJR, NDTXMORE, NDTXNEDR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXTRNR)

FLTNDILL	Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR ILLICIT DRUG TREATMENT-PAST YEAR	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	246	0.45
	2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53833	99.55

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for alcohol treatment in the past year (FLTNDALC=1) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDTXNEDR=1,11) and for alcohol specifically in the past year (NDTXALCR=1,3,11).

(2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDTXMORE=1) and for alcohol specifically in the past year (NDTMRALC=1).

(NDTMRALC, NDTXALCR)

FLTNDALC	Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR ALCOHOL TREATMENT-PAST YEAR	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	234	0.43
	2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53845	99.57

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(*NDTXMORE, NDTXNEDR*)

FLNDILAL	Len : 1	FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE -PST YR		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (NDTXNEDR=1,11 or NDTXMORE=1)	410	0.76
		2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53669	99.24

The following two variables, NDEFIL and NDEFIA, are similar to the variables NDEFFILL and NDEFILAL which were created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference between the new variables and the old variables is that NDEFIL and NDEFIA classify respondents who did not not feel a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment as a level 3 instead of SAS missing.

(*FLTNDILL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR*)

NDEFIL	Len : 1	FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Felt Need / Made Effort (See comment above)	76	0.14
		2 = Felt Need / Made No Effort (See comment above).....	170	0.31
		3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)	53833	99.55

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
- (2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,98,99).
- (2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

The following variable, NDEFALC, is similar to the variable NDEFFALC which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference between the new variable and the old variable is that NDEFALC classify respondents who did not not feel a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment as a level 3 instead of SAS missing.

(*FLTNDALC, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR*)

NDEFALC	Len : 1	FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	79	0.15
		2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....	155	0.29
		3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDALC=2).....	53845	99.57

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
- (2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,94,98,99).
- (2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

(*FLNDILAL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR*)

NDEFIA	Len : 1	FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	134	0.25
		2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....	276	0.51
		3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)	53669	99.24

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The following variable, TXRECOST, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving treatment for a problem with alcohol or drugs that was needed in the past year because they could not afford health care coverage (NDTXNHCV=1,11), did not have health care coverage (NDTXLMCV=1,11), or when asked about the most important other reason indicated that they could not afford health care coverage/did not have health care coverage (NDTXRIM2=22); or if a respondent reported not receiving additional treatment for a problem with drugs or alcohol that was needed in the past year because they could not afford or did not have health care coverage (NDMRNHCV=1), the additional treatment was not covered by health insurance (NDMRLMCV=1), or when asked about the most important other reason indicated that they could not afford health care coverage/did not have health care coverage. All respondents not assigned a positive response were assigned a value of zero.

(NDMRLMCV, NDMRNHCV, NDTXLMCV, NDTXNHCV, NDTXRIM2)

TXRECOST	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDN'T AFFORD/NO INS		
	0 = Otherwise (See Comment Above).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	53955	99.77
		124	0.23

The following variable, TXRESTIG, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving treatment for a problem with drugs or alcohol that was needed in the past year because they were afraid their neighbors might have a negative opinion of them (NDTXNBR=1,11), were afraid it might have a negative effect on their job (NDTXJOB=1,11), or when asked about the most important other reason indicated that they did not want others to find out they needed treatment, were too embarrassed, ashamed, or afraid to get treatment, or were afraid of getting into trouble with the police or Social Services (NDTXRIM2=14,16); or if a respondent reported not receiving additional treatment for a problem with drugs or alcohol that was needed in the past year because they were afraid their neighbors might have a negative opinion of them (NDMRNBR=1), were afraid it might have a negative effect on their job (NDMRJOB=1), or when asked about the most important other reason indicated that they did not want others to find out they needed treatment or were too embarrassed, ashamed, or afraid to get treatment. All respondents not assigned a positive response were assigned a value of zero.

(NDMRJOB, NDMRNBR, NDTXJOB, NDTXNBR, NDTXRIM2)

TXRESTIG	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT IN PST YR B/C STIGMA ASSOCIATED		
	0 = Otherwise (See Comment Above).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	53988	99.83
		91	0.17

(NDMRWHER, NDTXWHER)

TXREWHER	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T KNOW WHERE GO		
	0 = Otherwise (NDTXWHER NOT=1,3,11 & NDMRWHER NOT=1,3).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (NDTXWHER=1,11 OR NDMRWHER=1)	54018	99.89
		61	0.11

(NDMRREDY, NDTXREDY)

TXRENSTP	Len : 1 NO ADDL TRT IN PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE		
	0 = Otherwise (NDTXREDY NOT=1,3,11 & NDMRREDY NOT=1,3).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (NDTXREDY=1,3,11 OR NDMRREDY=1,3)	53926	99.72
		153	0.28

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The following variable, TXNOSPEC, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(ILLNEED, SPECTILL)

TXNOSPEC	Len : 1	NEED ILL DRG TRMT, NOT RCVD TRMT SPC FAC	Freq	Pct
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	51466	95.17
		1 = Yes (ILLNEED=1 and SPECTILL=0).....	2613	4.83

The following variable, TXGAPALC, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(SPECTALC, TXNEDALC)

TXGAPALC	Len : 1	NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC-PY	Freq	Pct
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	48602	89.87
		1 = Yes (TXNEDALC=1 and SPECTALC=0).....	5477	10.13

The following variable, TXGPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(SPILLALC, TXNDILAL)

TXGPILAL	Len : 1	NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY	Freq	Pct
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	47313	87.49
		1 = Yes (TXNDILAL=1 and SPILLALC=0).....	6766	12.51

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Substance Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

(TXEVER)

TXILALEV	Len : 1 RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC IN LIFETIME		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (TXEVER=2,81,91,94,97,98)	51171	94.62
	1 = Yes (TXEVER=1).....	2908	5.38

(TXYRADG)

ILLTRMT	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE-PST YR		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	53476	98.88
	1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2,3,5,11,12)	603	1.12

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use, TXALNOIL, if they received only alcohol use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=1). Respondents with unknown illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=4) or who reported receiving alcohol use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=11) are not classified as receiving treatment for alcohol use only.

(TXYRADG)

TXALNOIL	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53790	99.47
	1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1).....	289	0.53

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol, TXILNOAL, if they received only illicit drug use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=2). Respondents with unknown alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=5) or who reported receiving illicit drug use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=12) are not classified as receiving treatment for illicit drug use only.

(TXYRADG)

TXILNOAL	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53858	99.59
	1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2).....	221	0.41

(TXYRADG)

ALCTRMT	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE-PST YR		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=2,5,81,85,91,94,97,99).....	53409	98.76
	1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1,3,11,12)	670	1.24

(TXYREVER)

TXILLALC	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC OR DRG-PST YR		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYREVER=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	53079	98.15
	1 = Yes (TXYREVER=1,3).....	1000	1.85

(TXYRADG)

TXILANAL	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC AND DRG-PST YR		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,2,5,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	53698	99.30
	1 = Yes (TXYRADG=3,11,12)	381	0.70

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNHCV, NDTXNHCV)

TXRNNHCV	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDN'T AFFORD/NO INSUR		
		Freq	Pct
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	53669	99.24
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	313	0.58
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNHCV=1,11 OR NDMRNHCV=1)).....	97	0.18

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(FLNDILAL, NDMRLMCV, NDTXLMCV)

TXRNLMCV	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53669	99.24
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXLMCV=1,11 OR NDMRLMCV=1)).....	378	0.70
		32	0.06

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNTSP, NDTXNTSP)

TXRNNTSP	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53669	99.24
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNTSP=1 OR NDMRNTSP=1)).....	379	0.70
		31	0.06

(FLNDILAL, NDMRTYPE, NDTXTYPE)

TXRNNTYPE	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO PROGRAM HAD TYPE TRT		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53669	99.24
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND NDTXTYPE=1,11 OR NDMRTYPE=1)	382	0.71
		28	0.05

(FLNDILAL, NDMRREDY, NDTXREDY)

TXRNNSTP	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53669	99.24
	1 = Yes(FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXREDY=1,3,11,13 OR NDMRREDY=1))	257	0.48
		153	0.28

(FLNDILAL, NDMROPEN, NDTXOPEN)

TXRNOPEN	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53669	99.24
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND NDTXOPEN=1,11).....	403	0.75
		7	0.01

(FLNDILAL, NDMRWHER, NDTXWHER)

TXRNWHER	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53669	99.24
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXWHER=1,11 OR NDMRWHER=1)).....	349	0.65
		61	0.11

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNBR, NDTXNBR)

TXRNBR	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C CAUSE NBR HAVE NEG OPIN		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53669	99.24
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNBR=1,11 OR NDMRNBR=1)).....	358	0.66
		52	0.10

(FLNDILAL, NDMRJOB, NDTXJOB)

TXRNJOB	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	Freq	Pct
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53669	99.24
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXJOB=1,11 OR NDMRJOB=1)).....	375	0.69
		35	0.06

The following variable, TXLTILL2, was created by examination of receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTMJ2), cocaine (TXLTCOC2), heroin (TXLHER2), stimulants (TXLTSTM2), sedatives (TXLTSED2), pain relievers (TXLTANL2), hallucinogens (TXLTHAL2), inhalants (TXLTINH2), tranquilizers (TXLTTRN2).

(TXLTANL2, TXLTCOC2, TXLTHAL2, TXLHER2, TXLTINH2, TXLTMJ2, TXLTSED2, TXLTSTM2, TXLTTRN2)

TXLTILL2	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	53556	99.03
		523	0.97

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various drugs.

<i>(TXLTYALC)</i>			
<i>TXLTALC2</i>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALC=2,6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTYALC=1,3,5)	53491	98.91
		588	1.09
<i>(TXLTYMJ)</i>			
<i>TXLTMJ2</i>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYMJ=2,6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTYMJ=1,3)	53696	99.29
		383	0.71
<i>(TXLTYCOC)</i>			
<i>TXLTCOC2</i>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYCOC=2,6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTYCOC=1,3)	53909	99.69
		170	0.31
<i>(TXLTYHER)</i>			
<i>TXLTHER2</i>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHER=2,6,81,91,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTYHER=1,3)	54017	99.89
		62	0.11
<i>(TXLTYSTM)</i>			
<i>TXLTSTM2</i>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSTM=2,4,6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTYSTM=1,3)	53986	99.83
		93	0.17
<i>(TXLTYSED)</i>			
<i>TXLTSED2</i>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSED=2,6,81,91,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTYSED=1).....	54046	99.94
		33	0.06
<i>(TXLTYANL)</i>			
<i>TXLTANL2</i>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYANL=2,4,6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTYANL=1,3)	53968	99.79
		111	0.21
<i>(TXLTYTRN)</i>			
<i>TXLTTRN2</i>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYTRN=2,4,6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTYTRN=1,3).....	54011	99.87
		68	0.13
<i>(TXLTYHAL)</i>			
<i>TXLTHAL2</i>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHAL=2,6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTYHAL=1,3)	53978	99.81
		101	0.19
<i>(TXLTYINH)</i>			
<i>TXLTINH2</i>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYINH=2,6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTYINH=1,3).....	54026	99.90
		53	0.10

RECORDED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXLTYMN2)
LASTTXSP

Len : 1	LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY-PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTYMN2=1,2,3,4).....	53641	99.19
		438	0.81

TXSPSTM

Len : 1	RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR STM USE		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTSTM2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....	54030	99.91
		49	0.09

NOTE: The following recorded variables contain payment information about respondents last or current treatment.

(TXPYINS)
TXPINS2

Len : 1	LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYINS=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXPYINS=1,3).....	53798	99.48
		281	0.52

(TXPYCARE)
TXPCARE2

Len : 1	LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCARE=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXPYCARE=1).....	53949	99.76
		130	0.24

(TXPYCAID)
TXPCAID2

Len : 1	LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCAID=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXPYCAID=1).....	53943	99.75
		136	0.25

(TXPYPUBP)
TXPPUBP2

Len : 1	LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYPUBP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXPYPUBP=1,3).....	53921	99.71
		158	0.29

(TXPYSAVE)
TXPSAVE2

Len : 1	LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYSAVE=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXPYSAVE=1,3).....	53703	99.30
		376	0.70

(TXPYFMLY)
TXPFMLY2

Len : 1	LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYFMLY=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXPYFMLY=1,3).....	53865	99.60
		214	0.40

(TXPYCORT)
TXPCORT2

Len : 1	LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCORT=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXPYCORT=1,3).....	53956	99.77
		123	0.23

(TXPYMILC)
TXPMILC2

Len : 1	LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HC		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYMILC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXPYMILC=1,3).....	54048	99.94
		31	0.06

RECORDED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXPYEMPL)
TXPEMPL2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYEMPL=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	54033	99.91
1 = Yes (TXPYEMPL=1,3).....	46	0.09

(TXLTILL2, TXPINS2)
ILLPINS

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPINS2=0).....	53898	99.67
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPINS2=1).....	181	0.33

(TXLTILL2, TXPCARE2)
ILLPCARE

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0).....	53980	99.82
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1).....	99	0.18

(TXLTILL2, TXPCAID2)
ILLPCAID

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILLICIT DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCAID2=0).....	53975	99.81
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCAID2=1).....	104	0.19

(TXLTILL2, TXPPUBP2)
ILLPPUBP

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPPUBP2=0).....	53976	99.81
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPPUBP2=1).....	103	0.19

(TXLTILL2, TXPSAVE2)
ILLPSAVE

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0).....	53894	99.66
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1).....	185	0.34

(TXLTILL2, TXPFMLY2)
ILLPFMLY

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAMILY MEMBR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0).....	53930	99.72
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1).....	149	0.28

(TXLTILL2, TXPCORT2)
ILLPCORT

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0).....	53997	99.85
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1).....	82	0.15

(TXLTILL2, TXPMILC2)
ILLPMILC

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0).....	54062	99.97
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1).....	17	0.03

(TXLTILL2, TXPEMPL2)
ILLPEMPL

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILLICIT DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0).....	54052	99.95
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1).....	27	0.05

RECORDED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXLTALC2, TXPINS2)

ALCPINS	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPINS2=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPINS2=1)	53902	99.67
		177	0.33

(TXLTALC2, TXPCARE2)

ALCPCARE	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1)	54001	99.86
		78	0.14

(TXLTALC2, TXPCAID2)

ALCPCAID	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCAID2=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCAID2=1)	53993	99.84
		86	0.16

(TXLTALC2, TXPPUBP2)

ALCPPUBP	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPPUBP2=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPPUBP2=1)	53980	99.82
		99	0.18

(TXLTALC2, TXPSAVE2)

ALCPSAVE	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1)	53808	99.50
		271	0.50

(TXLTALC2, TXPFMLY2)

ALCPFMLY	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY FAMILY MEMBERS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1)	53962	99.78
		117	0.22

(TXLTALC2, TXPCORT2)

ALCPCORT	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALCOHOL TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1)	53996	99.85
		83	0.15

(TXLTALC2, TXPMILC2)

ALCPMILC	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTH CARE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1)	54054	99.95
		25	0.05

(TXLTALC2, TXPEMPL2)

ALCPEMPL	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1)	54045	99.94
		34	0.06

(TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD)

DRGHOSP	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TREATMENT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1 AND TXYRHPAD=2,3)	53969	99.80
		110	0.20

RECORDED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN)

DRGRFIN	Len : 1	RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YEAR		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1 AND TXYRINAD=2,3).....	53902	99.67
			177	0.33

(TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP)

DRGRFOP	Len : 1	RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1 AND TXYRPOAD=2,3).....	53817	99.52
			262	0.48

(TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC)

DRGMHC	Len : 1	RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MENTAL HLTH CNTR IN PST YR		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1 AND TXYRMHAD=2,3).....	53908	99.68
			171	0.32

(TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER)

DRGTXER	Len : 1	RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1 AND TXYRERAD=2,3).....	54031	99.91
			48	0.09

(TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC)

DRGDOC	Len : 1	RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1 AND TXYRDCAD=2,3).....	53992	99.84
			87	0.16

(TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD)

DRGJAIL	Len : 1	RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PAST		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1 AND TXYRJLAD=2,3).....	54024	99.90
			55	0.10

(TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG)

DRGSHG	Len : 1	RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1 AND TXYRSGAD=2,3).....	53763	99.42
			316	0.58

NOTE: The following recorded variables contain information about where respondent received treatment in the past year.

(TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD)

ALCHOSP	Len : 1	RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN THE PAST YEAR		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1 AND TXYRHPAD=1,3).....	53962	99.78
			117	0.22

(TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN)

ALCRFIN	Len : 1	RCVD ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YEAR		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1 AND TXYRINAD=1,3).....	53918	99.70
			161	0.30

(TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP)

ALCRFOP	Len : 1	RCVD ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YR		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1 AND TXYRPOAD=1,3).....	53815	99.51
			264	0.49

RECORDED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC)

ALCMHC	Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1 AND TXYRMHAD=1,3)	53911	99.69
		168	0.31

(TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER)

ALCTXER	Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1 AND TXYRERAD=1,3).....	54018	99.89
		61	0.11

(TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC)

ALCDOC	Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1 AND TXYRDCAD=1,3).....	53991	99.84
		88	0.16

(TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD)

ALCJAIL	Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1 AND TXYRJLAD=1,3)	54015	99.88
		64	0.12

(TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG)

ALCSHG	Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1 AND TXYRSGAD=1,3)	53714	99.33
		365	0.67

(TXYRHOSP)

LOCHOSP	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRHOSP=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5).....	53897	99.66
		182	0.34

(TXYRRFIN)

LOCRFIN	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFIN=2,81,85,91,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,5)	53825	99.53
		254	0.47

(TXYRRFOP)

LOCRFOP	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFOP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,5).....	53672	99.25
		407	0.75

(TXYRMHC)

LOCMHC	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRMHC=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,5)	53809	99.50
		270	0.50

(TXYRTXER)

LOCTXER	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT AN ER IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRTXER=2,81,85,91,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5)	53974	99.81
		105	0.19

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXYRDOC)
LOCDOC

Len : 1	RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRDOC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,5).....	53940	99.74
		139	0.26

(TXYRJAIL)
LOCJAIL

Len : 1	RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRJAIL=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5)	53988	99.83
		91	0.17

(TXYRSHG)
LOCSHG

Len : 1	RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT SELF-HELP GRP IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRSHG=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5).....	53558	99.04
		521	0.96

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of the substance treatment, recoded substance treatment and recoded substance dependence and abuse variables. Specifications on how the substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Substance Treatment section. Specifications on how the recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the recoded substance dependence and abuse variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse section and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, TXDANOTX, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime and having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.

(SPILLALC, TXEVER, TXILLALC)
TXDANOTX

Len : 1	DRG OR ALC TX-LIF/DEP OR ABUSE/NO TX PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & TXILLALC=0 & ABODILAL=0).....	53370	98.69
		709	1.31

The following variable, TXNOTXDA, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime, not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, and not having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year.

(ABODILAL, TXEVER, TXILLALC)
TXNOTXDA

Len : 1	DRG/ALC TRT LIF & DEP/ABUSE NO TRT PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & TXILLALC=0 & ABODILAL=0).....	52880	97.78
		1199	2.22

The following variable, TXDANOSP, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime and having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

(ABODILAL, SPILLALC, TXEVER)
TXDANOSP

Len : 1	DRG/ALC TRT LIF & DEP/ABUSE NO SP TRT PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & ABODILAL=1 & SPILLALC=0).....	53147	98.28
		932	1.72

The following variable, TXNOSPDA, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime, not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility in the past year, and not having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year.

(ABODILAL, SPILLALC, TXEVER)
TXNOSPDA

Len : 1	DRG/ALC TRT LIF & NO DEP/ABUSE/SPC TRT PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & SPILLALC=0 & ABODILAL=0).....	52739	97.52
		1340	2.48

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

(HLTH01)

PREGNANT

Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	865	1.60
2 = No.....	23059	42.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	87	0.16
97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	30054	55.57

During the past 12 months, that is since DATEFILL, how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

(HLTH03)

NMERTMT2

Len : 3 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30.....	53489	98.91
31 = 31 or more.....	14	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	431	0.80
997 = REFUSED.....	121	0.22
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

(HLTH04)

INHOSPYR

Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	4277	7.91
2 = No.....	49683	91.87
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED.....	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

(HLTH05)

NMNGTHS2

Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	4169	7.71
31 = 31 or more.....	65	0.12
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06
997 = REFUSED.....	41	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	89	0.16
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	49683	91.87

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

What were you doing most of the past 12 months?

(WORKSCHL)
DOMOSTYR

Len : 2 WHAT WERE YOU DOING MOST OF PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Working at a job or business.....	22525	41.65
2 = Going to school.....	6787	12.55
3 = Keeping house.....	4720	8.73
4 = Doing something else.....	2253	4.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED.....	30	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

Did any physical, mental, or emotional problem prevent you from working at a job or business during most of the past 12 months?

(WORKPREV)
PBLMWORK

Len : 2 PHYS/MENT/EMOT PROB KEPT FROM WORK PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	1178	2.18
2 = No.....	4120	7.62
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	48742	90.13

Did any physical, mental, or emotional problem limit you in the kind or amount of work you could do during most of the past 12 months?

(WORKLIM)
LIMITWRK

Len : 2 PHYS/MENT/EMOT PROB LIMITED WORK IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	2516	4.65
2 = No.....	24114	44.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	23	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	27380	50.63

Was it a physical problem, a mental or emotional problem, or both?

(PROBTYPE)
TYPEPBLM

Len : 2 WAS PROB THAT AFFECTED WORK PHYS, MENT, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Physical problem.....	2217	4.10
2 = Mental or emotional problem.....	928	1.72
3 = Both.....	535	0.99
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	50314	93.04

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(PREGNANT)

PREG	Len : 1 PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44		
		Freq	Pct
	0 = Otherwise	53214	98.40
	1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1).....	865	1.60

(PREGNANT)

PREG2	Len : 1 PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44		
		Freq	Pct
	. = Unknown (PREGNANT=94,97,98)	101	0.19
	1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1).....	865	1.60
	2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2).....	23059	42.64
	3 = Males/Females not age 12-44 (PREGNANT=99).....	30054	55.57

TRIMEST

	Len : 1 CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44		
		Freq	Pct
	. = UNKNOWN.....	4	0.01
	1 = 1st 3 months of pregnancy.....	249	0.46
	2 = 2nd 3 months of pregnancy.....	352	0.65
	3 = Last 3 months of pregnancy.....	260	0.48
	4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females.....	53214	98.40

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

(ADMT01)
AUINPYR¹

Len : 2	1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	321	0.59
	2 = No.....	36010	66.59
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

(ADMT021)
AUINPSYH¹

Len : 2	1MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	76	0.14
	6 = Response not entered.....	230	0.43
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

(ADMT022)
AUINPGEN¹

Len : 2	1MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	107	0.20
	6 = Response not entered.....	199	0.37
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

(ADMT023)
AUINMEDU¹

Len : 2	1MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	78	0.14
	6 = Response not entered.....	228	0.42
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

(ADMT024)
AUINAHSP¹

Len : 2	1MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	30	0.06
	6 = Response not entered.....	276	0.51
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT025)
AUNRESD¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	283	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

(ADMT026)
AUNSFAC¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	21	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	285	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

(ADMT04)
AUNMPHY2¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	70	0.13
31 = 31 or more	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53949	99.76

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

(ADMT05)
AUNMPGE2¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	100	0.18
31 = 31 or more	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53918	99.70

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

(ADMT06)
AUNMMED2¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 24.....	72	0.13
31 = 31 or more	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53947	99.76

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

(ADMT07)

AUNMAHS2¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	27	0.05
31 = 31 or more.....	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED.....	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53995	99.84

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

(ADMT08)

AUNMRES2¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 30.....	15	0.03
31 = 31 or more.....	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED.....	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	54002	99.86

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

(ADMT09)

AUNMSFA2¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	18	0.03
31 = 31 or more.....	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED.....	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	54004	99.86

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

(ADMT1001)

AUPINSLF¹

Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	80	0.15
6 = Response not entered.....	219	0.40
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53719	99.33

(ADMT1002)

AUPINOFM¹

Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	14	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	285	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53719	99.33

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT1003)
AUPINPHI¹

Len : 2	1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	73	0.13
	6 = Response not entered.....	226	0.42
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

(ADMT1004)
AUPINMCR¹

Len : 2	1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	52	0.10
	6 = Response not entered.....	247	0.46
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

(ADMT1005)
AUPINMCD¹

Len : 2	1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	60	0.11
	6 = Response not entered.....	239	0.44
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

(ADMT1006)
AUPINREH¹

Len : 2	1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	4	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	295	0.55
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

(ADMT1007)
AUPINEMP¹

Len : 2	1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	10	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	289	0.53
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

(ADMT1008)
AUPINMIL¹

Len : 2	1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	11	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	288	0.53
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT1009)
AUPINPUB¹

Len : 2	1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	18	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	281	0.52
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

(ADMT1010)
AUPINPRV¹

Len : 2	1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	12	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	287	0.53
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

(ADMT1011)
AUPINFRE¹

Len : 2	1INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	17	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	282	0.52
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53719	99.33

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPINFM2¹

Len : 2	1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Less than \$100	22	0.04
	2 = \$100 to \$200.....	14	0.03
	3 = \$201 to \$500.....	8	0.01
	4 = \$501 to \$900.....	8	0.01
	5 = \$901 to \$1,500.....	5	0.01
	6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000.....	6	0.01
	7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000.....	10	0.02
	8 = More than \$5,000.....	12	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53924	99.71

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

(ADMT13)

AUOPTYR¹	Len : 2 1RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	2859	5.29
	2 = No.....	33428	61.81
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
	97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

(ADMT141)

AUOPMENT¹	Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	607	1.12
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	2238	4.14
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	56	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51137	94.56

(ADMT142)

AUOPTHER¹	Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	1539	2.85
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	5	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	1302	2.41
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51137	94.56

(ADMT143)

AUOPDOC¹	Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	623	1.15
	6 = Response not entered.....	2223	4.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51137	94.56

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT144)
AUOPCLNC¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS		
1 = Response entered	187	0.35
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	2651	4.90
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51137	94.56

(ADMT145)
AUOPDTMT¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS		
1 = Response entered	66	0.12
6 = Response not entered.....	2780	5.14
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51137	94.56

(ADMT146)
AUOPOTOP¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS		
1 = Response entered	202	0.37
6 = Response not entered.....	2644	4.89
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51137	94.56

(ADMT15SC)
AUOPYRS2¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS		
1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center.....	1	0.00
2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor	5	0.01
4 = An outpatient medical clinic.....	8	0.01
6 = Some other place.....	9	0.02
7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend	3	0.01
8 = Family member(s)/home	9	0.02
9 = School or university setting/clinic/center.....	42	0.08
10 = Church/clergy/religious influence	23	0.04
11 = Support group/self-help group/group counseling.....	8	0.01
12 = Clinic or center counseling; mental/health unspcfd.....	10	0.02
13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspcfd.....	3	0.01
14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified.....	12	0.02
15 = Work/parents' work/Employee Assistance Program	11	0.02
16 = Domestic abuse shelter/victims assistance	7	0.01
17 = Internet/phone/crisis hotline	3	0.01
18 = Military facility/VA.....	10	0.02
23 = Hospital; unspecified whether for mental health	3	0.01
24 = Clinic/center/home/program; type unspecified.....	4	0.01
28 = Social Services/Mental Health.....	4	0.01
70 = Name of facility/description of facility given	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	14	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	67	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53781	99.45

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

(ADMT16)

AUNMMEN2¹

Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	542	1.00
31 = 31 or more	52	0.10
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED	32	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	66	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53375	98.70

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

(ADMT17)

AUNMTHE2¹

Len : 3 1# VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	1406	2.60
31 = 31 or more	118	0.22
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.04
997 = REFUSED	30	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	67	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52439	96.97

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

(ADMT18)

AUNMDOC2¹

Len : 3 1# VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	612	1.13
31 = 31 or more	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	30	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	67	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53360	98.67

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

(ADMT19)

AUNMCLN2¹

Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	183	0.34
31 = 31 or more	9	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	29	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	67	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53788	99.46

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

(ADMT20)

AUNMDTM2¹

Len : 3 1# VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	55	0.10
31 = 31 or more.....	7	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED.....	29	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	67	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53917	99.70

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

(ADMT21)

AUNMOTO2¹

Len : 3 1# VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	187	0.35
31 = 31 or more.....	8	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED.....	31	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	67	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53781	99.45

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

(ADMT2201)

AUPOPSLF¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	1121	2.07
6 = Response not entered.....	1709	3.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	51137	94.56

(ADMT2202)

AUPOPOFM¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	114	0.21
6 = Response not entered.....	2716	5.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	51137	94.56

(ADMT2203)

AUPOPPHI¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	1179	2.18
6 = Response not entered.....	1651	3.05
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	51137	94.56

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT2204)
AUOPMCR¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	180	0.33
6 = Response not entered.....	2650	4.90
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51137	94.56

(ADMT2205)
AUOPMCD¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	234	0.43
6 = Response not entered.....	2596	4.80
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51137	94.56

(ADMT2206)
AUOPPREH¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	2818	5.21
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51137	94.56

(ADMT2207)
AUOPEMP¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	230	0.43
6 = Response not entered.....	2600	4.81
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51137	94.56

(ADMT2208)
AUOPMIL¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	60	0.11
6 = Response not entered.....	2770	5.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51137	94.56

(ADMT2209)
AUOPPPUB¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE		
	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	97	0.18
6 = Response not entered.....	2733	5.05
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51137	94.56

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT2210)
AUPOPDRV¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		44	0.08
6 = Response not entered.....		2786	5.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		24	0.04
97 = REFUSED		31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		57	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		51137	94.56

(ADMT2211)
AUOPPFRE¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		292	0.54
6 = Response not entered.....		2538	4.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....		1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		24	0.04
97 = REFUSED		31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		51137	94.56

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

(ADMT23)
AUOPPMOS¹

Len : 2 1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE		Freq	Pct
1 = Self or a family member living with you		149	0.28
2 = A family member who does not live with you.....		20	0.04
3 = Private health insurance		352	0.65
4 = Medicare.....		41	0.08
5 = Medicaid		27	0.05
6 = Rehabilitation program.....		2	0.00
7 = Employer		35	0.06
8 = VA or other military program		4	0.01
9 = Other public source.....		13	0.02
10 = Other private source		2	0.00
11 = No one paid because the treatment was free		17	0.03
97 = REFUSED		31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		53303	98.57

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

(ADMT24)
AUPOPAMT¹

Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE		Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$100		392	0.72
2 = \$100 to \$200.....		242	0.45
3 = \$201 to \$500.....		224	0.41
4 = \$501 to \$900.....		126	0.23
5 = \$901 to \$1,500.....		70	0.13
6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000.....		44	0.08
7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000.....		37	0.07
8 = More than \$5,000.....		19	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		38	0.07
97 = REFUSED		33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		52771	97.58

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

(ADMT25)
AURXYR¹

Len : 2	1TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	3625	6.70
	2 = No.....	32685	60.44
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

(ADMT26)
AUUNMTYR¹

Len : 2	1NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	2680	4.96
	2 = No.....	33603	62.14
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06
	97 = REFUSED	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

(ADMT271)
AUUNTCOST¹

Len : 2	1NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	1047	1.94
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	8	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	1610	2.98
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51312	94.88

(ADMT272)
AUUNNBR¹

Len : 2	1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	354	0.65
	6 = Response not entered.....	2311	4.27
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51312	94.88

(ADMT273)
AUUNJOB¹

Len : 2	1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	200	0.37
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	5	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	2460	4.55
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51312	94.88

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(ADMT274)
AUUNNCOV¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		176	0.33
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		5	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....		2484	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		9	0.02
97 = REFUSED		42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		51312	94.88

(ADMT275)
AUUNENUF¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		268	0.50
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....		2396	4.43
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		9	0.02
97 = REFUSED		42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		51312	94.88

(ADMT276)
AUUNWHER¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		512	0.95
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		23	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....		2130	3.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		9	0.02
97 = REFUSED		42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		51312	94.88

(ADMT277)
AUUNCFID¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		312	0.58
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....		2346	4.34
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		9	0.02
97 = REFUSED		42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		51312	94.88

(ADMT278)
AUUNCMIT¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		272	0.50
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....		17	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....		2376	4.39
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		9	0.02
97 = REFUSED		42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		51312	94.88

(ADMT279)
AUUNSOR¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON		Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		1309	2.42
6 = Response not entered.....		1356	2.51
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		9	0.02
97 = REFUSED		42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		51312	94.88

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUUNRIM2¹

Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = You couldn't afford the cost.....	22	0.04
3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job.....	6	0.01
4 = Your health insurance does not cover.....	5	0.01
5 = Your health insurance does not pay enough.....	3	0.01
6 = You did not know where to go to get services.....	14	0.03
7 = Concerned info might not be kept confidential.....	8	0.01
8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine.....	19	0.04
9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....	209	0.39
10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment.....	133	0.25
11 = You didn't think treatment would help.....	44	0.08
12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....	191	0.35
13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt.....	57	0.11
14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient.....	34	0.06
16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis.....	21	0.04
17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive.....	18	0.03
18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage.....	26	0.05
19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid; reason unspecified.....	84	0.16
20 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go.....	12	0.02
21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified.....	71	0.13
22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy.....	60	0.11
23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited.....	12	0.02
24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone.....	27	0.05
25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Drs/hospitals.....	38	0.07
26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help.....	9	0.02
27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you.....	10	0.02
28 = Couldn't find program/counselor comfortable with.....	16	0.03
29 = Just never went/never made an appointment.....	12	0.02
30 = Work on your problems with family/friends.....	15	0.03
31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality.....	12	0.02
32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services.....	5	0.01
33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays.....	23	0.04
34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with.....	11	0.02
35 = Other(s) need treatment/counseling; wouldn't go.....	4	0.01
70 = You did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	22	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52668	97.39

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Treatment or Recoded Substance Treatment.

(AUINPYR)

AMHINP2	Len : 1 RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR		
	. = UNKNOWN/AGED 12-17 (AUINPYR=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)	17748	32.82
	2 = No (AUINPYR=2).....	321	0.59
		36010	66.59

NOTE: AMHOUTP3 is similar to the variable AMHOUTP2, which was created above. The only difference is that those respondents who reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1 and AUOPOTOP=1) only and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRS2=6, 7,8,10,11,17) are defined as SAS missing instead of having a positive response. In addition to the responses described above, like AMHOUTP2, AMHOUTP3 was also defined as SAS missing for persons aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85,94,97,98,99).

AMHOUTP3 was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRS2=6,7,8,10,11,17) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

(ALTONLY, AUOPTYR)

AMHOUTP3	Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	17827	32.96
	2 = No (See comment above).....	2824	5.22
		33428	61.81

(AUOPTYR)

AMHOUTP2	Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR		
	. = UNKNOWN/AGED 12-17 (AUOPTYR=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1).....	17792	32.90
	2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)	2859	5.29
		33428	61.81

(AURXYR)

AMHRX2	Len : 1 RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR		
	. = UNKNOWN/AGED 12-17 (AURXYR=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)	17769	32.86
	2 = No (AURXYR=2).....	3625	6.70
		32685	60.44

NOTE: AMHTXRC3 is similar to the variable AMHTXRC2 shown above. The only difference is that AMHTXRC3 is defined using respondents who indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location as their only location for outpatient treatment (AMHOUTP3).

(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)

AMHTXRC3	Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1).....	17825	32.96
	2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)	4706	8.70
		31548	58.34

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, AMHSV TYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of 7 mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a SAS missing.

(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)

AMHSV TYP Len : 1 TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	17845	33.00
1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above)	76	0.14
2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above)	968	1.79
3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above).....	1735	3.21
4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above).....	33	0.06
5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)	54	0.10
6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above).....	1664	3.08
7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above).....	156	0.29
8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above).....	31548	58.34

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

(AMHSV TYP)

AMHSVNO Len : 1 NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	17845	33.00
1 = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSV TYP=1,2,3)	2779	5.14
2 = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSV TYP=4,5,6).....	1751	3.24
3 = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSV TYP=7).....	156	0.29
4 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSV TYP=8).....	31548	58.34

(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP2, AMHRX2)

AMHTXRC2 Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = UNKNOWN/AGED 12-17 (OTHERWISE)	17799	32.91
1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP2=1 OR AMHRX2=1).....	4732	8.75
2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP2=2 AND AMHRX2=2)	31548	58.34

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

(AUUNMTYR)

AMHTXND2 Len : 1 PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = UNKNOWN/AGED 12-17 (AUUNMTYR=85,94,97,98,99)	17796	32.91
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1).....	2680	4.96
2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2)	33603	62.14

(AMHTXND2, AMHTXRC3)

AMHTXAND Len : 1 PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	17863	33.03
1 = Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2)	1485	2.75
2 = No Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2).....	30034	55.54
3 = Perc Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1).....	1188	2.20
4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1)	3509	6.49

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 7 variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as SAS missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMENT)

MHLMNT3	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR		
			Freq	Pct
		. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	17840	32.99
		0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6)].....	35631	65.89
		1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3).....	608	1.12

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPTHER)

MHLTHER3	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR		
			Freq	Pct
		. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	17840	32.99
		0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6)].....	34695	64.16
		1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1).....	1544	2.86

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDOC)

MHLDOC3	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR		
			Freq	Pct
		. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	17840	32.99
		0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6)].....	35616	65.86
		1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3).....	623	1.15

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPCLNC)

MHLCLNC3	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR		
			Freq	Pct
		. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	17840	32.99
		0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6)].....	36044	66.65
		1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3).....	195	0.36

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDTMT)

MHLDTMT3	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR		
			Freq	Pct
		. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	17840	32.99
		0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6)].....	36173	66.89
		1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1).....	66	0.12

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRS2=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRS2=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRS2=1-4,12-16,18-20,23,24,28,29,43,44,47,58,70), or if they did not received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10,11,22,30,36,39,55,56,71,72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85,94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRS2)

MHLSCHL3	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR		
	.	= Otherwise (See comment above).....	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (See comment above).....	17872	33.05
	1	= Yes (See comment above).....	36165	66.87
			42	0.08

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRS2=12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-69). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRS2=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRS2=1-6, 9, 43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRS2=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRS2)

MHLOTH3	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR		
	.	= Otherwise (See comment above).....	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (See comment above).....	17872	33.05
	1	= Yes (See comment above).....	36135	66.82
			72	0.13

NOTE: The following eight variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) in order to be asked the questions on the location where treatment was received. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last three variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other specify locations which were grouped into three main categories.

(AMHOUTP2, AUOPMENT)

MHLCMNT	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR		
	.	= MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPMENT=6,94,97).....	51220	94.71
	1	= Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPMENT=1,3).....	2251	4.16
			608	1.12

(AMHOUTP2, AUOPTHER)

MHLCOTHER	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR		
	.	= MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPTHER=6,94,97).....	51220	94.71
	1	= Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPTHER=1,3).....	1315	2.43
			1544	2.86

(AMHOUTP2, AUOPDOC)

MHLCDOC	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR		
	.	= MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPDOC=6,94,97).....	51220	94.71
	1	= Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPDOC=1).....	2236	4.13
			623	1.15

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(AMHOUTP2, AUOPCLNC)

MHLCCLNC	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPCLNC=6,94,97)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPCLNC=1,3)	2664	4.93
			195	0.36

(AMHOUTP2, AUOPDTMT)

MHLCDTMT	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPDTMT=6,94,97)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPDTMT=1)	2793	5.16
			66	0.12

NOTE: The following variables, MHLCSCHL, MHLCCCHUR, MHLCOth, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable MHLCMNT.

(AMHOUTP2, AUOPYRS2)

MHLCSCHL	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPYRS2 NOT EQUAL 9)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPYRS2=9)	2817	5.21
			42	0.08

(AMHOUTP2, AUOPYRS2)

MHLCCHUR	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A CHURCH SETTING IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPYRS2 NOT EQUAL 10)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPYRS2=10)	2836	5.24
			23	0.04

(AMHOUTP2, AUOPYRS2)

MHLCOth	Len : 1	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 & AUOPYRS2=1-4,9,10,70,85,94,97-99)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 & AUOPYRS2=6,7,8,11-18,23,24,28)	2763	5.11
			96	0.18

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

(AMHOUTP2, AUOPPSLF)

MHPDLSL	Len : 1	SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPPSLF=6,94,97)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPPSLF=1)	1738	3.21
			1121	2.07

(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPOFM)

MHPDOFM	Len : 1	NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPOFM=6,94,97)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPOFM=1)	2745	5.08
			114	0.21

(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPPHI)

MHPDPHI	Len : 1	PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPHI=6,94,97)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPHI=1)	1680	3.11
			1179	2.18

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPMCR)

MHPDMCR	Len : 1	MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMCR=6,94,97)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMCR=1)	2679	4.85
			180	0.33

(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPMCD)

MHPDMCD	Len : 1	MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMCD=6,94,97)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMCD=1)	2625	4.85
			234	0.43

(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPREH)

MHPDREH	Len : 1	REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPREH=6,94,97)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPREH=1)	2847	5.26
			12	0.02

(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPEMP)

MHPDEMP	Len : 1	EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPEMP=6,94,97)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPEMP=1)	2629	4.86
			230	0.43

(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPMIL)

MHPDMIL	Len : 1	VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMIL=6,94,97)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMIL=1)	2799	5.18
			60	0.11

(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPPUB)

MHPDPUB	Len : 1	OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPUB=6,94,97)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPUB=1)	2762	5.11
			97	0.18

(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPPRV)

MHPDPRV	Len : 1	OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPRV=6,94,97)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPRV=1)	2815	5.21
			44	0.08

(AMHOUTP2, AUPOPFRE)

MHPDFRE	Len : 1	FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
		. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
		0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPFRE=6,94,97)	51220	94.71
		1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPFRE=1)	2567	4.75
			292	0.54

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 21 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 10 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the eight specific reasons; while the last 10 variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the most important other specify reasons which were grouped into eight main categories.

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCOST)

MHRECCOST	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST		
	. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=6,94,97)	51399	95.04
	1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=1,3)	1625	3.00
		1055	1.95

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNCOV)

MHRENCOV	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL		
	. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=6,94,97)	51399	95.04
	1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=1,3)	2499	4.62
		181	0.33

(AMHTXND2, AUUNENUF)

MHREENUF	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH		
	. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=6,94,97)	51399	95.04
	1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=1,3)	2411	4.46
		269	0.50

The following variable, MHRECCIN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, could not afford the cost (AUUNCOST=1,3), health insurance did not cover the cost (AUUNNCOV=1,3), health insurance did not pay enough of the cost (AUUNENUF=1,3), or the other specify reason, did not have any health insurance coverage (AUUNRIM2=18), as the reason for not receiving this treatment. The value zero was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCFID)

MHRECCIN	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD/NO INS		
	. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0 = No (See Comment Above)	51399	95.04
	1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	1459	2.70
		1221	2.26

The following variable, MHRENBR, was assigned a value of zero if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and did not report the specific reason, fear of neighbors opinions (AUUNNBR=6,94,97), or the other specify reason, not wanting others to find out (AUUNRIM2 not equal to 13), as the reasons for not receiving this treatment.

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNBR)

MHRENBR	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN		
	. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0 = No (See Comment Above)	51399	95.04
	1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 & (AUUNNBR=1 OR AUUNRIM2=13))	2289	4.23
		391	0.72

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

MHRNNBRS is defined differently from the variable above (MHRENBRS), by ignoring the write-in other specify, AUUNRIM2=13.

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNBR)

MHRNNBRS	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=6,94,97)	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=1,3)	2326	4.30
			354	0.65

(AMHTXND2, AUUNJOB)

MHREJOBS	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=6,94,97).....	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=1,3).....	2475	4.58
			205	0.38

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCFID)

MHRECFID	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=6,94,97)	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=1,3)	2361	4.37
			319	0.59

The following variable, MHRESTIG, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, concerns about the opinions of their neighbors (AUUNNBR=1,3), concerns about the effect it would have on their job (AUUNJOB=1,3), concerns about confidentiality (AUUNCFID=1,3), or the other specify reason, ashamed, embarrassed, or afraid (AUUNRIM2=19) as the reason for not receiving this treatment. The value zero was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

MHRESTIG	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C OF STIGMA ASSOCIATED W/TRT		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (See Comment Above)	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (See Comment Above)	1952	3.61
			728	1.35

(AMHTXND2, AUUNWHER)

MHREWHER	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNWHER=6,94,97).....	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNWHER=1,3).....	2145	3.97
			535	0.99

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCMIT)

MHRECMIT	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCMIT=6,94,97).....	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCMIT=1,3).....	2391	4.42
			289	0.53

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following variables, MHRENOND, MHREHAND, MHRENNHN, MHRENOHP, HRETIME, MHRETRAN, MHREINCV, MHREQUAL, HREAFRD, MHRESOTH, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for reasons a respondent did not receive mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. See additional information included above the reason for not receiving treatment recode variable MHRECOST.

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIM2)

MHRENOND	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2 NOT EQ 9)	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2=9)	2471	4.57
			209	0.39

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIM2)

MHREHAND	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2 NOT EQ 10)	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2=10)	2547	4.71
			133	0.25

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIM2)

MHRENNHN	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FELT NO NEED/COULD HANDLE		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2 NOT EQ 9,10,30,31).....	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2=9,10,30,31).....	2311	4.27
			369	0.68

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIM2)

MHRENOHP	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2 NOT EQ 11)	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2=11)	2636	4.87
			44	0.08

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIM2)

MHRETIME	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2 NOT EQ 12)	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2=12)	2489	4.60
			191	0.35

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIM2)

MHRETRAN	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2 NOT EQ 14,23,32,33).....	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2=14,23,32,33).....	2606	4.82
			74	0.14

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIM2)

MHREINCV	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C TIME/NO TRANS/INCONVENIENT		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2 NOT EQ 12,14,23,32,33).....	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2=12,14,23,32,33).....	2415	4.47
			265	0.49

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIM2)

MHREQUAL	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COUNSLR/PRGM QUALITY ISS		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2 NOT EQ 25,28).....	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2=25,28)	2626	4.86
			54	0.10

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIM2)

MHREAFRD	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T WANT TO/AFRAID/EMB		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2 NOT EQ 16,19-22,24).....	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNRIM2=16,19-22,24)	2405	4.45
			275	0.51

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, MHRNSOTH, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported an other specify reason other than the seven reasons listed above (AUUNRIM2=17,18,26,27, 29,30,31,34,35) as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A value of zero was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported other specify reasons such as those listed in the seven variables above or did not report an other specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNRIM2=1-14,16,19-25,28,32, 33,70,85,94,97,98,99).

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIM2)

MHRESOTH	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No (See Comment Above)	51399	95.04
	1	= Yes (See Comment Above)	2563	4.74
			117	0.22

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of recoded adult mental health treatment and recoded substance treatment variables. Specifications on how the individual recoded adult mental health treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Treatment section.

(AMHTXRC2, SPILLALC)

MHOSPTRT	Len : 1	RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR		
	.	= Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC2=. and SPILLALC ne 1)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC2=2 and SPILLALC=0)	17796	32.91
	1	= MH or Sub at Spc Fac Trt(AMHTXRC2=1 or SPILLALC=1)	31285	57.85
			4998	9.24

A respondent was classified as receiving other than mental health treatment only (MHNSPTRT=0) if they reported not receiving mental health treatment (AMHTXRC2=2); reported receiving substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=1); or reported receiving both mental health treatment and substance treatment at a specialty facility (AMHTXRC2=1 and SPILLALC=1).

(AMHTXRC2, SPILLALC)

MHNSPTRT	Len : 1	RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR		
	.	= Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC2=. and SPILLALC ne 1)	Freq	Pct
	0	= Otherwise (See comment above)	17796	32.91
	1	= Mental Health Trt Only (AMHTXRC2=1 and SPILLALC=0)	31768	58.74
			4515	8.35

A respondent was classified as receiving other than substance treatment at a specialty facility only (NMHSPTRT=0) if they reported not receiving (or having unknown) substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=0); or reported receiving both substance treatment at a specialty facility and mental health treatment (SPILLALC=1 and AMHTXRC2=1).

(AMHTXRC2, SPILLALC)

NMHSPTRT	Len : 1	RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR		
	.	= Unknown MH/Aged 12-17 (AMHTXRC2=. and SPILLALC=1)	Freq	Pct
	0	= Otherwise (See comment above)	17712	32.75
	1	= Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC2=2 & SPILLALC=1)	36104	66.76
			263	0.49

(AMHTXRC2, SPILLALC)

MHASPTRT	Len : 1	RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR		
	.	= Unknown MH/Aged 12-17 (AMHTXRC2=. and SPILLALC=1)	Freq	Pct
	0	= No MH or No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC2=2 or SPILLALC=0)	17712	32.75
	1	= MH and Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC2=1 & SPILLALC=1)	36150	66.85
			217	0.40

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next questions are about people in the neighborhood where you currently live.

How do you think most people in your neighborhood would feel about adults smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

(SEN03A)

SNAPKCIG¹

Len : 2 1HOW NGHBRWS WLD FEEL: ADLTS SMOKNG 1+ PACK CIGS/DY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	19952	36.89
2 = Somewhat disapprove	10999	20.34
3 = Strongly disapprove	3643	6.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	1715	3.17
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

How do you think most people in your neighborhood would feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(SEN03B)

SNAMJEVR¹

Len : 2 1HOW NGHBRWS WLD FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	8237	15.23
2 = Somewhat disapprove	10873	20.11
3 = Strongly disapprove	15591	28.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	1604	2.97
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

How do you think most people in your neighborhood would feel about adults having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(SEN03C)

SNAALDLY¹

Len : 2 1HOW NGHBRWS WLD FEEL: ADLTS DRINKING ALC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	21733	40.19
2 = Somewhat disapprove	9791	18.10
3 = Strongly disapprove	3390	6.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	1396	2.58
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

How do you think most people in your neighborhood would feel about adults driving a car after having 1 or 2 drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

(SEN03D)

SNAALDRV¹

Len : 2 1HOW NGHBRWS WLD FEEL: ADLTS DRIVING AFT 1-2 DRINKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	8301	15.35
2 = Somewhat disapprove	12733	23.55
3 = Strongly disapprove	14161	26.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	1126	2.08
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

(SEN04)
SNMOV5Y2¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	13808	25.53
1 = One time.....	8285	15.32
2 = Two times.....	5449	10.08
3 = Three times.....	4171	7.71
4 = Four times.....	1977	3.66
5 = Five times.....	1086	2.01
6 = Six or more times.....	1443	2.67
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	93	0.17
997 = REFUSED.....	43	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

Do one or more other people live here with you in this household?

(SEN05)
SNPPHLD¹

Len : 2 1ONE OR MORE OTHER PEOPLE LIVE HERE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	31934	59.05
2 = No.....	4386	8.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

For each of the next statements, please indicate how much you agree or disagree.

People in your household often insult or yell at each other.

(SEN06A)
SNINSULT¹

Len : 2 1PEOP IN HH OFTEN INSULT/YELL AT EACH OTHER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Agree.....	2740	5.07
2 = Somewhat Agree.....	5575	10.31
3 = Somewhat Disagree.....	6536	12.09
4 = Strongly Disagree.....	16897	31.25
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	119	0.22
97 = REFUSED.....	92	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	22095	40.86

People in your household have serious arguments.

(SEN06B)
SNSRARGU¹

Len : 2 1PEOP IN HH HAVE SERIOUS ARGUMENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Agree.....	1930	3.57
2 = Somewhat Agree.....	4069	7.52
3 = Somewhat Disagree.....	6242	11.54
4 = Strongly Disagree.....	19530	36.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	106	0.20
97 = REFUSED.....	82	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	22095	40.86

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

People in your household argue about the same things over and over.

(SEN06C)
SNSMARGU¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1PEOP IN HH ARGUE ABOUT THE SME THING OVER & OVER		
1 = Strongly Agree.....	3456	6.39
2 = Somewhat Agree.....	6695	12.38
3 = Somewhat Disagree.....	5887	10.89
4 = Strongly Disagree.....	15729	29.09
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	102	0.19
97 = REFUSED.....	90	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	22095	40.86

Are you currently living with a spouse or partner?

(SEN07)
SNSPOUSE¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A SPOUSE/PARTNER		
1 = Yes.....	18116	33.50
2 = No.....	13796	25.51
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	36	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	22095	40.86

How many times during the past 12 months have you and your spouse or partner spent an hour or more together doing an activity that you both enjoyed?

(SEN08A)
SNSPACTV¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1YOU AND SPOUSE SPENT 1+ HR IN ACTIV YOU ENJOY		
1 = 0 times.....	500	0.92
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	995	1.84
3 = A few times.....	3344	6.18
4 = Many times.....	13237	24.48
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	54	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	36	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	35891	66.37

How many times during the past 12 months were you and your spouse or partner angry with each other?

(SEN08B)
SNSPANGR¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1YOU AND SPOUSE WERE ANGRY WITH EACH OTHER		
1 = 0 times.....	1903	3.52
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	4787	8.85
3 = A few times.....	8590	15.88
4 = Many times.....	2782	5.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	36	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	35891	66.37

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

How many times during the past 12 months did your spouse or partner hit or threaten to hit you?

(SEN08C)
SNSPHITU¹

Len : 2 1YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER HIT/THREATENED TO HIT YOU		Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....		16945	31.33
2 = 1 or 2 times.....		709	1.31
3 = A few times.....		308	0.57
4 = Many times.....		123	0.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....		4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		10	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....		53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		36	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....		35891	66.37

How many times during the past 12 months did you hit or threaten to hit your spouse or partner?

(SEN08D)
SNHYHITSP¹

Len : 2 1YOU HIT/THREATENED TO HIT YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER		Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....		17108	31.64
2 = 1 or 2 times.....		690	1.28
3 = A few times.....		206	0.38
4 = Many times.....		83	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....		4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		8	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....		53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		36	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....		35891	66.37

How often is your spouse or partner critical of you?

(SEN09)
SNSPCRIT¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN IS SPOUSE/PARTNER CRITICAL OF YOU		Freq	Pct
1 = Always.....		1019	1.88
2 = Sometimes.....		4698	8.69
3 = Seldom.....		6745	12.47
4 = Never.....		5487	10.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		137	0.25
97 = REFUSED.....		66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		36	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....		35891	66.37

How often does your spouse or partner show concern for your feelings and problems?

(SEN10)
SNSPCONC¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN SPOUSE/PRTNER SHOWS CONCERN FEELINGS		Freq	Pct
1 = Always.....		11887	21.98
2 = Sometimes.....		4853	8.97
3 = Seldom.....		985	1.82
4 = Never.....		360	0.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		17	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....		50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		36	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....		35891	66.37

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Not including family members, how many friends do you have who you share personal issues and concerns with?

(SEN11A)
SNFRCONC¹

Len : 2 1#FRIENDS WHO YOU SHARE PERS ISSUES/CONCERNS WITH		Freq	Pct
1 = None.....		5110	9.45
2 = One		6035	11.16
3 = 2 or 3		16151	29.87
4 = 4 to 5		4683	8.66
5 = More than 5		4274	7.90
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		55	0.10
97 = REFUSED		46	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		17709	32.75

Not including family members, how many friends do you have who you spend time with on shared interests and activities?

(SEN11B)
SNFRFACTV¹

Len : 2 1#FRIENDS WHO YOU SPEND TIME WITH		Freq	Pct
1 = None.....		4121	7.62
2 = One		4735	8.76
3 = 2 or 3		13169	24.35
4 = 4 to 5		5427	10.04
5 = More than 5		8814	16.30
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		45	0.08
97 = REFUSED		43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		17709	32.75

Not including family members, how many friends do you have who really like and care about you?

(SEN11C)
SNFRCARE¹

Len : 2 1#FRIENDS WHO REALLY LIKE/CARE ABOUT YOU		Freq	Pct
1 = None.....		1889	3.49
2 = One		3165	5.85
3 = 2 or 3		10272	18.99
4 = 4 to 5		5480	10.13
5 = More than 5		15314	28.32
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		185	0.34
97 = REFUSED		49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		17709	32.75

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

(SEN12A)
SNYSELL¹

Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS		Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....		34964	64.65
2 = 1 or 2 times.....		552	1.02
3 = 3 to 5 times.....		237	0.44
4 = 6 to 9 times.....		109	0.20
5 = 10 or more times.....		401	0.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....		7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		21	0.04
97 = REFUSED		62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		17709	32.75

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

(SEN12B)

SNYSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > \$50

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	35618	65.86
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	449	0.83
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	104	0.19
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	41	0.08
5 = 10 or more times.....	75	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

(SEN12C)

SNYATTAK¹

Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	35139	64.98
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	982	1.82
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	106	0.20
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	32	0.06
5 = 10 or more times.....	41	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

As a means to reduce respondent burden but still capture information regarding risky behaviors, the 2002 NSDUH sample of respondents was randomly divided into 2 subsamples: Random Sample A and Random Sample B. Each subsample was asked specific questions within three modules: Risk/Availability, Social Environment and Youth Experiences. For analytic purposes, each subsample represents roughly 1/2 of the target population and weights should be adjusted accordingly (2X) to calculate population estimates.

Within the Social Environment module, the following variables are associated with each subsample:

Random Sample A: SNYDFAST, SNY50LBS,
SNYINJUR, SNYSTERD

Random Sample B: SNYRRXNG, SNYLAXTV,
SNYPASNS, SNYFIRE

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], have you driven a car more than 100 miles per hour?

(SEN12D)

SNYDFAST¹

Len : 2 1DRIVEN CAR > 100 MPH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	3453	6.39
2 = No.....	14683	27.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	35912	66.41

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

During the past 12 months, have you gained or lost more than 50 pounds?

(SEN12E)
SNY50LBS¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1GAINED OR LOST MORE THAN 50 POUNDS		
1 = Yes	1583	2.93
2 = No.....	16540	30.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35912	66.41

During the past 12 months, have you gotten injured when you tried to stop a fight or an assault?

(SEN12F)
SNYINJUR¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1INJURED WHEN TRIED TO STOP FIGHT OR ASSAULT		
1 = Yes	791	1.46
2 = No.....	17349	32.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35912	66.41

During the past 12 months, have you used steroids to become more muscular?

(SEN12G)
SNYSTERD¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1USED STEROIDS TO BECOME MORE MUSCULAR		
1 = Yes	248	0.46
2 = No.....	17894	33.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35912	66.41

During the past 12 months, have you crossed railroad tracks when a train was coming and almost gotten hit by the train?

(SEN12H)
SNYRRXNG¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1CROSSED RR TRACKS/ALMOST GOTTEN HIT BY A TRAIN		
1 = Yes	1534	2.84
2 = No.....	16633	30.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35876	66.34

During the past 12 months, have you used laxatives or vomited on purpose in order to keep your weight down?

(SEN12I)
SNYLAXTV¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1USED LAXATIVES/VOMITED TO KEEP WEIGHT DOWN		
1 = Yes	1267	2.34
2 = No.....	16904	31.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35876	66.34

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

During the past 12 months, have you passed another vehicle when you knew it was not safe to pass?

(SEN12J)
SNYPASNS¹

Len : 2 1PASSED A VEHICLE WHEN IT WAS NOT SAFE	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3830	7.08
2 = No.....	14331	26.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35876	66.34

During the past 12 months, have you been careless and set a large or serious fire with a cigarette or match?

(SEN12K)
SNYFIRE¹

Len : 2 1CARELESSLY SET A LARGE,SERIOUS FIRE W/CIG/MATCH	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	481	0.89
2 = No.....	17690	32.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35876	66.34

How do you feel about adults smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

(SEN13A)
SNFACIG¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS SMOKING 1+ PK CIGS/DAY	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	11944	22.09
2 = Somewhat disapprove	7636	14.12
3 = Strongly disapprove	16593	30.68
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	148	0.27
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(SEN13B)
SNFAMJEV¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	12742	23.56
2 = Somewhat disapprove	6653	12.30
3 = Strongly disapprove	16736	30.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	177	0.33
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

How do you feel about adults having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(SEN13C)
SNFAALDY¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS DRINKING ALC DLY	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	15330	28.35
2 = Somewhat disapprove	10466	19.35
3 = Strongly disapprove	10369	19.17
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	150	0.28
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

How do you feel about adults driving a car after having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

(SEN13D)
SNFAALDV¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS DRIVING AFT 1-2 DRINKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	6358	11.76
2 = Somewhat disapprove	9482	17.53
3 = Strongly disapprove	20376	37.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	107	0.20
97 = REFUSED	30	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

How many of your friends would you say smoke cigarettes?

(SEN14A)
SNFDCIG¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY FRIENDS SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	7703	14.24
2 = A few of them	21071	38.96
3 = Most of them	6737	12.46
4 = All of them	705	1.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	109	0.20
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

How many of your friends would you say use marijuana or hashish?

(SEN14B)
SNFDMJ¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY FRIENDS USE MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	18971	35.08
2 = A few of them	13395	24.77
3 = Most of them	2953	5.46
4 = All of them	541	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	442	0.82
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

How many of your friends would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

(SEN14C)
SNFDALC¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY FRIENDS DRINK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	3363	6.22
2 = A few of them	14734	27.25
3 = Most of them	13672	25.28
4 = All of them	4380	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	169	0.31
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

How many of your friends would you say get drunk at least once a week?

(SEN14D)
SNFDDRNK

Len : 2 HOW MANY FRIENDS GET DRUNK AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	17350	32.08
2 = A few of them	13833	25.58
3 = Most of them	3771	6.97
4 = All of them	951	1.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	403	0.75
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

(SENRELAT)
SNRLGSVC¹

Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	13171	24.36
2 = 1 to 2 times.....	4731	8.75
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	4018	7.43
4 = 6 to 24 times.....	5170	9.56
5 = 25 to 52 times.....	4825	8.92
6 = More than 52 times.....	4287	7.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	75	0.14
97 = REFUSED.....	69	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

(SENREBE1)
SNRLGIMP¹

Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree.....	4409	8.15
2 = Disagree.....	4688	8.67
3 = Agree.....	13815	25.55
4 = Strongly Agree.....	13067	24.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	203	0.38
97 = REFUSED.....	171	0.32
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

(SENREBE2)
SNRLDCSN¹

Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree.....	4612	8.53
2 = Disagree.....	6522	12.06
3 = Agree.....	14179	26.22
4 = Strongly Agree.....	10682	19.75
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	185	0.34
97 = REFUSED.....	173	0.32
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

(SENREBE3)
SNRLFRND¹

Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree.....	10118	18.71
2 = Disagree.....	14620	27.03
3 = Agree.....	7937	14.68
4 = Strongly Agree.....	3271	6.05
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	235	0.43
97 = REFUSED.....	172	0.32
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

(YE04)

YEMOV5Y2¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	9153	16.93
1 = One time.....	4091	7.56
2 = Two times.....	1839	3.40
3 = Three times.....	1213	2.24
4 = Four times.....	544	1.01
5 = Five times.....	248	0.46
6 = Six or more times.....	335	0.62
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	264	0.49
997 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

(YE09)

YEATNDYR¹

Len : 2 1ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	16030	29.64
2 = No.....	1576	2.91
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	85	0.16
97 = REFUSED.....	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

(YE09A)

YEHMSLYR¹

Len : 2 1HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	95	0.18
2 = No.....	1567	2.90
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52400	96.90

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

(YE10)

YESCHFLT¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = You liked going to school a lot.....	4367	8.08
2 = You kind of liked going to school.....	8247	15.25
3 = You didn't like going to school very much.....	2502	4.63
4 = You hated going to school.....	991	1.83
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37854	70.00

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

(YE11)

YESCHWRK¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	3814	7.05
2 = Sometimes.....	8712	16.11
3 = Seldom	2756	5.10
4 = Never.....	815	1.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

(YE12)

YESCHIMP¹

Len : 2 1HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very important	7675	14.19
2 = Somewhat important.....	6546	12.10
3 = Somewhat unimportant.....	1435	2.65
4 = Very unimportant	434	0.80
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

(YE13)

YESCHINT¹

Len : 2 1HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very interesting.....	3569	6.60
2 = Somewhat interesting	8629	15.96
3 = Somewhat boring.....	2944	5.44
4 = Very boring	959	1.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

(YE14)

YETCGJOB¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	4682	8.66
2 = Sometimes.....	7477	13.83
3 = Seldom	2968	5.49
4 = Never.....	970	1.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.05
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

(YE15)

YELSTGRD¹

Len : 2 1GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

	Freq	Pct
1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average	4460	8.25
2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average	6428	11.89
3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average	3570	6.60
4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average	1000	1.85
5 = My school does not give these grades	428	0.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	182	0.34
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

(YE16A)

YESTSCIG¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	2181	4.03
2 = A few of them	8231	15.22
3 = Most of them	5202	9.62
4 = All of them	147	0.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	355	0.66
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

(YE16B)

YESTSMJ¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	3951	7.31
2 = A few of them	7728	14.29
3 = Most of them	3614	6.68
4 = All of them	228	0.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	591	1.09
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

(YE16C)

YESTSALC¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	2501	4.62
2 = A few of them	6312	11.67
3 = Most of them	6258	11.57
4 = All of them	596	1.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	445	0.82
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

(YE16D)

YESTSDNK¹

Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS GET DRUNK WEEKLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	5202	9.62
2 = A few of them.....	7496	13.86
3 = Most of them.....	2643	4.89
4 = All of them.....	176	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	592	1.09
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

(YE06A)

YEPCHKHW¹

Len : 2 1PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	7566	13.99
2 = Sometimes.....	5106	9.44
3 = Seldom	2157	3.99
4 = Never.....	1263	2.34
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

(YE06B)

YEPHLPHW¹

Len : 2 1PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9491	17.55
2 = Sometimes.....	3679	6.80
3 = Seldom	1600	2.96
4 = Never.....	1299	2.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

(YE06C)

YEPCHORE¹

Len : 2 1PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	8458	15.64
2 = Sometimes.....	6919	12.79
3 = Seldom	1642	3.04
4 = Never.....	635	1.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

(YE06D)

YEPLMTTV¹

Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	1795	3.32
2 = Sometimes.....	4645	8.59
3 = Seldom	3779	6.99
4 = Never.....	7413	13.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

(YE06E)

YEPLMTSN¹

Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	6629	12.26
2 = Sometimes.....	4619	8.54
3 = Seldom	2554	4.72
4 = Never.....	2177	4.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	108	0.20
97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

(YE06F)

YEPGDJOB¹

Len : 2 1PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9381	17.35
2 = Sometimes.....	5857	10.83
3 = Seldom	1704	3.15
4 = Never.....	721	1.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

(YE06G)

YEPPROUD¹

Len : 2 1TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9415	17.41
2 = Sometimes.....	5638	10.43
3 = Seldom	1860	3.44
4 = Never.....	751	1.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

(YE18A)

YEYARGUP¹

Len : 2 1ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	3185	5.89
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	4880	9.02
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	3551	6.57
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	1875	3.47
5 = 10 or more times.....	4046	7.48
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	117	0.22
97 = REFUSED.....	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

(YE18B)

YEYFGTSW¹

Len : 2 1GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	13996	25.88
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	2859	5.29
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	542	1.00
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	100	0.18
5 = 10 or more times.....	159	0.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

(YE18C)

YEYFGTGP¹

Len : 2 1TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	14804	27.37
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	2219	4.10
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	398	0.74
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	113	0.21
5 = 10 or more times.....	113	0.21
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED.....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

(YE18D)

YEYHGUN¹

Len : 2 1CARRIED A HANDGUN

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	17065	31.56
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	390	0.72
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	80	0.15
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	30	0.06
5 = 10 or more times.....	92	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

(YE18E)
YEYSELL¹

Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	16898	31.25
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	416	0.77
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	118	0.22
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	66	0.12
5 = 10 or more times.....	168	0.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

(YE18F)
YEYSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >\$50

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	16838	31.14
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	577	1.07
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	127	0.23
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	42	0.08
5 = 10 or more times.....	78	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

(YE18G)
YAYATTAK¹

Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	16290	30.12
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	1135	2.10
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	158	0.29
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	35	0.06
5 = 10 or more times.....	53	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

As a means to reduce respondent burden but still capture information regarding risky behaviors, the 2002 NSDUH sample of respondents was randomly divided into 2 subsamples: Random Sample A and Random Sample B. Each subsample was asked specific questions within three modules: Risk/Availability, Social Environment and Youth Experiences. For analytic purposes, each subsample represents roughly 1/2 of the target population and weights should be adjusted accordingly (2X) to calculate population estimates.

Within the Youth Experiences module, the following variables are associated with each subsample:

Random Sample A: YEYRRAWY, YEY50LBS, YEYINJUR, YEYSTERD

Random Sample B: YEYRRXNG, YEYLAXTV, YEYHACK, YEYFIRE

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], have you run away from home and slept on the street?

(YE18H)

YEYRRAWY¹	Len : 2	1RUN AWAY AND SLEPT ON THE STREET		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes	583	1.08
		2 = No.....	8201	15.16
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
		97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45283	83.73

During the past 12 months, have you gained or lost more than 50 pounds?

(YE18I)

YEY50LBS¹	Len : 2	1GAINED OR LOST MORE THAN 50 POUNDS		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes	754	1.39
		2 = No.....	7937	14.68
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	81	0.15
		97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45283	83.73

During the past 12 months, have you been seriously injured in a fight?

(YE18J)

YEYINJUR¹	Len : 2	1SERIOUSLY INJURED IN A FIGHT OR ASSAULT		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes	348	0.64
		2 = No.....	8434	15.60
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
		97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45283	83.73

During the past 12 months, have you used steroids to become more muscular?

(YE18K)

YEYSTERD¹	Len : 2	1USED STEROIDS TO BECOME MORE MUSCULAR		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes	218	0.40
		2 = No.....	8567	15.84
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
		97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45283	83.73

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, have you crossed railroad tracks when a train was coming and almost gotten hit by the train?

(YE18L)
YEYRRXNG¹ Len : 2 1CROSSED RR TRACKS/ALMOST GOTTEN HIT BY A TRAIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	731	1.35
2 = No.....	8172	15.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45166	83.52

During the past 12 months, have you used laxatives or vomited on purpose in order to keep your weight down?

(YE18M)
YEYLAXTV¹ Len : 2 1USED LAXATIVES/VOMITED TO KEEP WEIGHT DOWN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	673	1.24
2 = No.....	8228	15.21
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45166	83.52

During the past 12 months, have you hacked into a government computer system?

(YE18N)
YEYHACK¹ Len : 2 1HACKED INTO A GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	372	0.69
2 = No.....	8522	15.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45166	83.52

During the past 12 months, have you been careless and set a large or serious fire with a cigarette or match?

(YE18O)
YEYFIRE¹ Len : 2 1CARELESSLY SET A LARGE,SERIOUS FIRE W/CIG/MATCH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	401	0.74
2 = No.....	8502	15.72
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45166	83.52

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

(YE07A)
YEPPKCIG¹ Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	787	1.46
2 = Somewhat disapprove	983	1.82
3 = Strongly disapprove	15729	29.09
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	169	0.31
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(YE07B)

YEPMJEVR¹

Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	741	1.37
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	1201	2.22
3 = Strongly Disapprove	15589	28.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	138	0.26
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

(YE07B1)

YEPMJMO¹

Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	631	1.17
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	779	1.44
3 = Strongly Disapprove	16124	29.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	136	0.25
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(YE07C)

YEPALDLY¹

Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	601	1.11
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	1319	2.44
3 = Strongly Disapprove	15616	28.88
94 = DON'T KNOW	132	0.24
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

(YE19A)

YEGPKCIG¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2284	4.22
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2863	5.29
3 = Strongly disapprove	12415	22.96
94 = DON'T KNOW	119	0.22
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(YE19B)

YEGMJEVR¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3653	6.75
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3054	5.65
3 = Strongly disapprove	10855	20.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	115	0.21
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

(YE19B1)
YEGMJMO¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY		
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3484	6.44
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2960	5.47
3 = Strongly disapprove	11123	20.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	106	0.20
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(YE19C)
YEGALDLY¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY		
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2701	4.99
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3251	6.01
3 = Strongly disapprove	11614	21.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	111	0.21
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

(YE20A)
YEFPKCIG¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY		
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2701	4.99
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3374	6.24
3 = Strongly disapprove	11448	21.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	154	0.28
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(YE20B)
YEFMJVR¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO		
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3578	6.62
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2963	5.48
3 = Strongly disapprove	10982	20.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	153	0.28
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

(YE20B1)
YEFMJMO¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY		
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3252	6.01
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2710	5.01
3 = Strongly disapprove	11551	21.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	158	0.29
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(YE20C)

YEFALDLY¹

Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3034	5.61
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3419	6.32
3 = Strongly disapprove	11068	20.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	158	0.29
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

(YE221)

YETLKNON¹

Len : 2 1THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	604	1.12
6 = Response not entered.....	16768	31.01
11 = Response entered (& other responses entered).....	237	0.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

(YE222)

YETLKPAR¹

Len : 2 1MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	11872	21.95
6 = Response not entered.....	5673	10.49
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	64	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

(YE223)

YETLKBGF¹

Len : 2 1MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6112	11.30
6 = Response not entered.....	11418	21.11
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	79	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

(YE224)

YETLKOTA¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER ADULT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5268	9.74
6 = Response not entered.....	12246	22.64
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	95	0.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YE225)
YETLKSOP¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER PERSON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7067	13.07
6 = Response not entered.....	10409	19.25
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	133	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from DATEFILL through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

(YE08)
YEPRTDNG¹

Len : 2 1HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10284	19.02
2 = No.....	7295	13.49
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	89	0.16
97 = REFUSED	36	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

(YE23B)
YEPRBSLV¹

Len : 2 1PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4159	7.69
2 = No.....	13359	24.70
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	161	0.30
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

(YE23C)
YEVIOPRV¹

Len : 2 1VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3006	5.56
2 = No.....	14613	27.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

(YE23G)
YEDGPRGP¹

Len : 2 1ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2258	4.18
2 = No.....	15376	28.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

(YE23J)

YESLFHLP¹ Len : 2 1AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	990	1.83
2 = No.....	16608	30.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	78	0.14
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

(YE23O)

YEPRGSTD¹ Len : 2 1PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2313	4.28
2 = No.....	15335	28.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	36	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

(YE23P)

YESCHACT¹ Len : 2 1# OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	3314	6.13
1 = One	4405	8.15
2 = Two	4388	8.11
3 = 3 or more.....	5550	10.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

(YE23Q)

YECOMACT¹ Len : 2 1# OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	5438	10.06
1 = One	5182	9.58
2 = Two	3476	6.43
3 = 3 or more.....	3516	6.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	73	0.13
97 = REFUSED	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

(YE23R)

YEFAIACT¹

Len : 2 1# OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	6692	12.37
1 = One	4008	7.41
2 = Two	2395	4.43
3 = 3 or more	4514	8.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

(YE23S)

YEOTHACT¹

Len : 2 1# OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	10992	20.33
1 = One	3780	6.99
2 = Two	1552	2.87
3 = 3 or more	1314	2.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.09
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

(YE24A)

YEDECLAS¹

Len : 2 1A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7828	14.48
2 = No.....	8244	15.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.09
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

(YE24B)

YEDERGLR¹

Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10977	20.30
2 = No.....	5072	9.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	63	0.12
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

(YE24C)

YEDESPCL¹

Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6293	11.64
2 = No.....	9724	17.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	95	0.18
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37854	70.00

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

(YE25)

YEPVNTYR¹

Len : 2 1SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14700	27.18
2 = No.....	2908	5.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	80	0.15
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

(YERELATT)

YERLGSVC¹

Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	5464	10.10
2 = 1 to 2 times.....	2453	4.54
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	1483	2.74
4 = 6 to 24 times.....	2311	4.27
5 = 25 to 52 times.....	2461	4.55
6 = More than 52 times.....	3259	6.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	231	0.43
97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

(YEREBEL1)

YERLGIMP¹

Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	1651	3.05
2 = Disagree	2275	4.21
3 = Agree.....	7290	13.48
4 = Strongly Agree.....	6175	11.42
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	224	0.41
97 = REFUSED	92	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

(YEREBEL2)
YERLDCSN¹

Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	1983	3.67
2 = Disagree	3600	6.66
3 = Agree.....	7119	13.16
4 = Strongly Agree.....	4668	8.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	240	0.44
97 = REFUSED	97	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

(YEREBEL3)
YERLFRND¹

Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	4658	8.61
2 = Disagree	6674	12.34
3 = Agree.....	4340	8.03
4 = Strongly Agree.....	1656	3.06
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	275	0.51
97 = REFUSED	104	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

NOTE: Respondents who did not report cigarette use in the past 30 days were asked questions about how they got cigarettes if they reported in the SPECIALTY CIGARETTES module that they used bidis or clove cigarettes in the past 30 days. The SPECIALTY CIGARETTES module was not present in 2000.

These next questions are about how you got the cigarettes you have smoked during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, how many times have you gotten cigarettes by having a friend or relative buy them for you?

(YE26)
YECGFRND¹

Len : 2 1# TIMES FRND/RELAT BGT CIGS FOR YOU PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	841	1.56
2 = 1 time.....	393	0.73
3 = 2 times.....	242	0.45
4 = 3 to 5 times.....	282	0.52
5 = 6 to 9 times.....	155	0.29
6 = 10 or more times.....	460	0.85
11 = At least 1 time LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes on your own from a vending machine?

(YE27)

YECGVEND¹

Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS FR VENDING MACH PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	2113	3.91
2 = 1 time.....	114	0.21
3 = 2 times.....	53	0.10
4 = 3 to 5 times.....	44	0.08
5 = 6 to 9 times.....	22	0.04
6 = 10 or more times.....	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES.....	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS.....	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes through the mail?

(YE28)

YECGMAI2¹

Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS THRU MAIL PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	2335	4.32
2 = 1 time.....	43	0.08
3 = 2 times.....	13	0.02
4 = 3 to 5 times.....	11	0.02
5 = 6 or more times.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes in a store where you pick up the pack or carton and bring it to the check-out counter?

(YE29)

YECGCHKO¹

Len : 2 1# TIMES BGT CIGS/BROUGHT TO CHKOUT PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	1984	3.67
2 = 1 time.....	141	0.26
3 = 2 times.....	61	0.11
4 = 3 to 5 times.....	72	0.13
5 = 6 to 9 times.....	29	0.05
6 = 10 or more times.....	119	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES.....	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS.....	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes in a store where the clerk has to hand you the pack or carton?

(YE30)

YECGCLRK¹

Len : 2 1# TIMES BGT CIGS WHERE CLERK GAVE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	1739	3.22
2 = 1 time.....	191	0.35
3 = 2 times.....	77	0.14
4 = 3 to 5 times.....	114	0.21
5 = 6 to 9 times.....	56	0.10
6 = 10 or more times.....	226	0.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES.....	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS.....	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes through the Internet?

(YE31)

YECGINE2¹

Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS THRU INTERNET PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	2355	4.35
2 = 1 time.....	30	0.06
3 = 2 times.....	13	0.02
4 = 3 to 5 times.....	7	0.01
5 = 6 or more times.....	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES.....	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS.....	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

During the past 30 days, how many times did you buy cigarettes at a big supermarket?

(YE32)

YECGSMKT¹

Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS IN SUPERMKT PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	2210	4.09
2 = 1 time.....	90	0.17
3 = 2 times.....	49	0.09
4 = 3 to 5 times.....	27	0.05
5 = 6 to 9 times.....	12	0.02
6 = 10 or more times.....	19	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES.....	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS.....	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 30 days, how many times did you buy cigarettes at a drug store?

(YE33)

YECGDSTO¹

Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS IN DRUG STORE PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	2188	4.05
2 = 1 time.....	100	0.18
3 = 2 times.....	39	0.07
4 = 3 to 5 times.....	44	0.08
5 = 6 to 9 times.....	13	0.02
6 = 10 or more times.....	23	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES.....	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS.....	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

During the past 30 days, how many times did you buy cigarettes at a small grocery store, a convenience store or at a gas station?

(YE34)

YECGCONV¹

Len : 2 1# TIMES BGT CIGS SML GROC/CONV ST PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	1735	3.21
2 = 1 time.....	183	0.34
3 = 2 times.....	92	0.17
4 = 3 to 5 times.....	121	0.22
5 = 6 to 9 times.....	71	0.13
6 = 10 or more times.....	204	0.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES.....	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS.....	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes from an individual, such as a friend, a relative, or someone at school?

(YE35)

YECGINDV¹

Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS FROM INDIV PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	1656	3.06
2 = 1 time.....	301	0.56
3 = 2 times.....	158	0.29
4 = 3 to 5 times.....	138	0.26
5 = 6 to 9 times.....	50	0.09
6 = 10 or more times.....	98	0.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES.....	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS.....	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36370	67.25

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How did you get the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days?

YECGBUMM¹	Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: YOU "BUMMED" THEM		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	296	0.55
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	194	0.36
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	11553	21.36
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3674	6.79
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	93	0.17
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38230	70.69

YECGTAKE¹	Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: TOOK FROM SOMEONE WITHOUT ASKING		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	69	0.13
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	421	0.78
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	11553	21.36
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3674	6.79
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.17
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38230	70.69

YECGSTEL¹	Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: TOOK FROM STORE WITHOUT PAYING		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	5	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	488	0.90
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	11553	21.36
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3674	6.79
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.17
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38230	70.69

YECGPUFF¹	Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: TOOK PUFF FROM SOMEONE ELSE'S CIG		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	155	0.29
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	335	0.62
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	11553	21.36
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3674	6.79
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.17
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38230	70.69

YECGROLL¹	Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: ROLLED YOUR OWN		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	6	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	487	0.90
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	11553	21.36
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3674	6.79
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.17
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38230	70.69

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

YECGSOW¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	84	0.16
6 = Response not entered.....	409	0.76
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	94	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38230	70.69

YECGOTS2¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY GOT CIGARETTE - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = You "bummed" cigarettes from other people	3	0.01
2 = You took them from someone without asking.....	6	0.01
4 = You took puffs from someone else's cigarette	3	0.01
6 = You got them some other way.....	4	0.01
7 = You had a friend or relative buy them for you	3	0.01
15 = People you know gave them to you.....	15	0.03
17 = Bought them; location or type of store unknown.....	5	0.01
19 = Took them; source unknown	6	0.01
21 = From someone you know; no other information.....	17	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	30	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	105	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38639	71.45

The last time you tried to buy cigarettes in a store or gas station, were you asked for proof of your age -- that is, did you have to show some type of ID?

(YE36)

YECGPRUF¹

Len : 2 1ASKED FOR ID LAST TIME TRIED TO BUY CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	290	0.54
2 = No.....	570	1.05
90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	1051	1.94
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36855	68.15

The last time you tried to buy cigarettes in a store or gas station, were you successful?

(YE37)

YECGSUCC¹

Len : 2 1SUCCESSFUL LAST TIME TRIED TO BUY CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	661	1.22
2 = No.....	197	0.36
90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned.....	1051	1.94
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36855	68.15

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

Do you buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton?

(YE38)

YEPKCRTN¹

Len : 2 1BUY CIGS BY PACK OR CARTON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Pack	1203	2.22
2 = Carton.....	85	0.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	80	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37459	69.27

What was the price you paid for the last pack of cigarettes you bought?

(YE39)

YEPDPAK¹

Len : 2 1PRICE PAID FOR LAST PACK OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$1.00	43	0.08
2 = \$1.00 - \$1.50	19	0.04
3 = \$1.51 - \$2.00	45	0.08
4 = \$2.01 - \$2.50	46	0.09
5 = \$2.51 - \$3.00	163	0.30
6 = \$3.01 - \$3.50	272	0.50
7 = \$3.51 - \$4.00	293	0.54
8 = \$4.01 - \$4.50	125	0.23
9 = \$4.51 - \$5.00	143	0.26
10 = More than \$5.00.....	47	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	89	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37544	69.42

What was the price you paid for the last carton of cigarettes you bought?

(YE40)

YEPDCRTN¹

Len : 2 1PRICE PAID FOR LAST CARTON OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$10.00	14	0.03
2 = \$10.00 - \$13.00.....	16	0.03
3 = \$13.01 - \$16.00.....	1	0.00
4 = \$16.01 - \$19.00.....	1	0.00
5 = \$19.01 - \$22.00.....	7	0.01
6 = \$22.01 - \$25.00.....	11	0.02
7 = \$25.01 - \$28.00.....	9	0.02
8 = \$28.01 - \$31.00.....	6	0.01
9 = \$31.01 - \$34.00.....	6	0.01
10 = \$34.01 - \$37.00.....	2	0.00
11 = \$37.01 - \$40.00.....	6	0.01
13 = \$43.01 - \$46.00.....	1	0.00
14 = \$46.01 - \$49.00.....	1	0.00
15 = More than \$49.00.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	11553	21.36
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3674	6.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	90	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38662	71.49

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is called a "blunt" or sometimes a "blob."

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(YE41)

YEBLNTEV¹

Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2079	3.84
2 = No.....	15581	28.81
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.04
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from DATEFILL up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(YE42)

YEBLNT30¹

Len : 2 1SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	904	1.67
2 = No.....	1166	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	21	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51951	98.07

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since DATEFILL, did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(YE43)

YEBL30FQ¹

Len : 2 1# DAYS SMKD CIGAR WITH MJ PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	890	1.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	24	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53117	98.22

Earlier you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. Did you replace any of the tobacco in these cigars with marijuana?

(YE44)

YECGRWMJ¹

Len : 2 1REPLACE TOBACCO WITH MJ IN CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	259	0.48
2 = No.....	504	0.93
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	14799	27.37
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2131	3.94
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(YEMOV5Y2)
MVIN5YR2

Len : 1	NUM OF TIMES YOUTH MOVED IN PAST 5 YRS		
	. = Otherwise (YEMOV5Y2=994,997,998,999).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = More than 1 time (YEMOV5Y2=2 to 6).....	36656	67.78
	2 = None or one time (YEMOV5Y2=0,1).....	4179	7.73
		13244	24.49

(YELSTGRD)
AVGGRADE

Len : 1	GRADE AVG FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED		
	. = Otherwise (YELSTGRD=5,85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4).....	38621	71.42
	2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3).....	1000	1.85
		14458	26.73

(YESCHFLT)
SCHFELT

Len : 1	HOW YTH FELT: ABT GOING TO SCHL IN PAST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YESCHFLT=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2).....	37972	70.22
	2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4).....	12614	23.33
		3493	6.46

(YESCHWRK)
SCHWORK

Len : 1	HOW YTH FELT: SCHL WORK IMPT IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YESCHWRK=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YESCHWRK=1,2).....	37982	70.23
	2 = Seldom/Never (YESCHWRK=3,4).....	12526	23.16
		3571	6.60

(YESCHIMP)
SCHIMPT

Len : 1	HOW YTH FELT: THINGS LEARNED IN PST YR IMP IN LIFE		
	. = Otherwise (YESCHIMP=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Very/Somewhat Important (YESCHIMP=1,2).....	37989	70.25
	2 = Very/Somewhat Unimportant (YESCHIMP=3,4).....	14221	26.30
		1869	3.46

(YESCHINT)
SCHINTST

Len : 1	HOW YTH FELT: CLASS AT SCHL INTERST IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YESCHINT=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Very/Somewhat Interesting (YESCHINT=1,2).....	37978	70.23
	2 = Very/Somewhat Boring (YESCHINT=3,4).....	12198	22.56
		3903	7.22

(YETCGJOB)
TCHGJOB

Len : 1	TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YETCGJOB=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2).....	37982	70.23
	2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4).....	12159	22.48
		3938	7.28

(YESTSCIG)
STNDSCIG

Len : 1	STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES		
	. = Otherwise (YESTSCIG=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = All/Most (YESTSCIG=3,4).....	38318	70.86
	2 = Few/None (YESTSCIG=1,2).....	5349	9.89
		10412	19.25

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YESTSMJ)
STNDSMJ

Len : 1	STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MJ/HASHISH		
	. = Otherwise (YESTSMJ=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = All/Most (YESTSMJ=3,4)	38558	71.30
	2 = Few/None (YESTSMJ=1,2).....	3842	7.10
		11679	21.60

(YESTSALC)
STNDALC

Len : 1	STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALC BEVERAGES		
	. = Otherwise (YESTSALC=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = All/Most (YESTSALC=3,4)	38412	71.03
	2 = Few/None (YESTSALC=1,2).....	6854	12.67
		8813	16.30

(YESTSDNK)
STNDDNK

Len : 1	STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WK		
	. = Otherwise (YESTSDNK=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = All/Most (YESTSDNK=3,4)	38562	71.31
	2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2).....	2819	5.21
		12698	23.48

(YEPCHKHW)
PARCHKHW

Len : 1	PARENTS CHECK IF HMWK DONE IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEPCHKHW=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2).....	37987	70.24
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)	12672	23.43
		3420	6.32

(YEPHLPHW)
PARHLPHW

Len : 1	PARENTS HELP W/ HMWK IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEPHLPHW=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2).....	38010	70.29
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4).....	13170	24.35
		2899	5.36

(YEPCHORE)
PRCHORE2

Len : 1	PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEPCHORE=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2).....	36425	67.36
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4).....	15377	28.43
		2277	4.21

(YEPLMTTV)
PRLMTTV2

Len : 1	PARENTS LIMIT AMT OF TV IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEPLMTTV=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2).....	36447	67.40
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)	6440	11.91
		11192	20.70

(YEPLMTSN)
PARLMTSN

Len : 1	PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCH NIGHT IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEPLMTSN=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)	38100	70.45
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4).....	11248	20.80
		4731	8.75

(YEPGDJOB)
PRGDJOB2

Len : 1	PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)	36416	67.34
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4).....	15238	28.18
		2425	4.48

RECORDED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEPPROUD)
PRPROUD2

Len : 1	PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2).....	36415	67.34
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4).....	15053	27.84
		2611	4.83

(YEYARGUP)
ARGUPAR

Len : 1	TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEYARGUP=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4).....	36542	67.57
	2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5).....	13491	24.95
		4046	7.48

(YEYFGTSW)
YOFIGHT2

Len : 1	YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK		
	. = Otherwise (YEYFGTSW=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = One or more times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5).....	36423	67.35
	2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1).....	3660	6.77
		13996	25.88

(YEYFGTGP)
YOGRPFT2

Len : 1	YOUTH FOUGHT W/GROUP VS OTHER GROUP		
	. = Otherwise (YEYFGTGP=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = One or more times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5).....	36432	67.37
	2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1).....	2843	5.26
		14804	27.37

(YEYHGUN)
YOHGUN2

Len : 1	YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN		
	. = Otherwise (YEYHGUN=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = One or more times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5).....	36422	67.35
	2 = None (YEYHGUN=1).....	592	1.09
		17065	31.56

(YEYSELL)
YOSELL2

Len : 1	YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS		
	. = Otherwise (YEYSELL=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = One or more times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5).....	36413	67.33
	2 = None (YEYSELL=1).....	768	1.42
		16898	31.25

(YEYSTOLE)
YOSTOLE2

Len : 1	YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >\$50		
	. = Otherwise (YEYSTOLE=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = One or more times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5).....	36417	67.34
	2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1).....	824	1.52
		16838	31.14

(YEYATTAK)
YOATTAK2

Len : 1	YOUTH ATTACKED W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM		
	. = Otherwise (YEYATTAK=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = One or more times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5).....	36408	67.32
	2 = None (YEYATTAK=1).....	1381	2.55
		16290	30.12

(YEPPKCIG)
PRPKCIG2

Len : 1	YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY		
	. = Otherwise (YEPPKCIG=94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3).....	36580	67.64
	2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2).....	15729	29.09
		1770	3.27

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEPMJEV)
PRMJEV2

Len : 1	YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH		
	. = Otherwise (YEPMJEV=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPMJEV=3)	36548	67.58
	2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPMJEV=1,2)	15589	28.83
		1942	3.59

(YEPMJMO)
PRMJMO

Len : 1	YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MNTHLY		
	. = Otherwise (YEPMJMO=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)	36545	67.58
	2 = Somewhat Dis/Neither App Nor Dis (YEPMJMO=1,2)	16124	29.82
		1410	2.61

(YEPALDLY)
PRALDLY2

Len : 1	YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY		
	. = Otherwise (YEPALDLY=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)	36543	67.57
	2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)	15616	28.88
		1920	3.55

(YEGPKCIG)
YFLPKG2

Len : 1	HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG		
	. = Otherwise (YEGPKCIG=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)	36517	67.53
	2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)	15278	28.25
		2284	4.22

(YEGMJEV)
YFLTMRJ2

Len : 1	HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MJ/HASH		
	. = Otherwise (YEGMJEV=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGMJEV=2,3)	36517	67.53
	2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGMJEV=1)	13909	25.72
		3653	6.75

(YEGMJMO)
YFLMJMO

Len : 1	HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY		
	. = Otherwise (YEGMJMO=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)	36512	67.52
	2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)	14083	26.04
		3484	6.44

(YEFALDLY)
YFLADLY2

Len : 1	HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY		
	. = Otherwise (YEFALDLY=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3)	36513	67.52
	2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEFALDLY=1)	14865	27.49
		2701	4.99

(YEFPKCIG)
FRDPCIG2

Len : 1	YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY		
	. = Otherwise (YEFPKCIG=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)	36556	67.60
	2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)	14822	27.41
		2701	4.99

(YEFMJEV)
FRDMEVR2

Len : 1	YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH		
	. = Otherwise (YEFMJEV=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEV=2,3)	36556	67.60
	2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEV=1)	13945	25.79
		3578	6.62

RECORDED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEFMJMO)
FRDMJMON

Len : 1	YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MON		
	. = Otherwise (YEFMJMO=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3).....	36566	67.62
	2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1).....	14261	26.37
		3252	6.01

(YEFALDLY)
FRDADLY2

Len : 1	YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY		
	. = Otherwise (YEFALDLY=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3).....	36558	67.60
	2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1).....	14487	26.79
		3034	5.61

(YEPRTDNG)
PRTALK3

Len : 1	TALKED W/PARENT ABT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG		
	. = Otherwise (YEPRTDNG=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)	36500	67.49
	2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2).....	10284	19.02
		7295	13.49

(YEPRBSLV)
PRBSOLV2

Len : 1	PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP		
	. = Otherwise (YEPRBSLV=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)	36561	67.61
	2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2).....	4159	7.69
		13359	24.70

(YEVIOPRV)
PREVIOL2

Len : 1	PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM		
	. = Otherwise (YEVIOPRV=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1).....	36460	67.42
	2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)	3006	5.56
		14613	27.02

(YEDGPRGP)
PRVDRGO2

Len : 1	PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL		
	. = OTHERWISE (YEDGPRGP=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = YES (YEDGPRGP=1)	36445	67.39
	2 = NO (YEDGPRGP=2).....	2258	4.18
		15376	28.43

(YESLFHLP)
GRPCNSL2

Len : 1	PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE		
	. = Otherwise (YESLFHLP=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1).....	36481	67.46
	2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)	990	1.83
		16608	30.71

(YEPRGSTD)
PREGPM2

Len : 1	PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREV PROGRAM		
	. = Otherwise (YEPRGSTD=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)	36431	67.37
	2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2).....	2313	4.28
		15335	28.36

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables, youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=1) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), and respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables = 99) were coded as SAS missing.

(YETLKBGF, YETLKNON, YETLKOTA, YETLKPAR, YETLKSOP)

TALKPROB Len : 1 WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above).....	36707	67.88
1 = No One (YETLKNON=1).....	604	1.12
2 = Someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=1).....	16768	31.01

The following variable, YTHACT2 was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following 4 youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in 2 or more activities were included in the two or more category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer 2 or more of the 4 youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as SAS missing. To be included in the none or one category, a youth respondent must have answered 2 or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

(YECOMACT, YEFAIACT, YEOTHACT, YESCHACT)

YTHACT2 Len : 1 YTH PARTICPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above).....	36408	67.32
1 = None or 1 Activity (See comment above).....	2877	5.32
2 = 2 or More Activities (2 or more source vars=1).....	14794	27.36

(YEDECLAS)

DGSPCLS2 Len : 1 YOUTH TAKEN SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEDECLAS=85,94,97,98,99).....	38007	70.28
1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1).....	7828	14.48
2 = No (YEDECLAS=2).....	8244	15.24

(YEDERGLR)

DGRGCLS2 Len : 1 YOUTH DRUG EDUC IN REGULAR CLASS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEDERGLR=85,94,97,98,99).....	38030	70.32
1 = Yes (YEDERGLR=1).....	10977	20.30
2 = No (YEDERGLR=2).....	5072	9.38

(YEDESPCL)

DRGLECT2 Len : 1 YOUTH DRUG EDUC OUTSIDE REG CLASS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEDESPCL=85,94,97,98,99).....	38062	70.38
1 = Yes (YEDESPCL=1).....	6293	11.64
2 = No (YEDESPCL=2).....	9724	17.98

(YEPVNTYR)

DRPRVME3 Len : 1 YOUTH SEEN DRUG PREV MSG OUTSIDE SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPVNTYR=85,94,97,98,99).....	36471	67.44
1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1).....	14700	27.18
2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2).....	2908	5.38

(DGRGCLS2, DGSPCLS2, DRGLECT2)

ANYEDUC Len : 1 YOUTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUC IN SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = OTHERWISE.....	38016	70.30
1 = Yes (DGSPCLS2=1 OR DGRGCLS2=1 OR DRGLECT2=1).....	12668	23.42
2 = No (DGSPCLS2=2 & DGRGCLS2=2 & DRGLECT2=2).....	3395	6.28

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YERLGSVC)
RLGATTD

Len : 1	NUM TIMES ATTEND RELIG SERVICES IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YERLGSVC=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = 25 or more (YERLGSVC=5,6).....	36648	67.77
	2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4).....	5720	10.58
		11711	21.66

(YERLGIMP)
RLGIMPT

Len : 1	RELIG BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE		
	. = Otherwise (YERLGIMP=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)	36688	67.84
	2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2).....	13465	24.90
		3926	7.26

(YERLDCSN)
RLGDSCN

Len : 1	RELIG BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS		
	. = Otherwise (YERLDCSN=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4)	36709	67.88
	2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2).....	11787	21.80
		5583	10.32

(YERLFRND)
RLGFRND

Len : 1	IMPT FOR FRNDS TO SHARE RELIG BELIEFS		
	. = Otherwise (YERLFRND=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
	1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)	36751	67.96
	2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2).....	5996	11.09
		11332	20.95

(YECGFRND)
CIGFRND

Len : 1	FRIEND OR RELATIVE BOUGHT YOUTH CIG IN PAST MONTH		
	. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGFRND=99)	Freq	Pct
	0 = Otherwise (YECGFRND=1,85,91,93,94,97,98).....	36370	67.25
	1 = Yes (YECGFRND=2,3,4,5,6,11)	16174	29.91
		1535	2.84

(YECGVEND)
CIGVEND

Len : 1	YOUTH BOUGHT CIG AT VENDING MACH IN PAST MONTH		
	. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGVEND=99)	Freq	Pct
	0 = Otherwise (YECGVEND=1,85,91,93,94,97,98).....	36370	67.25
	1 = Yes (YECGVEND=2,3,4,5,6)	17421	32.21
		288	0.53

(YECGMAI2)
CIGMAIL

Len : 1	YOUTH BOUGHT CIGARETTES THROUGH MAIL IN PAST MONTH		
	. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGMAI2=99).....	Freq	Pct
	0 = Otherwise (YECGMAI2=1,85,91,93,94,97,98).....	36370	67.25
	1 = Yes (YECGMAI2=2,3,4,5).....	17635	32.61
		74	0.14

(YECGCHKO)
CIGCKOUT

Len : 1	YOUTH TOOK CIG TO COUNTER FOR PURCH IN PAST MON		
	. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGCHKO=99).....	Freq	Pct
	0 = Otherwise (YECGCHKO=1,85,91,93,94,97,98).....	36370	67.25
	1 = Yes (YECGCHKO=2,3,4,5,6).....	17287	31.97
		422	0.78

(YECGCLRK)
CIGCLERK

Len : 1	YTH BOUGHT CIG WHERE CLERK HANDS THEM IN PAST MON		
	. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGCLRK=99).....	Freq	Pct
	0 = Otherwise (YECGCLRK=1,85,91,93,94,97,98).....	36370	67.25
	1 = Yes (YECGCLRK=2,3,4,5,6).....	17045	31.52
		664	1.23

RECORDED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YECGINE2)
CIGINET

Len : 1	YOUTH BOUGHT CIG THROUGH INTERNET IN PAST MONTH		
	. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGINE2=99)	Freq	Pct
	0 = Otherwise (YECGINE2=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	36370	67.25
	1 = Yes (YECGINE2=2,3,4,5)	17654	32.64
		55	0.10

(YECGSMKT)
CIGSMKT

Len : 1	YTH BOUGHT CIG AT A BIG SUPERMARKET IN PAST MONTH		
	. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGSMKT=99)	Freq	Pct
	0 = Otherwise (YECGSMKT=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	36370	67.25
	1 = Yes (YECGSMKT=2,3,4,5,6)	17512	32.38
		197	0.36

(YECGDSTO)
CIGDSTO

Len : 1	YOUTH BOUGHT CIGARETTES AT DRUG STORE IN PAST MON		
	. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGDSTO=99)	Freq	Pct
	0 = Otherwise (YECGDSTO=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	36370	67.25
	1 = Yes (YECGDSTO=2,3,4,5,6)	17490	32.34
		219	0.40

(YECGCONV)
CIGCONV

Len : 1	YTH BOUGHT CIG AT CONVENIENCE STORE IN PAST MONTH		
	. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGCONV=99)	Freq	Pct
	0 = Otherwise (YECGCONV=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	36370	67.25
	1 = Yes (YECGCONV=2,3,4,5,6)	17038	31.51
		671	1.24

(YECGINDV)
CIGINDIV

Len : 1	YOUTH BOUGHT CIG FROM AN INDIVIDUAL IN PAST MONTH		
	. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGINDV=99)	Freq	Pct
	0 = Otherwise (YECGINDV=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	36370	67.25
	1 = Yes (YECGINDV=2,3,4,5,6)	16964	31.37
		745	1.38

The following variable, YTHBGHT, was created by examination of various sources that youth were asked about for buying cigarettes: vending machines (CIGVEND), through the mail (CIGMAIL), store where you take cigarettes to the counter (CIGCKOUT), store where clerk hands you the cigarettes (CIGCLERK), internet (CIGINET), supermarket (CIGSMKT), drug store (CIGDSTO), convenience store (CIGCONV), and from another individual (CIGINDIV).

(CIGCKOUT, CIGCLERK, CIGCONV, CIGDSTO, CIGINDIV, CIGINET, CIGMAIL, CIGSMKT, CIGVEND)
YTHBGHT

Len : 1	YOUTH PERSONALLY BOUGHT CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH		
	. = Aged 18 or Older (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=.)	Freq	Pct
	0 = Otherwise	36370	67.25
	1 = Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	16404	30.33
		1305	2.41

(CIGFRND, YTHBGHT)
CIGPUR

Len : 1	YOUTH REPORTED CIGARETTE PURCHASE IN PAST MONTH		
	. = Aged 18 or Older (CIGFRND=. & YTHBGHT=.)	Freq	Pct
	0 = Otherwise (CIGFRND=0 & YTHBGHT=0)	36370	67.25
	1 = Yes (CIGFRND=1 or YTHBGHT=1)	15846	29.30
		1863	3.44

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The following variables, CIGBUMM, CIGTAKE, CIGSTEAL, CIGPUFF, and CIGROLL, were created by examination of the source variables containing information on the non-purchase methods of getting cigarettes. The non-purchase methods are bumming them (YECGBUMM), taking them from someone without asking (YECGTAKE), taking them from a store without paying (YECGSTEL), taking puffs from someone else's cigarettes (YECGPUFF), rolling their own cigarettes (YECGROLL), or some other way specified by the youth (YECGSOW and YECGOTS2). A positive response was assigned to each of these 5 variables only if the youth indicated that specific non-purchase method of getting cigarettes (YECGXXX=1,3) and did not specify a purchase method (having a friend or relative buy them, bought them from an unknown location or source, or someone other than friend or relative bought them) for getting cigarettes in the other specify variables (YECGSOW NE 1 and YECGOTS2 NE 7,17). A value of zero was assigned if the youth reported both a non-purchase and purchase method for getting cigarettes(YECGXXX=1,3 & YECGOTS2=7,17), never used cigarettes in the past month (YECGXXX=91,93), or did not give a positive response for any of the source variables (YECGXXX=6,85,94,97, 98,99).

(YECGBUMM)
CIGBUMM

Len : 1	YOUTH GOT CIGARETTES BY BUMMING THEM IN PAST MON		
	.	Freq	Pct
	= Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)	36370	67.25
	0 = Otherwise (See comment above).....	17412	32.20
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	297	0.55

(YECGTAKE)
CIGTAKE

Len : 1	YOUTH GOT CIGS BY TAKING FROM SOMEONE IN PAST MON		
	.	Freq	Pct
	= Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)	36370	67.25
	0 = Otherwise (See comment above).....	17638	32.62
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	71	0.13

(YECGSTEL)
CIGSTEAL

Len : 1	YOUTH GOT CIGS BY STEALING FROM STORE IN PAST MON		
	.	Freq	Pct
	= Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)	36370	67.25
	0 = Otherwise (See comment above).....	17705	32.74
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	4	0.01

(YECGPUFF)
CIGPUFF

Len : 1	YOUTH TOOK PUFFS FROM OTHERS CIGS IN PAST MONTH		
	.	Freq	Pct
	= Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)	36370	67.25
	0 = Otherwise (See comment above).....	17554	32.46
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	155	0.29

(YECGROLL)
CIGROLL

Len : 1	YOUTH ROLLED THEIR OWN CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH		
	.	Freq	Pct
	= Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)	36370	67.25
	0 = Otherwise (See comment above).....	17704	32.74
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	5	0.01

RECORDED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The following variable, CIGSOW, was created by examination of the variables containing information on the non-purchase methods of getting cigarettes that youth specified (YECGSOW and YECGOTS2) other than the methods described in the 5 variables above. A positive response was assigned if the youth reported getting cigarettes some other way (YECGSOW=1) and specified a non-purchase method of getting cigarettes such as: bummed them, took them from people, took puffs from someone else's cigarette, people gave cigarettes to them, found them, got them from a stranger, took them from unknown sources, got them from someone they knew, gambled/traded/bartered for them, or if they did not provide an answer. A value of zero was assigned if the youth reported a positive response to getting cigarettes some other way, but specified a purchase method of getting cigarettes such as: having a friend or relative buy them, bought them from an unknown location or source, someone other than friend or relative bought them; reported not getting cigarettes another way (YECGSOW=6); never used cigarettes in the past month (YECGSOW=91,93); or did not give a response to getting cigarettes some other way (YECGSOW=94,97,98,99).

(YECGOTS2, YECGSOW)

CIGSOW	Len : 1	YTH GOT CIG SOME OTHR NON-PURCHASE WAY IN PST MON		
	.	= Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)	Freq	Pct
	0	= Otherwise (See comment above)	36370	67.25
	1	= Yes (See comment above)	17634	32.61
			75	0.14

The following variable, CIGNOPUR, was created by examination of the various non-purchase methods of getting cigarettes that youth were asked about: bumming them (CIGBUMM), taking them from someone without asking (CIGTAKE), taking them from a store without paying for them (CIGSTEAL), took puffs from other peoples' cigarettes (CIGPUFF), rolled their own cigarettes (CIGROLL), and got their cigarettes some other non-purchase way (CIGSOW).

(YECGBUMM, YECGPUFF, YECGROLL, YECGSOW, YECGSTEL, YECGTAKE)

CIGNOPUR	Len : 1	YOUTH REPORTED NO CIGARETTE PURCHASE IN PAST MON		
	.	= Aged 18 or Older (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=.)	Freq	Pct
	0	= Otherwise	36370	67.25
	1	= Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	17225	31.85
			484	0.89

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

The next questions are about problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health in the past 12 months.

During the past 12 months, did you have a sudden attack of fear when out of the blue you became very frightened, anxious, or uneasy?

(PNATTACK)

PANATAK¹

Len : 2 1HAD SUDDEN ATTACK OF FEAR PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	5948	11.00
2 = No.....	30326	56.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED.....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

Attacks like this often cause physical reactions like sweating, shortness of breath, a racing heart, or dizziness. During the past 12 months, did you have physical reactions like these when you had a sudden attack of fear?

(PNREACT)

PANREAC¹

Len : 2 1PHYS RXNS WHEN HAVING ATTACKS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	4490	8.30
2 = No.....	1452	2.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	48035	88.82

About how many of these sudden attacks of fear did you have in the past 12 months? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

(PNATKNUM)

PANATKN2¹

Len : 3 1NUMBER OF ATTACKS OF FEAR PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-10 times.....	3680	6.80
2 = 11-12 times.....	120	0.22
3 = 13-20 times.....	280	0.52
4 = 21-30 times.....	142	0.26
5 = 31-40 times.....	44	0.08
6 = 41-52 times.....	63	0.12
7 = 53-60 times.....	10	0.02
8 = 61-100 times.....	49	0.09
9 = 101-200 times.....	20	0.04
10 = 201-300 times.....	12	0.02
11 = 301-365 times.....	9	0.02
12 = 366 or more times.....	4	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	52	0.10
997 = REFUSED.....	42	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	49487	91.51

During the past 12 months, did you have a period of time lasting two weeks or longer when most of the time you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

(DEFEEL)

MDEDP2WK¹

Len : 2 1FELT DEPRESSED FOR 2+ WKS IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	8675	16.04
2 = No.....	27596	51.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED.....	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: For the question pertaining to MDEDPWKR, respondents were asked to report the number of weeks that they felt depressed. By definition, respondents needed to have reported a period of 2 or more weeks in the past 12 months when they felt depressed in order to be asked to report the number of weeks they felt depressed. Thus, there are no responses of "1 week" in MDEDPWKR.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you feel sad, empty, or depressed?

If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

(DEWEEK1)

MDEDPWKR¹

Len : 2 1# OF WEEKS FELT DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 2-4 weeks	4090	7.56
2 = 5-8 weeks	1805	3.34
3 = 9-12 weeks	986	1.82
4 = 13-16 weeks	278	0.51
5 = 17-18 weeks	26	0.05
6 = 19-20 weeks	298	0.55
7 = 21-22 weeks	16	0.03
8 = 23-24 weeks	86	0.16
9 = 25-26 weeks	164	0.30
10 = 27-36 weeks	317	0.59
11 = 37-44 weeks	130	0.24
12 = 45-51 weeks	158	0.29
13 = All 52 weeks	139	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	162	0.30
97 = REFUSED	57	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45305	83.78

During those [DEWEEK1 FILL] weeks, did you feel sad or depressed nearly every day, or just some days?

(DEDAYS)

MDEDAYFQ¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT DEPRESSED IN THOSE WKS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Nearly every day	3322	6.14
2 = Just some days	5170	9.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	222	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45305	83.78

On the days you felt sad or depressed, did you usually feel that way all day long, most of the day, about half the day, or less than half the day?

(DEDAYSAD)

MDEDAYLN¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH OF DAY FELT DEPRESSED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All day long	863	1.60
2 = Most of the day	1715	3.17
3 = About half the day	596	1.10
4 = Less than half the day	146	0.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50475	93.34

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During those [DEWEEK1 FILL] weeks when you felt sad or depressed, did you also have any changes in sleep, energy, appetite, or the ability to concentrate?

(DEFEELPR)
MDECHNGS¹

Len : 2 1ANY CHANGES WHEN FELT DEPRESSED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2975	5.50
2 = No.....	198	0.37
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	225	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50621	93.61

During the past 12 months, did you have a period of time lasting two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

(DELOST)
MDELOSIN¹

Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST IN THINGS 2+ WKS IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4314	7.98
2 = No.....	28779	53.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	20883	38.62

NOTE: For the question pertaining to MDELIWK2, respondents were asked to report the number of weeks that they lost interest in things. By definition, respondents needed to have reported a period of 2 or more weeks in the past 12 months when they lost interest in order to be asked to report the number of weeks they lost interest in things. Thus, there are no responses of "1 week" in MDELIWK2.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you lose interest in most things? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

(DEWEEK2)
MDELIWK¹

Len : 2 1# OF WEEKS LOST INTEREST IN THINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 2-4 weeks	2800	5.18
2 = 5-8 weeks	657	1.21
3 = 9-12 weeks	331	0.61
4 = 13-16 weeks	76	0.14
5 = 17-18 weeks	5	0.01
6 = 19-20 weeks	84	0.16
7 = 21-22 weeks	12	0.02
8 = 23-24 weeks	26	0.05
9 = 25-26 weeks	35	0.06
10 = 27-36 weeks	80	0.15
11 = 37-44 weeks	17	0.03
12 = 45-51 weeks	16	0.03
13 = All 52 weeks	11	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	138	0.26
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	67	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49662	91.83

During those [DEWEEK2 FILL] weeks, did you lack interest in most things nearly every day, or just some days?

(DEDAYS2)
MDELIFQ¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFT LOST INTEREST IN THOSE WKS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Nearly every day.....	689	1.27
2 = Just some days.....	3460	6.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	205	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49662	91.83

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

On the days you lost interest, did you usually feel that way all day long, most of the day, about half the day, or less than half the day?

(DEDAYLST)
MDELILN¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH OF DAY LOST INTEREST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All day long	207	0.38
2 = Most of the day	326	0.60
3 = About half the day	119	0.22
4 = Less then half the day	37	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	206	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53122	98.23

During those [DEWEEK2 FILL] weeks when you lost interest in things, did you also have any changes in sleep, energy, appetite, or your ability to concentrate?

(DELOSTPR)
MDELICHG¹

Len : 2 1ANY CHANGES WHEN LOST INTEREST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	579	1.07
2 = No.....	73	0.13
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	207	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53159	98.30

During the past 12 months, were there at least four days in a row when you were so excited or hyper that you either got into trouble or people worried about your being so excited, or a doctor said you were manic?

(MAFEEL)
MNCHYPER¹

Len : 2 1FELT HYPER FOR 4+ DAYS IN A ROW IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	969	1.79
2 = No.....	35290	65.26
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MNCEVER = 2)	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

During the time when you were extremely excited or hyper, did you find that you could hardly sleep at all but still you didn't feel tired?

(MASLEEP)
MNCNOSLP¹

Len : 2 1COULDN'T SLEEP WHEN FELT HYPER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	710	1.31
2 = No.....	257	0.48
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53021	98.04

During the time when you were extremely excited or hyper, did you feel that you had special powers or that you could do things people really cannot do?

(MAPWRS)
MNCSPWRS¹

Len : 2 1FEELING OF SPECIAL POWERS WHEN FELT HYPER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	222	0.41
2 = No.....	745	1.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53021	98.04

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

In your entire life, did you ever have a time lasting at least 4 days in a row when you were so excited or hyper that you either got into trouble or people worried about your being so excited or a doctor said you were manic?

(MAFEELEV)
MNCEVER¹

Len : 2 1EVER FELT HYPER FOR 4+ DAYS IN A ROW

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	931	1.72
2 = No.....	34346	63.51
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MNCHYPER = 1)	969	1.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication to prevent another one of these manic episodes from occurring?

NOTE: Respondents who reported feeling hyper in the past 12 months (MNCHYPER=1) were not asked whether they took medications to prevent manic episodes from occurring in the past 12 months.

(MAMED)
MNCMEDS¹

Len : 2 1TOOK MEDS TO PREVENT MANIC EPISODE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	134	0.25
2 = No.....	795	1.47
5 = Hyper in past 12 mos LOG ASSN (MNCHYPER = 1).....	969	1.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	76	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52055	96.26

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about social or performance situations, like giving a speech, meeting new people, going to parties, speaking up at a meeting, or being in a dating situation?

(PHSOCIAL)
PHBSOCL¹

Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PEOPLE ABOUT SOC SITNS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8539	15.79
2 = No.....	27671	51.17
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	83	0.15
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

Thinking about the social or performance situation that you fear the most, how strong is your fear when you find yourself in that situation?

(PHUPSET1)
PHBLEVEL¹

Len : 2 1STRENGTH OF FEAR IN SOC SITN FEARED THE MOST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Your fear is mild.....	2294	4.24
2 = Your fear is moderate	4711	8.71
3 = Your fear is severe.....	1504	2.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	102	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45380	83.91

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

How often do you try to avoid this type of social or performance situation?

(PHAVOID1)
PHBAVOID¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TRY TO AVOID FEARED SOC SITN		
1 = Often.....	2827	5.23
2 = Sometimes.....	2664	4.93
3 = Rarely.....	600	1.11
4 = Never.....	121	0.22
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	47674	88.16

How much does your fear or avoidance of this social or performance situation interfere with your everyday life or activities?

(PHLIFE1)
PHBINTFR¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW MUCH FEAR OF SOC SITN INTERFERES W/LIFE		
1 = Not at all.....	2050	3.79
2 = A little.....	2684	4.96
3 = Some.....	1050	1.94
4 = A lot.....	423	0.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	63	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	47674	88.16

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about being in crowds?

(PHCROWD)
PHBCRWDS¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PEOPLE ABOUT CROWDS		
1 = Yes.....	4235	7.83
2 = No.....	32005	59.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED.....	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about going to public places?

(PHPUBLIC)
PHBPUBPL¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THN MOST PPL ABOUT PUBLIC PLACES		
1 = Yes.....	2301	4.25
2 = No.....	33960	62.80
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	52	0.10
97 = REFUSED.....	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about traveling in a bus, train, or car?

(PHTRAVL)
PHBTRAVL¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PPL ABOUT TRAVELING		
1 = Yes.....	1798	3.32
2 = No.....	34468	63.74
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED.....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about being away from home alone?

(PHAWAY)

PHBAWYHM¹

Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PPL BEING AWAY FROM HOME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3074	5.68
2 = No.....	33168	61.33
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	69	0.13
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

Think about your fears of [PHOFILL1, PHOFILL2, and PHOFILL UNTIL ALL PHOFILLS INSERTED]. Which of these fears is the strongest?

(PHWORST)

PHBWRSEFR¹

Len : 2 1WHICH FEAR IS THE STRONGEST/WORST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Being in crowds	1313	2.43
2 = Going to public places.....	379	0.70
3 = Traveling in a bus, train, or car.....	378	0.70
4 = Being away from home alone.....	838	1.55
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	89	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51042	94.38

How strong is your fear when you find yourself [WSTFILL]?

(PHFEAR)

PHBWRSEST¹

Len : 2 1STRENGTH OF FEAR IN SITN WHERE FEAR IS WORST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Your fear is mild.....	2632	4.87
2 = Your fear is moderate	3155	5.83
3 = Your fear is severe.....	795	1.47
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	133	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47310	87.48

How often do you try to avoid [WSTFILL]?

(PHAVD)

PHBWRSEAV¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TRY TO AVOID WORST FEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often.....	1687	3.12
2 = Sometimes.....	1559	2.88
3 = Rarely.....	511	0.94
4 = Never.....	187	0.35
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	155	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49942	92.35

How much does your fear or avoidance of [WSTFILL] interfere with your everyday life or activities?

(PHINT)

PHBWRSEIN¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH WORST FEAR INTERFERES W/LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	1331	2.46
2 = A little.....	1566	2.90
3 = Some	715	1.32
4 = A lot	328	0.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	155	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49942	92.35

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

People differ a lot in how much they worry. In general, would you say you worry more than, about the same as, or less than most other people worry about everyday problems?

(GAWORRY)
GADWORMR¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH WORRY ABOUT EVERYDAY PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = More	6123	11.32
2 = About the same.....	21139	39.09
3 = Less.....	8835	16.34
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	195	0.36
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

Do you worry a lot more, somewhat more, or only a little more than most other people?

(GAWORLOT)
GADWORLT¹

Len : 2 1WORRY A LOT/SOMEWHAT/A LITTLE MORE THAN OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = A lot more	2553	4.72
2 = Somewhat more.....	2713	5.02
3 = A little more.....	850	1.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47683	88.17

In general, would you say you are more nervous or anxious than most other people?

(GANERV)
GADNRVOS¹

Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS OR ANXIOUS THAN MOST OTHER PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2188	4.05
2 = No.....	27874	51.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	125	0.23
97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23832	44.07

Are you a lot more, somewhat more, or only a little more nervous or anxious than most other people?

(GANRVLOT)
GADNRVLT¹

Len : 2 1NERVOUS A LOT/SOMEWHAT/A LITTLE MORE THAN OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = A lot more	230	0.43
2 = Somewhat more.....	1142	2.11
3 = A little more.....	808	1.49
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	144	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51706	95.61

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you worry more than most other people? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you feel more nervous or anxious than most other people? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

(GAWEEK1)
GADWKS2¹

Len : 2 1# WKS WORRY/NERVOUS MORE THAN OTHERS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-4 weeks	574	1.06
2 = 5-8 weeks	363	0.67
3 = 9-12 weeks	378	0.70
4 = 13-16 weeks	88	0.16
5 = 17-18 weeks	7	0.01
6 = 19-20 weeks	156	0.29
7 = 21-22 weeks	9	0.02
8 = 23-24 weeks	47	0.09
9 = 25-26 weeks	94	0.17
10 = 27-36 weeks	233	0.43
11 = 37-44 weeks	137	0.25
12 = 45-51 weeks	206	0.38
13 = All 52 weeks	387	0.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	95	0.18
97 = REFUSED	52	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	157	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51096	94.48

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, did you worry about one or two particular things or about a number of different things?

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, were you nervous or anxious about one or two particular things or about a number of different things?

(GANUMWOR)
GADNMWOR¹

Len : 2 1# THINGS WORRIED/NERVOUS ABOUT IN THOSE WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = One or two particular things	160	0.30
2 = A number of different things	836	1.55
97 = REFUSED	52	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52779	97.60

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, how often was your worry so strong that you couldn't put it out of your mind?

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, how often was your nervousness or anxiety so strong that you couldn't put it out of your mind?

(GAWORSTR)
GADSTRON¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN WAS WORRY/ANXIETY STRONG IN THOSE WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	135	0.25
2 = Most of the time	319	0.59
3 = Some of the time.....	306	0.57
4 = A little of the time	59	0.11
5 = Never	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52939	97.89

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks when you were so worried, did you have other problems, like difficulties in sleep or concentration, or feeling dizzy, easily tired, on edge, or irritable?

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks when you were so nervous or anxious, did you have other problems, like difficulties in sleep or concentration, or feeling dizzy, easily tired, on edge, or irritable?

(GAPROB)
GADOPROB¹

Len : 2 1HAD OTHER PROBS IN THOSE WKS WHEN WORRIED/NERVOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	761	1.41
2 = No.....	58	0.11
97 = REFUSED	53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52955	97.92

The next questions are about reactions people have after extremely stressful experiences. In your life, have you ever had an extremely stressful experience such as being in combat, being involved in a life-threatening accident, being involved in a disaster, being physically beaten or sexually abused, or any other event which was extremely upsetting or stressful for you?

(PTEXPER)
PTSEVER¹

Len : 2 1EVER HAD EXTREMELY STRESSFUL EXPERIENCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13775	25.47
2 = No.....	22440	41.49
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	71	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

After experiences like this, people sometimes have reactions like memories that are upsetting, feeling emotionally distant from other people, trouble sleeping or concentrating, and feeling jumpy or easily startled.

During the past 12 months, did you have any of these reactions to any extremely stressful experience, even if the experience was long ago?

(PTREACT)
PTSPYEAR¹

Len : 2 1HAD RXNS TO STRESSFUL EXPERIENCE, PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6044	11.18
2 = No.....	7708	14.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40149	74.24

Think of the time during the past 12 months when those reactions were the worst. How often did you have those reactions during that time?

(PTWORST)
PTSWRSFQ¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN HAD RXNS WHEN WORST IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Several times a day	766	1.42
2 = Once or twice a day	858	1.59
3 = Several times a week.....	1066	1.97
4 = Once or twice a week.....	1201	2.22
5 = Less than once a week	2114	3.91
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	81	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	101	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47857	88.49

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 12 months, in about how many weeks did you have reactions like this at least several times a week? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

(PTWEEK1)
PTSWKS2¹

Len : 2 1# WKS HAD RXNS SEVERAL TIMES A WK, PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-4 weeks	1195	2.21
2 = 5-8 weeks	492	0.91
3 = 9-12 weeks	306	0.57
4 = 13-16 weeks	93	0.17
5 = 17-18 weeks	8	0.01
6 = 19-20 weeks	106	0.20
7 = 21-22 weeks	4	0.01
8 = 23-24 weeks	27	0.05
9 = 25-26 weeks	59	0.11
10 = 27-36 weeks	110	0.20
11 = 37-44 weeks	55	0.10
12 = 45-51 weeks	61	0.11
13 = All 52 weeks	101	0.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	89	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	136	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51172	94.62

The next questions are about unusual experiences that some people have. When you answer these questions, please do not include times when you were dreaming or half asleep, had a high fever, or were under the influence of illegal drugs or alcohol.

During the past 12 months, have you heard voices - that is, voices that other people said did not exist, voices coming from inside your head, or voices coming out of the air when there was no one around?

(NPVOICE)
DELVOICE¹

Len : 2 1HEARD VOICES THAT DID NOT EXIST, PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1131	2.09
2 = No.....	35112	64.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.09
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

During the past 12 months, have you felt that a force was taking over your mind and trying to make you do things you didn't want to do?

Remember, please do not include times when you were dreaming or half asleep, had a high fever, or were under the influence of illegal drugs or alcohol.

(NPFORCE)
DELFORCE¹

Len : 2 1FELT A FORCE TAKING OVER YOUR MIND, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	551	1.02
2 = No.....	35707	66.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	54	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 12 months, have you felt that some force was inserting thoughts directly into your head by means of x-rays or laser beams or other methods?

Remember, please do not include times when you were dreaming or half asleep, had a high fever, or were under the influence of illegal drugs or alcohol.

(NPXRAY)
DELXRAY¹

Len : 2 1FELT A FORCE INSERT THOTS INTO HEAD, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	239	0.44
2 = No.....	36021	66.61
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

During the past 12 months, have you felt that your own thoughts were being stolen out of your mind by someone or something you did not have control over?

Remember, please do not include times when you were dreaming or half asleep, had a high fever, or were under the influence of illegal drugs or alcohol.

(NPTHGHTS)
DELTHOTS¹

Len : 2 1FELT A FORCE STEAL THOTS FROM HEAD, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	384	0.71
2 = No.....	35873	66.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	36	0.07
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

During the past 12 months, have you felt that some force was trying to communicate directly with you by sending special signs or signals that only you could understand?

Remember, please do not include times when you were dreaming or half asleep, had a high fever, or were under the influence of illegal drugs or alcohol.

(NPCOMM)
DELSIGNL¹

Len : 2 1FELT A FORCE USING SPECIAL SIGNALS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	905	1.67
2 = No.....	35352	65.37
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

During the past 12 months, have you believed that there was an unfair plot going on to harm you or to have people follow you - when your family and friends did not believe that this was happening?

Remember, please do not include times when you were dreaming or half asleep, had a high fever, or were under the influence of illegal drugs or alcohol.

(NP PLOT)
DEL PLOT¹

Len : 2 1BELIEVED THERE WAS PLOT TO HARM YOU, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	537	0.99
2 = No.....	35715	66.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 12 months, have you seen a vision - that is, something that other people could not see?

Remember, please do not include times when you were dreaming or half asleep, had a high fever, or were under the influence of illegal drugs or alcohol.

(NPVISION)
DELVISION¹

Len : 2 1SAW A VISION OTHERS COULDN'T SEE, PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	1097	2.03
2 = No.....	35159	65.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED.....	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

NOTE: The variable MHSEEDR was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported that they saw a doctor or mental health professional in the past 12 months but they reported not being hospitalized overnight and reported zero outpatient visits. When the variable MHSEEDR was assigned a code of 11, the overnight hospitalization variable MHHOSPOV was assigned a code of 12.

During the past 12 months, did you see a doctor or mental health professional for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(SEEDR)
MHSEEDR¹

Len : 2 1SAW DR FOR PROB WITH EMOTIONS, PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	3129	5.79
2 = No.....	32826	60.70
11 = Yes (MHOPNUM2 = 0 & MHHOSPOV = 12).....	314	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

During the past 12 months, were you hospitalized overnight for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(HOSPTL)
MHHOSPOV¹

Len : 2 1HOSP OVERNITE FOR PROB W/EMOTIONS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	202	0.37
2 = No.....	2924	5.41
12 = No (MHSEEDR = 11 & MHOPNUM2 = 0).....	314	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	50535	93.45

During the past 12 months, not counting when you were hospitalized, how many outpatient visits did you make to any doctor or mental health professional for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to any doctor or mental health professional for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRVISDK, DRVISITS)
MHOPNUM2¹

Len : 3 1# OUTPAT VISIT FOR PROB W/EMOTIONS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	2929	5.42
0 = No visits.....	336	0.62
31 = 31 or more.....	145	0.27
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
997 = REFUSED.....	56	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	50535	93.45

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 12 months, were you prescribed any medicine for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(MEDS)
MHMEDS¹

Len : 2 1PRESCRIBED ANY MEDS FOR EMOT PROB, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2530	4.68
2 = No.....	907	1.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50535	93.45

NOTE: Respondents who reported that they were prescribed medication for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health (MHMEDS=1) were asked to report the number of weeks that they took prescribed medication. Indications that respondents were prescribed medication do not necessarily imply that respondents took the medication. Therefore, responses of "0 weeks" in MHMEDWK2 were considered to be valid values.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you take medicine that was prescribed for mental health problems?

(MEDWEEK)
MHMEDWK2¹

Len : 2 1# WKS TOOK MEDS FOR MENT HLTH PROB, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
0 = 0 weeks	109	0.20
1 = 1-4 weeks	446	0.82
2 = 5-8 weeks	265	0.49
3 = 9-12 weeks	262	0.48
4 = 13-16 weeks	92	0.17
5 = 17-18 weeks	15	0.03
6 = 19-20 weeks	72	0.13
7 = 21-22 weeks	5	0.01
8 = 23-24 weeks	69	0.13
9 = 25-26 weeks	55	0.10
10 = 27-36 weeks	161	0.30
11 = 37-44 weeks	66	0.12
12 = 45-51 weeks	138	0.26
13 = All 52 weeks	736	1.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51442	95.12

Most people have periods when they are not at their best emotionally. Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed. If there was no month like this, think of a typical month.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

(DSNERV1)
DSTNRVOS¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	904	1.67
2 = Most of the time	3120	5.77
3 = Some of the time.....	6847	12.66
4 = A little of the time	13406	24.79
5 = None of the time	11784	21.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	193	0.36
97 = REFUSED	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	21	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so nervous that nothing could calm you down?

(DSNERV2)
DSTNCALM¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T CALM DOWN IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	446	0.82
2 = Most of the time.....	1262	2.33
3 = Some of the time.....	2690	4.97
4 = A little of the time.....	6003	11.10
5 = None of the time.....	13839	25.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED.....	95	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	218	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	29493	54.54

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel tired out for no good reason?

(DSTIRED)
DSTTIRE¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TIRED OUT IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	1580	2.92
2 = Most of the time.....	3861	7.14
3 = Some of the time.....	6653	12.30
4 = A little of the time.....	10083	18.64
5 = None of the time.....	13898	25.70
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	175	0.32
97 = REFUSED.....	92	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	21	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

(DSHOPE)
DSTHOPLS¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	1089	2.01
2 = Most of the time.....	2336	4.32
3 = Some of the time.....	4275	7.91
4 = A little of the time.....	6961	12.87
5 = None of the time.....	21432	39.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	156	0.29
97 = REFUSED.....	92	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

(DSFIDG)

DSTRSTLS¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	854	1.58
2 = Most of the time.....	2336	4.32
3 = Some of the time.....	5833	10.79
4 = A little of the time.....	10410	19.25
5 = None of the time.....	16644	30.78
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	169	0.31
97 = REFUSED.....	95	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so restless or fidgety that you could not sit still?

(DSSITSTL)

DSTSITST¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T SIT STILL IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	470	0.87
2 = Most of the time.....	1262	2.33
3 = Some of the time.....	3306	6.11
4 = A little of the time.....	6539	12.09
5 = None of the time.....	7837	14.49
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	101	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	195	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	34353	63.52

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel sad or depressed?

(DSDEPR)

DSTDEPRS¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT DEPRESSED IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	1602	2.96
2 = Most of the time.....	3916	7.24
3 = Some of the time.....	6481	11.98
4 = A little of the time.....	10961	20.27
5 = None of the time.....	13159	24.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	127	0.23
97 = REFUSED.....	95	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17709	32.75

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

(DSNOCHR)
DSTCHEER¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	790	1.46
2 = Most of the time	2194	4.06
3 = Some of the time.....	3831	7.08
4 = A little of the time	6375	11.79
5 = None of the time	9756	18.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	97	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	152	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30868	57.08

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

(DSEFFORT)
DSTEFFRT¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	1383	2.56
2 = Most of the time	2810	5.20
3 = Some of the time.....	5333	9.86
4 = A little of the time	9328	17.25
5 = None of the time	17178	31.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	213	0.39
97 = REFUSED	96	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

(DSDOWN)
DSTNGOOD¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	1174	2.17
2 = Most of the time	2420	4.47
3 = Some of the time.....	4222	7.81
4 = A little of the time	7694	14.23
5 = None of the time	20618	38.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	125	0.23
97 = REFUSED	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17709	32.75

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health caused you to have difficulties in daily activities over the past 12 months.

In answering, think of one month in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered most with your daily activities. If you had several months like this, please think of the most recent month.

During that month, how much difficulty did you have in thinking clearly?

(LITHINK)
IMP THINK¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB THINKING IN WORST MON, PST 12 MOS		
1 = No difficulty	10831	20.03
2 = Mild difficulty	7468	13.81
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	2504	4.63
4 = Severe difficulty	510	0.94
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	79	0.15
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have understanding what was going on around you?

(LIUNDRST)
IMP UNDRST¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB UNDERSTANDING IN WORST MONTH		
1 = No difficulty	16129	29.82
2 = Mild difficulty	3927	7.26
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	1070	1.98
4 = Severe difficulty	217	0.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

(LIREMEM)
IMP REMBR¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB REMEMBERING IN WORST MONTH		
1 = No difficulty	9759	18.05
2 = Mild difficulty	8502	15.72
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	2496	4.62
4 = Severe difficulty	587	1.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

(LICONCEN)
IMPCONC¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB CONCENTRATING IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	9245	17.10
2 = Mild difficulty	8727	16.14
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	2743	5.07
4 = Severe difficulty	623	1.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	52	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have managing money on your own, such as keeping track of expenses or remembering to pay bills?

(LIMONEY1)
IMPMONY¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB MANAGING MONEY IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	13030	24.09
2 = Mild difficulty	4883	9.03
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	2054	3.80
4 = Severe difficulty	852	1.58
5 = You didn't manage money on your own	508	0.94
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	60	0.11
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from managing your own money?

(LIMONEY2)
IMPMONY¹

Len : 2 1PROB WITH EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM MANAGING MONEY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	101	0.19
2 = No.....	401	0.74
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	558	1.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52963	97.94

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have learning a new task?

(LILEARN1)
IMPLERN¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB LEARNING A TASK IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	13202	24.41
2 = Mild difficulty	5379	9.95
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	1528	2.83
4 = Severe difficulty	352	0.65
5 = You didn't try to learn a new task	860	1.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	73	0.13
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from learning a new task?

(LILEARN2)
IMPLERNM¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1PROB WITH EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM LEARNING A TASK		
1 = Yes	114	0.21
2 = No.....	740	1.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	571	1.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52605	97.27

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have washing, dressing, and feeding yourself on your own?

(LIWASH1)
IMPWASH¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB WASHING/DRESSING/FEEDING, WORS MO		
1 = No difficulty	18986	35.11
2 = Mild difficulty	1633	3.02
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	545	1.01
4 = Severe difficulty	145	0.27
5 = You didn't wash,dress,or feed yourself on your own.....	47	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from washing, dressing, or feeding yourself on your own?

(LIWASH2)
IMPWASHM¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM WASH/DRESS/FEEDING		
1 = Yes	17	0.03
2 = No.....	30	0.06
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	535	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53453	98.84

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

(LIGOOOUT1)
IMPGO¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB LEAVING HOUSE IN WORST MONTH		
1 = No difficulty	17287	31.97
2 = Mild difficulty	2640	4.88
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	906	1.68
4 = Severe difficulty	366	0.68
5 = You didn't leave the house on your own.....	158	0.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	36	0.07
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

(LIGOOOUT2)
IMPGOM¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1PROB WITH EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM LEAVING HOUSE		
1 = Yes	81	0.15
2 = No.....	74	0.14
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	534	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53343	98.64

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?

(LISTRAN1)
IMPDLPP¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB DEALING W/PEOPLE IN WORST MONTH		
1 = No difficulty	13152	24.32
2 = Mild difficulty	5437	10.05
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	1800	3.33
4 = Severe difficulty	591	1.09
5 = You didn't deal with people you did not know well.....	371	0.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

(LISTRAN2)
IMPDLPPM¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM DEALING W/PEOPLE		
1 = Yes	162	0.30
2 = No.....	204	0.38
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	545	1.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53124	98.23

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?

(LISOC1)
IMPDOCL¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB PARTICIPATNG IN SOC ACTIVS,WRST MON		
1 = No difficulty	11862	21.93
2 = Mild difficulty	5665	10.48
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	2370	4.38
4 = Severe difficulty	878	1.62
5 = You didn't participate in social activities	577	1.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

(LISOC2)
IMPSOCLM¹

Len : 2	1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM SOCIAL ACTIVITIES		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	284	0.53
	2 = No.....	290	0.54
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	545	1.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52919	97.85

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting along with people in your personal life?

(LIPRSNL)
IMPGTALG¹

Len : 2	1HOW MUCH PROB W/PEOP IN PERS LIFE, WORST MONTH		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = No difficulty	11622	21.49
	2 = Mild difficulty	6949	12.85
	3 = Moderate difficulty.....	2172	4.02
	4 = Severe difficulty	603	1.12
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09
	97 = REFUSED	41	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have controlling your emotions when you were around people?

(LIEMOTNS)
IMPCTRLE¹

Len : 2	1HOW MUCH PROB CONTROLLING EMOT, WORST MONTH		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = No difficulty	12573	23.25
	2 = Mild difficulty	6469	11.96
	3 = Moderate difficulty.....	1812	3.35
	4 = Severe difficulty	497	0.92
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47	0.09
	97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have doing things to relax at home?

(LIRELAX)
IMPRELAX¹

Len : 2	1HOW MUCH PROB RELAXING AT HOME, WORST MONTH		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = No difficulty	11974	22.14
	2 = Mild difficulty	6387	11.81
	3 = Moderate difficulty.....	2284	4.22
	4 = Severe difficulty	708	1.31
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
	97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?

(LIHHRES1)
IMPHRSP¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILTY, WRST MON		
1 = No difficulty	12180	22.52
2 = Mild difficulty	6015	11.12
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	2157	3.99
4 = Severe difficulty	685	1.27
5 = You didn't take care of household responsibilities	319	0.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

(LIHHRES2)
IMPHRSPM¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM HOUSEHOLD RESPONS		
1 = Yes	140	0.26
2 = No.....	177	0.33
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	540	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53181	98.34

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?

(LIWKRES1)
IMPDLRSP¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/DAILY RESPONS IN WORST MONTH		
1 = No difficulty	12618	23.33
2 = Mild difficulty	5711	10.56
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	1636	3.03
4 = Severe difficulty	490	0.91
5 = You didn't work or go to school	879	1.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	63	0.12
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32144	59.44

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?

(LIWKQUIC)
IMPDLWRK¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/DAILY RESPONSIBILITY IN WORST MON		
1 = No difficulty	10671	19.73
2 = Mild difficulty	7313	13.52
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	1997	3.69
4 = Severe difficulty	493	0.91
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33023	61.06

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have any of these difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

(IMWEEK1)
IMPWKS2¹

Len : 2 1# WEEKS HAD THESE DIFFICULTIES, PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-4 weeks	5606	10.37
2 = 5-8 weeks	1538	2.84
3 = 9-12 weeks	869	1.61
4 = 13-16 weeks	230	0.43
5 = 17-18 weeks	26	0.05
6 = 19-20 weeks	259	0.48
7 = 21-22 weeks	26	0.05
8 = 23-24 weeks	89	0.16
9 = 25-26 weeks	149	0.28
10 = 27-36 weeks	284	0.53
11 = 37-44 weeks	99	0.18
12 = 45-51 weeks	128	0.24
13 = All 52 weeks	162	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	242	0.45
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	628	1.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43683	80.78

During (that [IMWEEK1FILL] week/those [IMWEEK1 FILL] weeks), did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

(IMDAYS)
IMPDAYFQ¹

Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN HAD THESE DIFFICULTIES IN THOSE WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Every day	746	1.38
2 = Most days	3896	7.20
3 = Only one or two days a week	4803	8.88
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	870	1.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43683	80.78

You mentioned earlier in the interview that you saw a professional or received prescription medications for your emotional problems in the past 12 months. How much did the counseling or medicine improve your ability to manage daily activities like those asked about in the previous questions?

(IMHELP)
MHSVCHLP¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID MH SVCS IMPROV ABIL TO MANAG ACTIVS

	Freq	Pct
1 = None	648	1.20
2 = A little	755	1.40
3 = Some	1047	1.94
4 = A lot	1449	2.68
5 = A great deal	1154	2.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	169	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48792	90.22

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Adult Mental Health or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: In the 2002 NSDUH, all respondents aged 18 and older were administered an array of questions that included a truncated version of the CIDI-SF scale, the K10/K6 scale, and the WHO-DAS scale. This array of mental health questions is referred to as the "long form" module.

NOTE: The following recoded serious mental illness variables, SMI_SUM and SMI, were defined based on data collected from a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions are known as the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRVOS), feeling hopeless (DSTHOPLS), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRSTLS), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHEER), feeling everything was an effort (DSTEFFRT), and feeling no good or worthless (DSTNGOOD). Specific details about the variables, SMI_SUM and SMI, are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In the 2001-2003 surveys, a score of 13 or greater on the K6 distress scale was termed SMI. However, it was determined that the K6 scale alone could not determine the measure of SMI. Therefore, starting with the 2004 NSDUH, these estimates produced using the K6 scale alone were renamed 'serious psychological distress (SPD)'.

To address the need for SMI estimates, changes were implemented to the mental health module in the 2008 NSDUH. As a result, a new past year SMI indicator was introduced that combined a worst past year K6 score and a related impairment score. The 2008 and later SMI variables were renamed since they are not comparable with the SMI variables from the 2001-2003 surveys. Please see the 2008 codebook for more information about the new SMI variables.

The variable, SMI_SUM, is a score from 0 to 24 indicating the level of serious mental illness (SMI). For adults, this score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 to 4 to each reported response regarding the frequency a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress (see above), subsequently these assigned values were summed to calculate a total score.

(DSTCHEER, DSTEFFRT, DSTHOPLS, DSTNGOOD, DSTNRVOS, DSTRSTLS)

SMI_SUM	Len : 2	SCORE INDICATING LEVEL OF SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS		
			Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 0 - 24.....	36370	67.25
		. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	17709	32.75

(AGE2, SMI_SUM)

SMI	Len : 1	SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS INDICATOR		
			Freq	Pct
		. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	17709	32.75
		0 = No (AGE2>=7 and SMI_SUM<13)	32362	59.84
		1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and SMI_SUM>=13).....	4008	7.41

(MHSVCHLP)

MHSVHP	Len : 1	HELP RECEIVED FROM MH TRT IMPROV ABIL TO MANAG ACT		
			Freq	Pct
		. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (MHSVCHLP=94,97,98,99).....	49026	90.66
		1 = A lot or a great deal (MHSVCHLP=4,5).....	2603	4.81
		2 = Some or a little (MHSVCHLP=2,3).....	1802	3.33
		3 = None (MHSVCHLP=1).....	648	1.20

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the recoded adult mental health and recoded substance dependence and abuse variables. Specifications on how the recoded adult mental health variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the recoded substance dependence and abuse variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse section and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ABODILAL, SMI)

SMIODPAB	Len : 1	SMI OR DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE		
			Freq	Pct
		. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	17709	32.75
		1 = SMI or Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse (SMI=1 or ABODILAL=1)	8362	15.46
		2 = No SMI & No/Unkwn Dep/Abuse(SMI=0 and ABODILAL=0)	28008	51.79

(ABODILAL, SMI)

SMIADPAB	Len : 1	SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE		
			Freq	Pct
		. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	17709	32.75
		1 = SMI and Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=1).....	1214	2.24
		2 = No SMI or No/Unkwn Dep/Abuse (SMI=0 or ABODILAL=0)	35156	65.01

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

(ABODILAL, SMI)

NSMNDPAB

Len : 1 NO SMI AND NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	17709	32.75
1 = No SMI & No/Unkwn Dep/Abuse(SMI=0 and ABODILAL=0)	28008	51.79
2 = SMI or Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse (SMI=1 or ABODILAL=1)	8362	15.46

A respondent was classified as having other than serious mental illness (SMI) only (SMINDPAB=2) if they were defined as having SMI and illicit drug/alcohol dependence or abuse (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=1); or not having SMI but having dependence or abuse (SMI=0 and ABODILAL=1); or not having either SMI or dependence or abuse (SMI=0 and ABODILAL=0).

(ABODILAL, SMI)

SMINDPAB

Len : 1 SMI BUT NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	17709	32.75
1 = SMI ONLY (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=0).....	2794	5.17
2 = Otherwise (See comment above).....	33576	62.09

A respondent was classified as not having illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse only (NSMIDPAB=2) if they were defined as having SMI and illicit drug/alcohol dependence or abuse (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=1); or having SMI but not having dependence or abuse (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=0); or not having either SMI or dependence or abuse (SMI=0 and ABODILAL=0).

(ABODILAL, SMI)

NSMIDPAB

Len : 1 NO SMI BUT DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	17709	32.75
1 = Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse Only (SMI=0 and ABODILAL=1).....	4354	8.05
2 = Otherwise (See comment above).....	32016	59.20

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU01)

YUHOSPYR¹

Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	280	0.52
2 = No.....	17367	32.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	36	0.07
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU02)

YUHOSPN2¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	255	0.47
31 = 31 or more	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
997 = REFUSED	27	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53737	99.37

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

(YSU031)

YUHOSUIC¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	109	0.20
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	155	0.29
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53737	99.37

(YSU032)

YUHODEPR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	98	0.18
6 = Response not entered.....	167	0.31
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53737	99.37

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU033)
YUHOFEAR¹

Len : 2	1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	39	0.07
	6 = Response not entered.....	226	0.42
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.08
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53737	99.37

(YSU034)
YUHOBKRU¹

Len : 2	1STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	43	0.08
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	220	0.41
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.08
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53737	99.37

(YSU035)
YUHOEATP¹

Len : 2	1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	17	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	248	0.46
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.08
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53737	99.37

(YSU036)
YUHOOSOR¹

Len : 2	1STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	107	0.20
	6 = Response not entered.....	158	0.29
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.08
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53737	99.37

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU04)
YURSIDYR¹

Len : 2	1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes.....	161	0.30
	2 = No.....	17474	32.31
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	38	0.07
	97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU05)

YURSIDN2¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	130	0.24
31 = 31 or more.....	18	0.03
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
997 = REFUSED.....	34	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	43	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53844	99.57

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

(YSU061)

YURSSUIC¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	74	0.14
6 = Response not entered.....	81	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53844	99.57

(YSU062)

YURSDEPR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	65	0.12
6 = Response not entered.....	90	0.17
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53844	99.57

(YSU063)

YURSFEAR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	21	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	134	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53844	99.57

(YSU064)

YURSBKRU¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	38	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	115	0.21
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53844	99.57

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU065)
YURSEATP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	142	0.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53844	99.57

(YSU066)
YURSSOR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	41	0.08
6 = Response not entered.....	114	0.21
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53844	99.57

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU07)
YUFCARYR¹

Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	106	0.20
2 = No.....	17528	32.41
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	45	0.08
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU08)
YUFCARN2¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	85	0.16
31 = 31 or more	16	0.03
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53943	99.75

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

(YSU091)
YUFCSUIC¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	73	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53943	99.75

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU092)
YUFCDEPR¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED		
1 = Response entered	26	0.05
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	74	0.14
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53943	99.75

(YSU093)
YUFCFEAR¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE		
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	93	0.17
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53943	99.75

(YSU094)
YUFCBKRU¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT		
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	78	0.14
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53943	99.75

(YSU095)
YUFCPEAT¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS		
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	98	0.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53943	99.75

(YSU096)
YUFCSOR¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON		
1 = Response entered	37	0.07
6 = Response not entered.....	64	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53943	99.75

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU10)
YUDYTXR¹

	Freq	Pct
Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS		
1 = Yes	291	0.54
2 = No.....	17335	32.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED	30	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU11)

YUDYTXN2¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	264	0.49
31 = 31 or more	7	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.04
997 = REFUSED	31	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53	0.10
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53705	99.31

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU121)

YUDYSUIC¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	95	0.18
6 = Response not entered.....	190	0.35
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53705	99.31

(YSU122)

YUDYDEPR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	138	0.26
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	145	0.27
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53705	99.31

(YSU123)

YUDYFEAR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	48	0.09
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	234	0.43
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53705	99.31

(YSU124)

YUDYBKRU¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	60	0.11
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	221	0.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53705	99.31

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU125)
YUDYEATP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	30	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	255	0.47
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53705	99.31

(YSU126)
YUDYSOR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	110	0.20
6 = Response not entered.....	175	0.32
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	53	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53705	99.31

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU13)
YUMHCRYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	446	0.82
2 = No.....	17183	31.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.08
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU14)
YUMHCRN2¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	392	0.72
31 = 31 or more	21	0.04
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06
997 = REFUSED	36	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53553	99.03

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU151)
YUMHSUIC¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	159	0.29
6 = Response not entered.....	277	0.51
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53553	99.03

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU152)
YUMHDEPR¹

Len : 2	1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	259	0.48
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	175	0.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53553	99.03

(YSU153)
YUMHFEAR¹

Len : 2	1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	99	0.18
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	8	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	329	0.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53553	99.03

(YSU154)
YUMHBKRU¹

Len : 2	1VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	110	0.20
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	5	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	321	0.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53553	99.03

(YSU155)
YUMHEATP¹

Len : 2	1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	55	0.10
	6 = Response not entered.....	381	0.70
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53553	99.03

(YSU156)
YUMHSOR¹

Len : 2	1VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	171	0.32
	6 = Response not entered.....	265	0.49
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53553	99.03

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU16)
YUTPSTYR¹

Len : 2	1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	1670	3.09
	2 = No.....	15938	29.47
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	56	0.10
	97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU17)

YUTPSTN2¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	1466	2.71
31 = 31 or more.....	85	0.16
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	115	0.21
997 = REFUSED.....	44	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52308	96.73

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU181)

YUTPSUIC¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	304	0.56
6 = Response not entered.....	1344	2.49
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52308	96.73

(YSU182)

YUTPDEPR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	803	1.48
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	832	1.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52308	96.73

(YSU183)

YUTPFEAR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	287	0.53
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	1344	2.49
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52308	96.73

(YSU184)

YUTPBKRU¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	345	0.64
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	1275	2.36
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52308	96.73

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU185)
YUTPEATP¹

Len : 2	1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	146	0.27
	6 = Response not entered.....	1502	2.78
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52308	96.73

(YSU186)
YUTPSOR¹

Len : 2	1VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	898	1.66
	6 = Response not entered.....	750	1.39
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52308	96.73

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU19)
YUIHTPYR¹

Len : 2	1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	506	0.94
	2 = No.....	17111	31.64
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09
	97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU20)
YUIHTPN2¹

Len : 2	1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	444	0.82
	31 = 31 or more	24	0.04
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
	997 = REFUSED	40	0.07
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53481	98.89

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

(YSU211)
YUIHSUIC¹

Len : 2	1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	96	0.18
	6 = Response not entered.....	403	0.75
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53481	98.89

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU212)
YUIHDEPR¹

Len : 2	1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	217	0.40
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	280	0.52
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53481	98.89

(YSU213)
YUIHFEAR¹

Len : 2	1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	79	0.15
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	416	0.77
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53481	98.89

(YSU214)
YUIHBKRU¹

Len : 2	1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	122	0.23
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	11	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	366	0.68
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53481	98.89

(YSU215)
YUIHEATP¹

Len : 2	1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	35	0.06
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	463	0.86
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53481	98.89

(YSU216)
YUIHSOR¹

Len : 2	1SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	214	0.40
	6 = Response not entered.....	285	0.53
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53481	98.89

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU22)
YUFDOCYR¹

Len : 2	1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes.....	471	0.87
	2 = No.....	17144	31.70
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	53	0.10
	97 = REFUSED	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU23)

YUFDOCN2¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	439	0.81
31 = 31 or more	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
997 = REFUSED	41	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.11
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53514	98.96

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU241)

YUFDSUIC¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	65	0.12
6 = Response not entered.....	386	0.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53514	98.96

(YSU242)

YUFDDEPR¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	173	0.32
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	275	0.51
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53514	98.96

(YSU243)

YUFDFEAR¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	46	0.09
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	401	0.74
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53514	98.96

(YSU244)

YUFDKRU¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	65	0.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	382	0.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53514	98.96

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU245)
YUFDEATP¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	46	0.09
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	403	0.75
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53514	98.96

(YSU246)
YUFDSOR¹

Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	237	0.44
6 = Response not entered.....	214	0.40
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53514	98.96

During the past 12 months, did you receive special education services while in your regular classroom or have you been placed in a special classroom, a special program, or a special school because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU25)
YUSPEDYR¹

Len : 2 1SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	636	1.18
2 = No.....	15319	28.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	54	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	87	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37946	70.17

During the past 12 months, did you talk to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU26)
YUSHCNYR¹

Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1610	2.98
2 = No.....	14351	26.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	87	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37946	70.17

Think about the last time you talked to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

(YSU271)
YUSHSUIC¹

Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	173	0.32
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1413	2.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52297	96.70

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YSU272)
YUSHDEPR¹

Len : 2	1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	677	1.25
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	5	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	905	1.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.24
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52297	96.70

(YSU273)
YUSHFEAR¹

Len : 2	1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	247	0.46
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	6	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	1334	2.47
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.24
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52297	96.70

(YSU274)
YUSHBKRU¹

Len : 2	1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	321	0.59
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	37	0.07
	6 = Response not entered.....	1229	2.27
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.24
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52297	96.70

(YSU275)
YUSHEATR¹

Len : 2	1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	83	0.15
	6 = Response not entered.....	1504	2.78
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.24
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52297	96.70

(YSU276)
YUSHSOR¹

Len : 2	1TLKED W/SCH COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered	884	1.63
	6 = Response not entered.....	703	1.30
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.24
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52297	96.70

Have you ever been in jail or in a detention center?

(YSU28)
YUJAILEV¹

Len : 2	1EVER BEEN IN JAIL OR DETENTION CENTER		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes	1039	1.92
	2 = No.....	16604	30.70
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
	97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Have you ever been in foster care?

(YSU29)

YUFCAREV¹

Len : 2 1EVER BEEN IN FOSTER CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	365	0.67
2 = No.....	17183	31.77
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	106	0.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36370	67.25

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received treatment/counseling in the past year from each of 10 specific sources for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

(YUHOSPYR)
YHOSP

Len : 1 STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR		
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUHOSPYR=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2).....	36432	67.37
1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1).....	17367	32.11
	280	0.52

(YURSIDYR)
YRESID

Len : 1 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR		
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YURSIDYR=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
0 = No (YURSIDYR=2).....	36444	67.39
1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1).....	17474	32.31
	161	0.30

(YUFCARYR)
YFOST

Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR		
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFCARYR=94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4).....	36400	67.31
1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)	17573	32.50
	106	0.20

(YUDYTXYR)
YDAYTRT

Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR		
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUDYTXYR=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2).....	36453	67.41
1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1).....	17335	32.05
	291	0.54

(YUMHCYR)
YCLIN

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR		
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUMHCYR=85,94,97,98,99)	Freq	Pct
0 = No (YUMHCYR=2).....	36450	67.40
1 = Yes (YUMHCYR=1)	17183	31.77
	446	0.82

(YUTPSTYR)
YTHER

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR		
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUTPSTYR=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2).....	36471	67.44
1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1).....	15938	29.47
	1670	3.09

(YUIHTPYR)
YHOME

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR		
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUIHTPYR=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2).....	36462	67.42
1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1).....	17111	31.64
	506	0.94

(YUFDOCYR)
YPED

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR		
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFDOCYR=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2).....	36464	67.43
1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1).....	17144	31.70
	471	0.87

RECORDED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YUSPEDYR)
YSPED

Len : 1 SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	36548	67.58
0 = No (YUSPEDYR=2 OR [AGE2<7 AND YUSPEDYR=99])	16895	31.24
1 = Yes (YUSPEDYR=1)	636	1.18

(YUSHCNYR)
YSCHL

Len : 1 TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	36542	67.57
0 = No (YUSHCNYR=2 OR [AGE2<7 AND YUSHCNYR=99])	15927	29.45
1 = Yes (YUSHCNYR=1)	1610	2.98

NOTE: The following five variables, ANYMHIN, ANYMHOUT, ANYSMH, ANYMHED, and ANYSMHPS, were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2007 Detailed Tables. The following two variables, ANYMHIN2 and ANYSMH2, were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2013 Mental Health Detailed Tables. These variables contain information on the general types of mental health services received by youths in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, ANYMHIN, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 3 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 3 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP), stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID), and spent time in foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 3 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 3 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 3 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YFOST, YHOSP, YRESID)
ANYMHIN

Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	36453	67.41
0 = No (YHOSP, YRESID, and YFOST = 0)	17218	31.84
1 = Yes (YHOSP, YRESID, or YFOST = 1)	408	0.75

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of 4 specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 4 source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 4 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 4 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 4 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YTHER)
ANYMHOUT

Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	36499	67.49
0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME = 0)	15621	28.89
1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME = 1)	1959	3.62

The following variable, ANYSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of 7 specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 7 source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in foster care (YFOST), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 7 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 7 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 7 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YFOST, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)
ANYSMH

Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	36510	67.51
0 = No (All above source variables=0)	15431	28.53
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)	2138	3.95

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, ANYMHED, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school counselors, school psychologist, or regular teacher for problems (YSCHL) and received special education services in the classroom or placed in a special classroom, program, or school (YSPED). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YSCHL, YSPED)

ANYMHED Len : 1 YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	36566	67.62
0 = No (YSCHL and YSPED = 0)	15541	28.74
1 = Yes (YSCHL or YSPED = 1)	1972	3.65

The following variable, ANYSMHPS, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following 3 source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED), and treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED). Included in the unknown/18+ category were adults, and youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH=. or {ANYSMH=1 and ((ANYMHED=0 and YPED=.) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=0) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=.))}].

(ANYMHED, ANYSMH, YPED)

ANYSMHPS Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY AND EDUC OR MED MH SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	36485	67.47
0 = No (ANYSMH=0 or (ANYMHED=0 and YPED=0)).....	16708	30.90
1 = Yes (ANYSMH=1 and (ANYMHED=1 or YPED=1))	886	1.64

The following variable, ANYTRT10, indicates whether a youth reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year from any of 10 specific sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created by counting the number of positive responses (source variables=1), and the number of questions answered (source variables=1,2,4) to the following 10 source of treatment questions: hospital (YUHOSPYR), residential treatment facility (YURSIDYR), foster care (YUFCARYR), day treatment facility (YUDYTXYR), mental health clinic (YUMHCRYR), private therapist (YUTPSTYR), in-home therapist (YUIHTPYR), family doctor (YUFDOCYR), through special education (YUSPEDYR), and school counselor (YUSHCNYR). Youths who reported a positive response to one or more of the 10 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 10 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered 5 or more of the 10 questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered fewer than 5 of the 10 questions, and adults were included in the unknown category.

(YUDYTXYR, YUFCARYR, YUFDOCYR, YUHOSPYR, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRYR, YURSIDYR, YUSHCNYR, YUSPEDYR, YUTPSTYR)

ANYTRT10 Len : 2 RCVD MH TRT FROM ANY OF 10 SOURCES IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	36423	67.35
0 = No (See comment above)	14136	26.14
1 = Yes (Any above source variables=1).....	3520	6.51

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should not be included in the specialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYMHIN2 that does not include foster care was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

(YHOSP, YRESID)

ANYMHIN2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	36450	67.40
0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0)	17281	31.96
1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1)	348	0.64

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YOTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should be included in the nonspecialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYSMH2 was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YOTHER)

ANYSMH2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	36511	67.51
0 = No (All above source variables=0)	15456	28.58
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)	2112	3.91

The following variable, ANYTRT9, indicates whether a youth reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year from any of 9 specific sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created by counting the number of positive responses (source variables=1), and the number of questions answered (source variables=1,2,4) to the following 9 source of treatment questions: hospital (YUHOSPYR), residential treatment facility (YURSIDYR), foster care (YUFCARYR), day treatment facility (YUDYTXYR), mental health clinic (YUMHCRYR), private therapist (YUTPSTYR), in-home therapist (YUIHTPYR), family doctor (YUFDOCYR), and school counselor (YUSHCNYR). This variable was created in the same manner as ANYTRT10 (see above), except that the source of treatment question about special education (YUSPEDYR) was not included as a source variable. This variable was omitted because CAI did not include a follow-up question about the reasons for receiving mental health treatment at this source of treatment. Youths who reported a positive response to one or more of the 9 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 9 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered 5 or more of the 9 questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered fewer than 5 of the 9 questions, and adults were included in the unknown category.

(YUDYTXYR, YUFCARYR, YUFDOCYR, YUHOSPYR, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRYR, YURSIDYR, YUSHCNYR, YUTPSTYR)

ANYTRT9 Len : 2 RCVD MH TRT FROM ANY OF 9 SOURCES IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	36424	67.35
0 = No (See comment above)	14396	26.62
1 = Yes (Any above source variables=1).....	3259	6.03

NOTE: For each reported source of treatment/counseling for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs (see ANYTRT9), the respondent was asked to report which of 5 specific reasons was the reason for the last time he/she received treatment from this source. In addition, the respondent could also answer "other". If a respondent reported "other", then he/she was asked to list the other reason (or reasons). A respondent was allowed to enter up to 5 additional reasons for treatment from each source. The 5 specific reasons were: thought about or tried suicide, felt depressed, felt afraid or tense, acting out or breaking rules, and eating problems. Multiple reasons could be reported for each source of treatment, thus the response categories are not mutually exclusive. For each of the 9 sources of treatment there are 5 variables that contain data about the 5 specific reasons for treatment, resulting in 45 variables that include data about the specific reasons. In addition, for each of the 9 sources there are 5 variables that contain data about the other specified reasons, resulting in 45 additional variables. The following recoded variables indicate the reasons youth reported for receiving treatment across all the reported sources of treatment in the past year. Note that these variables are only defined for youth who received treatment from one or more of the 9 sources and reported at least one reason for treatment.

The following variable, REASSUIC, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOSUIC, YURSSUIC, YUFCUIC, YUDYSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YUTPSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUFDSUIC, and YUSHSUIC. Due to editing procedures, write-in other specify values were not used in this variable. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSUIC, YUFCUIC, YUFDSUIC, YUHOSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YURSSUIC, YUSHSUIC, YUTPSUIC)

REASSUIC Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C TRIED SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	51081	94.46
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2441	4.51
1 = Reason indicated (Any above source variable=1,3)	557	1.03

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, REASDEPR, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they felt depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables, YUHODEPR, YURSDEPR, YUFCDEPR, YUDYDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YUTPDEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUFDDEPR, and YUSHDEPR, as well as the write-in other specify variables. A positive response was assigned if a respondent reported feeling depressed (any source variable=1,3) or reported feeling depressed in the other specify questions. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYDEPR, YUFCDEPR, YUFDDEPR, YUHODEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YURSDEPR, YUSHDEPR, YUTPDEPR)
REASDEPR Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	51081	94.46
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1530	2.83
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above).....	1468	2.71

The following variable, REASFEAR, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they felt very afraid or tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOFEAR, YURSFEAR, YUFCFEAR, YUDYFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YUTPFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUFDFEAR, and YUSHFEAR. Due to editing procedures, write-in other specify values were not used in this variable. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFEAR, YUFCFEAR, YUFDFEAR, YUHOFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YURSFEAR, YUSHFEAR, YUTPFEAR)
REASFEAR Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	51081	94.46
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	2410	4.46
1 = Reason indicated (Any above source variable=1,3).....	588	1.09

The following variable, REASBRAK, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they were breaking rules and "acting out." This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOBKRU, YURSBKRU, YUFCBKRU, YUDYBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YUTPBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUFDDBKRU, and YUSHBKRU, as well as the write-in other specify variables. A positive response was assigned if a respondent was breaking the rules and "acting out" (any source variable=1,3) or reported breaking the rules and "acting out" in the other specify questions. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYBKRU, YUFCBKRU, YUFDDBKRU, YUHOBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YURSBKRU, YUSHBKRU, YUTPBKRU)
REASBRAK Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C BREAKING RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	51081	94.46
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	2079	3.84
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above).....	919	1.70

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, REASEATP, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOEATP, YURSEATP, YUFCEATP, YUDYEATP, YUMHEATP, YUTPEATP, YUIHEATP, YUFDEATP, and YUSHEATP. Due to editing procedures, write-in other specify values were not used in this variable. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYEATP, YUFCEATP, YUFDEATP, YUHOEATP, YUIHEATP, YUMHEATP, YURSEATP, YUSHEATP, YUTPEATP)
REASEATP Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C EATING PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	51081	94.46
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	2727	5.04
1 = Reason indicated (Any above source variable=1,3)	271	0.50

NOTE: The following 5 recoded variables indicate whether a youth reported some other reason as the reason he/she received treatment/counseling from any one of the reported sources in the past year. These recodes were created by consolidating the other reported responses into five broad categories: family problems, social problems, problems at school, other diagnosed mental/neurological disorders, and other reasons. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment/counseling in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment/counseling were assigned to the unknown category.

REASFAM Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C FAMILY PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	51081	94.46
0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise).....	2592	4.79
1 = Reason specified (See comment above).....	406	0.75

REASSOC Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOCIAL PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	51081	94.46
0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise).....	2767	5.12
1 = Reason specified (See comment above).....	231	0.43

REASSCH Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C SCHOOL ISSUES

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	51081	94.46
0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise).....	2669	4.94
1 = Reason specified (See comment above).....	329	0.61

REASMEN Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C OTH DISORDER

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	51081	94.46
0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise).....	2906	5.37
1 = Reason specified (See comment above).....	92	0.17

The following variable, REASOTH, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported some other reason for receiving mental health treatment in the past year other than the four reasons listed above. Please note that this variable is not directly comparable to the similarly named variable from 2001.

REASOTH Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C OTHER REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	51081	94.46
0 = Other reason not specified (Otherwise).....	2335	4.32
1 = Other reason specified (See comment above)	663	1.23

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT10, FRELAT11, FRELAT12, FRELAT13, FRELAT14, FRELAT15, FRELAT16, FRELAT17, FRELAT18, FRELAT19, FRELAT20, FRELAT21, FRELAT22, FRELAT23, FRELAT24, FRELAT25, FRELATO2, FRELATO3, FRELATO4, FRELATO5, FRELATO6, FRELATO7, FRELATO8, FRELATO9, FRELATON)

IMOTHER Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh.....	16204	29.96
2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh.....	1483	2.74
3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh.....	22	0.04
4 = R is 18 or older	36370	67.25

(MRELAT10, MRELAT11, MRELAT12, MRELAT13, MRELAT14, MRELAT15, MRELAT16, MRELAT17, MRELAT18, MRELAT19, MRELAT20, MRELAT21, MRELAT22, MRELAT23, MRELAT24, MRELAT25, MRELATO2, MRELATO3, MRELATO4, MRELATO5, MRELATO6, MRELATO7, MRELATO8, MRELATO9, MRELATON)

IFATHER Len : 1 FATHER IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = R is 12-17, father in hh.....	12916	23.88
2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh.....	4746	8.78
3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh.....	47	0.09
4 = R is 18 or older	36370	67.25

NRCH17_2 Len : 1 RECODED # R's CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 2.....	51852	95.88
. = Missing	80	0.15
3 = 3 or more	2147	3.97

IRHHSIZ2 Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = One person in household.....	3764	6.96
2 = Two people in household.....	11682	21.60
3 = Three people in household.....	12882	23.82
4 = Four people in household	13735	25.40
5 = Five people in household	7216	13.34
6 = 6 to 25 people in household.....	4800	8.88

IIHHSIZ2 Len : 1 IRHHSIZ2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54031	99.91
3 = Statistically imputed data	48	0.09

IRHH65_2 Len : 1 REC - IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PER IN HH AGED>=65

	Freq	Pct
1 = No people 65 or older in household	49750	92.00
2 = One person 65 or older in household	2941	5.44
3 = Two or more people 65 or older in household	1388	2.57

IIHH65_2 Len : 1 IRHH65_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53814	99.51
2 = Logically assigned data.....	43	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data	222	0.41

IRKI17_2 Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED<18 IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No children under 18.....	20234	37.42
2 = One child under 18	13143	24.30
3 = Two children under 18	12398	22.93
4 = Three or more children under 18.....	8304	15.36

IIKI17_2 Len : 1 IRKI17_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53924	99.71
3 = Statistically imputed data	155	0.29

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

IRFAMSZ2	Len : 1 IMP-REVISED - NO OF R'S FAMILY MEMBERS IN HHLD		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = One R's family member in household.....	7174	13.27
	2 = Two R's family members in household.....	10660	19.71
	3 = Three R's family members in household	12161	22.49
	4 = Four R's family members in household	13040	24.11
	5 = Five R's family members in household.....	6778	12.53
	6 = Six or more R's family members in household.....	4266	7.89

IIFAMSZ2	Len : 1 IRFAMSZ2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	54008	99.87
	3 = Statistically Imputed data	71	0.13

IRKIDFA2	Len : 1 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FAMILY MBRS IN HH AGED 0-17		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = No R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17.....	20660	38.20
	2 = One R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17.....	13148	24.31
	3 = Two R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17.....	12232	22.62
	4 = Three or more R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	8039	14.87

IIRKIDFA2	Len : 1 IRKIDFA2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53964	99.79
	3 = Statistically Imputed data	115	0.21

NOTE: The variables which immediately follow refer to questions about the kinds and amounts of income received. Only imputed variables are included since other variables do not provide any additional analytic utility. Users can differentiate between imputed and non-imputed values using the imputation indicators. Questions about income from the questionnaire are not reproduced since the variables below do not correspond exactly to those questions. Edited and imputed health insurance variables, with the accompanying questionnaire questions, follow the income variables.

IRPSOC	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes.....	3788	7.00
	2 = No.....	50291	93.00

IIRPSOC	Len : 1 IRPSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53862	99.60
	3 = Statistically imputed data	217	0.40

IRFAMSOC	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes.....	6721	12.43
	2 = No.....	47358	87.57

IIRFAMSOC	Len : 1 IRFAMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53499	98.93
	3 = Statistically imputed data	580	1.07

IRPSSI	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE SSI		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes.....	1281	2.37
	2 = No.....	52798	97.63

IIRPSSI	Len : 1 IRPSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53795	99.47
	3 = Statistically imputed data	284	0.53

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

IRFAMSSI	Len : 1	IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SSI		
			Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes		2903	5.37
	2 = No.....		51176	94.63
IIFAMSSI	Len : 1	IRFAMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data		53361	98.67
	3 = Statistically imputed data		718	1.33
IRFSTAMP	Len : 1	IMP. REVISED - RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS		
			Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes		4634	8.57
	2 = No.....		49445	91.43
IIFSTAMP	Len : 1	IRFSTAMP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data		53870	99.61
	3 = Statistically imputed data		209	0.39
IRPPMT	Len : 1	IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST		
			Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes		1447	2.68
	2 = No.....		52632	97.32
IIPPMT	Len : 1	IRPPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data		53854	99.58
	3 = Statistically imputed data		225	0.42
IRFAMPMT	Len : 1	IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST		
			Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes		2034	3.76
	2 = No.....		52045	96.24
IIFAMPMT	Len : 1	IRFAMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data		53675	99.25
	3 = Statistically imputed data		404	0.75
IRPSVC	Len : 1	IMP. REVISED - RESP REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILD CARE		
			Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes		1549	2.86
	2 = No.....		52530	97.14
IIPSVC	Len : 1	IRPSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data		53873	99.62
	3 = Statistically imputed data		206	0.38
IRFAMSVC	Len : 1	IMP. REVISED - FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE		
			Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes		2386	4.41
	2 = No.....		51693	95.59
IIFAMSVC	Len : 1	IRFAMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data		53720	99.34
	3 = Statistically imputed data		359	0.66

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

IRWELMOS	Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE		
	RANGE = 1 - 12.....	Freq	Pct
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3445	6.37
		50634	93.63
IIVELMOS	Len : 1 IRWELMOS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	3309	6.12
	9 = Legitimate skip.....	566	1.05
		50204	92.83
IRPINT	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC INTEREST SAVING/DIVIDEND		
	1 = Yes	Freq	Pct
	2 = No.....	30650	56.68
		23429	43.32
IIPINT	Len : 1 IRPINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53598	99.11
		481	0.89
IRFAMINT	Len : 1 IMP. REV - FAM REC INTEREST SAVING/DIVIDEND		
	1 = Yes	Freq	Pct
	2 = No.....	37955	70.18
		16124	29.82
IIFAMINT	Len : 1 IRFAMINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	52871	97.77
		1208	2.23
IRPCHD	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS		
	1 = Yes	Freq	Pct
	2 = No.....	2267	4.19
		51812	95.81
IIPCHD	Len : 1 IRPCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53926	99.72
		153	0.28
IRFAMCHD	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS		
	1 = Yes	Freq	Pct
	2 = No.....	6408	11.85
		47671	88.15
IIFAMCHD	Len : 1 IRFAMCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53743	99.38
		336	0.62
IRPWAG	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB		
	1 = Yes	Freq	Pct
	2 = No.....	35192	65.08
		18887	34.92
IIPWAG	Len : 1 IRPWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53969	99.80
		110	0.20

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

IRFAMWAG	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC INCOME FROM JOB		
	1 = Yes	Freq	Pct
	2 = No.....	49876	92.23
		4203	7.77
IIFAMWAG	Len : 1 IRFAMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53915	99.70
		164	0.30
IRPOTH	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC OTH INCOME FROM OTH SOURCE		
	1 = Yes	Freq	Pct
	2 = No.....	3235	5.98
		50844	94.02
IIPOTH	Len : 1 IRPOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53851	99.58
		228	0.42
IRFAMOTH	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC OTH INC FR OTH SOURCE		
	1 = Yes	Freq	Pct
	2 = No.....	6978	12.90
		47101	87.10
IIFAMOTH	Len : 1 IRFAMOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	53435	98.81
		644	1.19
IRPINC3	Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED-RESP'S TOT INC		
	1 = Less than \$10,000 (Including Loss)	Freq	Pct
	2 = \$10,000 - \$19,999.....	29926	55.34
	3 = \$20,000 - \$29,999.....	8550	15.81
	4 = \$30,000 - \$39,999.....	5801	10.73
	5 = \$40,000 - \$49,999.....	3849	7.12
	6 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....	2207	4.08
	7 = \$75,000 or more	2200	4.07
		1546	2.86
IIPINC3	Len : 1 IRPINC3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	52289	96.69
		1790	3.31
IRFAMIN3	Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED - TOT FAM INCOME		
	1 = Less than \$10,000 (Including Loss)	Freq	Pct
	2 = \$10,000 - \$19,999.....	5069	9.37
	3 = \$20,000 - \$29,999.....	7089	13.11
	4 = \$30,000 - \$39,999.....	7002	12.95
	5 = \$40,000 - \$49,999.....	6979	12.91
	6 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....	6938	12.83
	7 = \$75,000 or more	9776	18.08
		11226	20.76
IIFAMIN3	Len : 1 IRFAMIN3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data	Freq	Pct
	3 = Statistically imputed data	48257	89.23
		5822	10.77

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the preceding section.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

GOVTPROG	Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGRAMS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = YES (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	7711	14.26
	2 = NO (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=2).....	46368	85.74

INCOME	Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Less than \$20,000	12158	22.48
	2 = \$20,000-\$49,999.....	20919	38.68
	3 = \$50,000-\$74,999.....	9776	18.08
	4 = \$75,000 or More	11226	20.76

The following variable, POVERTY2, indicates a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size and number of children in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold.

POVERTY2 was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age, family size, the number of children in the household, and total family income). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income, the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the unbounded highest level of income, an effective family income of \$120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

POVERTY2 is a revised version of the variable POVERTY, created in 2003-2004 NSDUHs, which did not take into account certain family relationships (such as the presence of foster children) when determining a respondent's poverty level.

POVERTY2	Len : 1 POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD)		
		Freq	Pct
	. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm	876	1.62
	1 = <100% of fed pov threshold (See comment above).....	7364	13.62
	2 = 100-199% of fed pov threshold (See comment above).....	11550	21.36
	3 = >=200% of fed pov threshold (See comment above).....	34289	63.41

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

The next questions are about SAMPLE MEMBER'S health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that SAMPLE MEMBER and other people in your family receive.

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) covered by Medicare? Medicare is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and for certain disabled persons.

(QH101)

MEDICARE

Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3054	5.65
2 = No.....	50832	94.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	136	0.25
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years.

(Are you / Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by Medicaid or Medical Assistance? Medicaid or Medical Assistance is a public assistance program that pays for medical care. The FIPE4 FILL Medicaid or Medical Assistance program is also called: MEDIFILL.

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

CAIDCHIP

Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7040	13.02
2 = No.....	46594	86.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	20	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	366	0.68
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

These programs cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.

(QH103)

CHAMPUS

Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1536	2.84
2 = No.....	52290	96.69
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	195	0.36
97 = REFUSED	30	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company.

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by private health insurance?

(QH106)

PRVHLTIN

Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	37665	69.65
2 = No.....	16015	29.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	338	0.63
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	29	0.05

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

(Was your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association?

(QHI07)

GRPHLTIN

Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	34659	64.09
2 = No.....	2898	5.36
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	105	0.19
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	367	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....	16015	29.61

Does (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

(QHI08)

HLTINALC

Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	18204	33.66
2 = No.....	4455	8.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14985	27.71
97 = REFUSED	53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	367	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....	16015	29.61

Drug abuse?

(QHI09)

HLTINDRG

Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	18165	33.59
2 = No.....	4515	8.35
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14965	27.67
97 = REFUSED	52	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	367	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....	16015	29.61

Mental or emotional problems?

(QHI10)

HLTIMMNT

Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	24810	45.88
2 = No.....	3003	5.55
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9837	18.19
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	367	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....	16015	29.61

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

(QHI11)

HLTINNOS

Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	854	1.58
2 = No.....	7539	13.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45648	84.41

RECORDED INCOME AND INSURANCE

During the past 12 months, was there any time when (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

(QHI13)

HLCLNOTYR

Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4049	7.49
2 = No.....	41944	77.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	138	0.26
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	370	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7539	13.94

During the past 12 months, about how many months were (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

(QHI14)

HLCLNOTMO

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 12.....	4016	7.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	508	0.94
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49483	91.50

About how long has it been since (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) last had any kind of health coverage?

(QHI15)

HLCLAST

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 6 months	1544	2.86
2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year	1158	2.14
3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years	1742	3.22
4 = More than 3 years ago.....	1650	3.05
5 = Never had coverage.....	1380	2.55
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	371	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46134	85.31

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) stopped being covered by health insurance?

(QHI17)

HLLOSRSN

Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer	1451	2.68
2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income.....	412	0.76
3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason	363	0.67
4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums	1440	2.66
5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school	990	1.83
6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible.....	555	1.03
7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance	113	0.21
8 = Death of spouse or parent.....	37	0.07
9 = Insurance company refused coverage	43	0.08
10 = Don't need it.....	167	0.31
11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant	149	0.28
12 = Some other reason	405	0.75
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	36	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	371	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47514	87.86

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

Which of the reasons on this card describe why (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) have never had health insurance coverage?

(QHI181)
HLNVCOST

	Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		804	1.49
6 = Response not entered.....		573	1.06
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		3	0.01
97 = REFUSED		35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		388	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		52276	96.67

(QHI182)
HLNVOFFR

	Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		301	0.56
6 = Response not entered.....		1076	1.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		3	0.01
97 = REFUSED		35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		388	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		52276	96.67

(QHI183)
HLNVREF

	Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		13	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....		1364	2.52
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		3	0.01
97 = REFUSED		35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		388	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		52276	96.67

(QHI184)
HLNVNEED

	Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		188	0.35
6 = Response not entered.....		1189	2.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		3	0.01
97 = REFUSED		35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		388	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		52276	96.67

(QHI185)
HLNVSOR

	Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered		137	0.25
6 = Response not entered.....		1240	2.29
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		3	0.01
97 = REFUSED		35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		388	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP		52276	96.67

The following variable, IRPINSUR, is the imputation revised version of the edited variable PRVHLTIN.

IRPINSUR

	Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have private health insurance		37943	70.16
2 = No, respondent does not have private health insur		16136	29.84

IIPINSUR

	Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRPINSUR	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data		53680	99.26
3 = Statistically imputed data		399	0.74

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

For IRINSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) Covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=1)
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) Not covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=2)
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)

Responses to question QHI02 were used in part to create the variable CAIDCHIP. However, CAIDCHIP took into account responses to another question that was not used to create IRINSUR.

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance according to the respondent's answers to questions about private health insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, or military health coverage, then he/she is imputed to either of these two categories, where consistency is maintained between IRINSUR, IRINSUR3, and IRPINSUR.

IRINSUR	Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance.....	44869	82.97
	2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance	9210	17.03

IIINSUR	Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR	Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53670	99.24
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	6	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data	403	0.75

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

The IRINSUR3 variable is similar to IRINSUR. The only difference is that it uses the variable CAIDCHIP (Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children) instead of MEDICAID (Covered by Medicaid), and it uses an additional variable, HLTINNOS (covered by any other health insurance). This results from changes in the 2001 questionnaire when compared to previous years.

For IRINSUR3, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) Covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=1)
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) Not covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=2)
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=2)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)
- (5) Not covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=2)

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance according to PRVHLTIN, MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, and HLTINNOS, then he/she is imputed to either of these categories, where consistency is maintained between IRINSUR, IRINSUR3, and IRPINSUR.

IRINSUR3	Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance.....	46460	85.91
	2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance	7619	14.09

IIINSUR3	Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR3	Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data	53667	99.24
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	6	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data	406	0.75

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation- revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable (INSUR3), the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

(CAIDCHIP) IRMCDCHP	Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CAIDCHIP	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes, R has Medicaid/Child state health insurance.....	7111	13.15
	2 = No, R doesn't have Medicaid/Child state health ins.....	46968	86.85

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

IIMCDCHP	Len : 1	IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMCDCHP		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data	53634	99.18
		3 = Statistically imputed data	445	0.82
 (MEDICARE) IRMEDICR	Len : 1	IMPUTATION REVISED MEDICARE		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare	3060	5.66
		2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare.....	51019	94.34
 IIMEDICR	Len : 1	IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMEDICR		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data	53886	99.64
		3 = Statistically imputed data	193	0.36
 (CHAMPUS) IRCHMPUS	Len : 1	IMPUTATION REVISED CHAMPUS		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health.....	1541	2.85
		2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health	52538	97.15
 IICHMPUS	Len : 1	IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRCHMPUS		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data	53826	99.53
		3 = Statistically imputed data	253	0.47
 (PRVHLTIN) IRPRVHLT	Len : 1	IMPUTATION REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance	37905	70.09
		2 = No, R does not have private health insurance.....	16174	29.91
 IIPRVHLT	Len : 1	IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRPRVHLT		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data	53680	99.26
		3 = Statistically imputed data	399	0.74
 A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.				
(1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)				
(2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)				
(3) Not Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=2)				
(4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)				
Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99				
 (ANYHLT2, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN) IROTHHLT	Len : 2	IMPUTATION REVISED OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance	869	1.61
		2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance.....	7650	14.15
		99 = Legitimate Skip	45560	84.25
 IIOTHHLT	Len : 1	IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IROTHHLT		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Questionnaire data	8393	15.52
		3 = Statistically imputed data	406	0.75
		9 = Legitimate skip.....	45280	83.73

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

HLCALLFG	Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED	Freq	Pct
	1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs.....	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54055	99.96

HLCALL99	Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (see comment above).....	25	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54054	99.95

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLT12, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

ANYHLT12	Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes.....	46134	85.31
	2 = No.....	7539	13.94
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	341	0.63
	97 = REFUSED.....	35	0.06
	98 = OTHER MISSING.....	30	0.06

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)
- (2) Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)
- (5) Not Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)

IRINSUR4	Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance.....	46429	85.85
	2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance.....	7650	14.15

IIINSUR4	Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRINSUR4	Freq	Pct
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	53673	99.25
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	406	0.75

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

LANGVER	Len : 1 LANGUAGE VERSION		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = English.....	52444	96.98
	2 = Spanish	1635	3.02
QUARTER	Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Quarter 1	13408	24.79
	2 = Quarter 2	13181	24.37
	3 = Quarter 3	14629	27.05
	4 = Quarter 4	12861	23.78
GQTYPE	Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER		
		Freq	Pct
	= Not a Group Quarter	53008	98.02
	B = Boarding House.....	8	0.01
	C = College Dorm	912	1.69
	O = Other.....	121	0.22
	S = Shelter.....	9	0.02
	1 = Halfway House.....	21	0.04

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

DEMOGRAPHICS

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire. The final age variable is determined using these two constituent age variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate and the final edited interview date, the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age.

(CALCAGE, CONFIRM, NEWAGE)

AGE2	Len : 2 RECODE - FINAL EDITED AGE		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Respondent is 12 years old.....	3111	5.75
	2 = Respondent is 13 years old.....	3085	5.70
	3 = Respondent is 14 years old.....	3119	5.77
	4 = Respondent is 15 years old.....	2844	5.26
	5 = Respondent is 16 years old.....	2776	5.13
	6 = Respondent is 17 years old.....	2774	5.13
	7 = Respondent is 18 years old.....	2397	4.43
	8 = Respondent is 19 years old.....	2329	4.31
	9 = Respondent is 20 years old.....	2177	4.03
	10 = Respondent is 21 years old.....	2253	4.17
	11 = Respondent is 22 or 23 years old.....	4378	8.10
	12 = Respondent is 24 or 25 years old.....	4194	7.76
	13 = Respondent is between 26 and 29 years old.....	2396	4.43
	14 = Respondent is between 30 and 34 years old.....	3134	5.80
	15 = Respondent is between 35 and 49 years old.....	8306	15.36
	16 = Respondent is between 50 and 64 years old.....	2787	5.15
	17 = Respondent is 65 years old or older.....	2019	3.73

How many times have you been married?

(QD08)

NOMARR2	Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = One time.....	14891	27.54
	2 = Two or more times.....	3910	7.23
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED.....	28	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	35249	65.18

Have you ever been in the United States' armed forces?

(QD09)

SERVICE	Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes.....	2668	4.93
	2 = No.....	36475	67.45
	97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	14935	27.62

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Are you currently on active duty in the armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?

(QD10)
MILSTAT

Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS

	Freq	Pct
2 = In a reserves component	230	0.43
3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty	2435	4.50
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51410	95.06

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

(QD12)
HEALTH

Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Excellent.....	16265	30.08
2 = Very good.....	21521	39.80
3 = Good.....	12800	23.67
4 = Fair.....	2954	5.46
5 = Poor.....	531	0.98
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

(QD01)
IRSEX

Len : 1	IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Male	25957	48.00
	2 = Female	28122	52.00

IRMARIT

Len : 2	IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Married	14603	27.00
	2 = Widowed.....	926	1.71
	3 = Divorced or Separated.....	3294	6.09
	4 = Never Been Married.....	25941	47.97
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old.....	9315	17.22

IIMARIT

Len : 1	IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Marital status from questionnaire	44752	82.75
	3 = Marital status statistically imputed.....	12	0.02
	9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old.....	9315	17.22

IREduc2

Len : 2	RECODE - IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Fifth grade or less	1533	2.83
	2 = Sixth grade	3219	5.95
	3 = Seventh grade	3265	6.04
	4 = Eighth grade	3680	6.80
	5 = Ninth grade	3754	6.94
	6 = Tenth grade	4037	7.47
	7 = Eleventh grade	4415	8.16
	8 = Twelfth grade	12414	22.96
	9 = Freshman/13th year.....	3862	7.14
	10 = Sophomore/14th year or Junior/15th year	6449	11.93
	11 = Senior/16th year or GradProf School (or higher)	7451	13.78

IIEduc2

Len : 1	IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION INDICATOR		
		Freq	Pct
	1 = Education from questionnaire	54070	99.98
	3 = Education statistically imputed.....	9	0.02

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE2)
CATAGE

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old.....	17709	32.75
2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	17728	32.78
3 = 26-34 Years Old.....	5530	10.23
4 = 35 or Older.....	13112	24.25

(AGE2)
CATAG2

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old.....	17709	32.75
2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	17728	32.78
3 = 26 or Older.....	18642	34.47

(AGE2)
CATAG3

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old.....	17709	32.75
2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	17728	32.78
3 = 26-34 Years Old.....	5530	10.23
4 = 35-49 Years Old.....	8306	15.36
5 = 50 or Older.....	4806	8.89

(AGE2)
CATAG7

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-13 Years Old.....	6196	11.46
2 = 14-15 Years Old.....	5963	11.03
3 = 16-17 Years Old.....	5550	10.26
4 = 18-20 Years Old.....	6903	12.76
5 = 21-25 Years Old.....	10825	20.02
6 = 26-34 Years Old.....	5530	10.23
7 = 35 or Older.....	13112	24.25

(AGE2)
PREGAGE2

Len : 1 PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 15-17 Years Old.....	8394	15.52
2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	17728	32.78
3 = 26-44 Years Old.....	11125	20.57
4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older).....	16832	31.12

(IRSEX)
SEXAGE

Len : 4 COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE2=1-6).....	9031	16.70
2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE2=1-6).....	8678	16.05
3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE2=7-12).....	8289	15.33
4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE2=7-12).....	9439	17.45
5 = Otherwise	18642	34.47

NEWRACE2

Len : 1 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = NonHisp White.....	37353	69.07
2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am	6627	12.25
3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native.....	593	1.10
4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl.....	263	0.49
5 = NonHisp Asian.....	1501	2.78
6 = NonHisp more than one race	953	1.76
7 = Hispanic.....	6789	12.55

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(IRSEX, NEWRACE2)

SEXTRACE

Len : 4 COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Male, White (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=1)	18107	33.48
2 = Female, White (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=1)	19246	35.59
3 = Male, Black (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=2).....	2957	5.47
4 = Female, Black (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=2).....	3670	6.79
5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=7).....	3299	6.10
6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=7).....	3490	6.45
7 = Otherwise	3310	6.12

(IREduc2)

EDUCCAT2

Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than high school	6363	11.77
2 = High school graduate	12249	22.65
3 = Some college.....	10307	19.06
4 = College graduate	7451	13.78
5 = 12 to 17 year olds (1<=AGE2<=6)	17709	32.75

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

For the remaining questions, I will read the question out loud, you can tell me your answer, and I will enter it into the computer.

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved?

(QD13)

MOVESPY2

Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	37356	69.08
1 = One time.....	10463	19.35
2 = Two times.....	3512	6.49
3 = Three or more times.....	2694	4.98
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
997 = REFUSED.....	9	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05

NOTE: The school enrollment variable SCHENRL is analogous to the variable ENROLED from prior years. SCHENRL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. SCHENRL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

(QD17)

SCHENRL

Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	26263	48.56
2 = No.....	27765	51.34
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWH2=601).....	12	0.02
11 = Yes (SCHDSKIP = 30).....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	23	0.04

NOTE: This variable corresponds to the variable EDUCNOW2 from 1999 and 2000.

What grade or year of school are you now attending? Please tell me the number from the card.

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over? Please tell me the number from the card.

(QD18)

EDUCATN2

Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN

	Freq	Pct
1 = 5th Grade or lower.....	83	0.15
2 = 6th Grade.....	1176	2.17
3 = 7th Grade.....	2938	5.43
4 = 8th Grade.....	3148	5.82
5 = 9th Grade.....	3089	5.71
6 = 10th Grade.....	2795	5.17
7 = 11th Grade.....	2685	4.96
8 = 12th Grade.....	2650	4.90
9 = College or university/1st year.....	2132	3.94
10 = College or university/2nd Year, 3rd year.....	3347	6.19
11 = College or university/4th Year, 5th or higher year.....	2216	4.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	27765	51.34

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The variable SDNTFTPT corresponds to the variable STUDNT that existed in prior years. The name was changed in 2002 because the wording of the question was different for respondents who reported that they were "not" enrolled but were on school break and intended to return to school when their break was over.

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

SDNTFTPT Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = FULL-TIME	23888	44.17
2 = PART-TIME	2376	4.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	27765	51.34

During the past 30 days, that is from DATEFILL up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured?

(QD20)
SCHDSICK Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	7341	13.57
0 = None.....	13053	24.14
90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION.....	3429	6.34
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30141	55.74

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

(QD21)
SCHDSKIP Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	3528	6.52
0 = None.....	16904	31.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33570	62.08

Have you received a high school diploma?

(QD22)
HSDIPLMA Len : 2 RECEIVED DIPLOMA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4263	7.88
2 = No.....	2620	4.84
3 = Yes LOG ASSN	6	0.01
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	54	0.10
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47103	87.10

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Have you received a GED certificate of high school completion?

(QD23)
HSGED

Len : 2 RECEIVED GED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	555	1.03
2 = No.....	2071	3.83
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	72	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51366	94.98

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you left school before receiving a high school diploma. Just give me the number.

(QD24, QD24SC)
LFSCHWH2

Len : 3 WHY YOU LEFT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there	499	0.92
2 = I got pregnant	306	0.57
3 = I got in trouble or expelled for selling drugs.....	20	0.04
4 = I got in trouble or expelled for using drugs.....	16	0.03
5 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason.....	165	0.31
6 = I often got into trouble	155	0.29
7 = I had to get a job (or work more hours)	394	0.73
8 = I was getting bad grades.....	136	0.25
9 = I wasn't learning anything.....	99	0.18
10 = I got married (or moved in with boy/girlfriend).....	124	0.23
11 = I moved here from another country, didn't enroll.....	94	0.17
12 = I was treated badly at school.....	86	0.16
13 = I became ill (or injured)	38	0.07
14 = I went to jail/prison	36	0.07
15 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems.....	294	0.54
16 = Other reason.....	34	0.06
41 = Family member became ill/sick/died.....	3	0.01
43 = Parents/guardian/partner wouldn't allow me to.....	3	0.01
44 = Ran away from/put out of/placed out of home	5	0.01
50 = Moved away/didn't re-enroll	15	0.03
51 = Skipping school/excessive absenteeism	5	0.01
52 = Too expensive/couldn't afford	7	0.01
54 = No transportation/school too far away	3	0.01
56 = Grade,credit discrepancies/lacked credits/document.....	19	0.04
57 = Involved with too many activities to go to school	2	0.00
58 = All the schooling/preferred that was available.....	5	0.01
59 = Wasn't required/didn't have to go/not needed/custo	21	0.04
60 = Against my religion/beliefs	4	0.01
63 = I was stupid/foolish/lazy	4	0.01
67 = Wanted to work/do apprenticeship instead.....	5	0.01
71 = Didn't pass/take end of grade/school test.....	11	0.02
601 = Home schooled.....	12	0.02
605 = Completed HS/certificate, general.....	6	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	72	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51366	94.98

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

How old were you when you stopped attending school?

(QD25)

LFTSCHA2

Len : 3 AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 11 - 18.....	2499	4.62
10 = Left at age 10 or younger.....	16	0.03
19 = Left at age 19 or older.....	90	0.17
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	16	0.03
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	72	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	51366	94.98

The last question is: How many different telephone numbers do you have in this household? Don't count business numbers or extensions with the same number.

(Q124)

TELNO2

Len : 2 # OF TELEPHONE LINES IN HOUSEHOLD

	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	2791	5.16
1 = One.....	41259	76.29
2 = Two or more.....	9944	18.39
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	41	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,5,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATN2=9,10,11), and a full-time student (SDNTFTPT=1). Respondents in the category "Other persons aged 18 to 22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available.

(EDUCATN2, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)

COLLENR

Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98).....	3	0.01
1 = Full-Time College Student Aged 18-22	4367	8.08
2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22	6967	12.88
3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older.....	42742	79.04

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,5,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATN2=9,10,11), and if they were a full-time (SDNTFTPT=1) or part-time (SDNTFTPT=2) student. Otherwise a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (SCHENRL=2) or as an "Other Person Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

(EDUCATN2, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)

COLLENR2

Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98).....	3	0.01
1 = Full-Time College Student Aged 18-22	4367	8.08
2 = Part-Time College Student Aged 18-22.....	764	1.41
3 = Not Enrolled (SCHENRL=2) Aged 18-22.....	5020	9.28
4 = Others Persons Aged 18-22.....	1183	2.19
5 = Persons Aged 12-17, or 23 or Older.....	42742	79.04

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable JBSTATR2 was created from questions that asked respondents whether they worked in the past week, whether they usually work 35 or more hours per week, and where relevant, reasons why they did not work in the past week. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in JBSTATR2 as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work were not classified as being in the labor force unless they reported making specific efforts to find work.

JBSTATR2 Len : 2 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Worked at full-time job, past week	19758	36.54
2 = Worked at part time job, past week	7995	14.78
3 = Has job or volunteer worker, did not work past wk	2237	4.14
4 = Unemployed/on layoff, looking for work.....	2292	4.24
5 = Disabled	892	1.65
6 = Keeping house full-time	2209	4.08
7 = In school/training.....	5574	10.31
8 = Retired.....	1853	3.43
9 = Does not have a job, some other reason.....	1924	3.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9315	17.22

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

(QD27)
WRKHAVJB Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2347	4.34
2 = No.....	14622	27.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	23	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37079	68.56

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

(QD28)
WRKHRSW2 Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60.....	26657	49.29
61 = 61 or more	1064	1.97
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	24	0.04
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26284	48.60

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: For the following two questions, respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the armed forces.

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you work?

WRKINDU2	Len : 3 TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY	Freq	Pct
	1 = Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	905	1.67
	2 = Mining.....	137	0.25
	3 = Construction	2290	4.23
	4 = Manufacturing - Nondurable Goods	1165	2.15
	5 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods	2024	3.74
	6 = Trans/Commun/and Other Public Utilities.....	1494	2.76
	7 = Wholesale Trade - Durable Goods.....	410	0.76
	8 = Wholesale Trade - Nondurable Goods	469	0.87
	9 = Retail Trade.....	7557	13.97
	10 = Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	1586	2.93
	11 = Business and Repair Services	2093	3.87
	12 = Personal Services.....	992	1.83
	13 = Entertainment and Recreation Services	940	1.74
	14 = Professional and Related Services.....	6769	12.52
	15 = Public Administration	1188	2.20
	16 = Military Duty.....	7	0.01
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	62	0.11
	992 = Last worked 1984 or earlier.....	25	0.05
	997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	22	0.04
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23937	44.26

What kind of work do you do? That is, what is your occupation?

WRKOCCU2	Len : 3 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB	Freq	Pct
	1 = Executive/Administrative/Managerial Occupations.....	3161	5.85
	2 = Professional Specialty Occupations	4000	7.40
	3 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations.....	1207	2.23
	4 = Sales Occupations.....	4182	7.73
	5 = Administrative Support Occupations, Inc Clerical	3946	7.30
	6 = Private Household Occupations.....	198	0.37
	7 = Protective Service Occupations	562	1.04
	8 = Service Occups, Except Protective/Private Househol.....	5100	9.43
	9 = Farming, Forestry, and Fishing occupations.....	887	1.64
	10 = Mechanics and repairers.....	870	1.61
	11 = Construction trades.....	1365	2.52
	12 = Extractive Occupations	607	1.12
	13 = Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	1330	2.46
	14 = Transportation and Material Moving Occupations	966	1.79
	15 = Handlers/Equipment Cleaners/Helpers/Laborers	1632	3.02
	16 = Military.....	4	0.01
	909 = Last worked 1984 or earlier.....	31	0.06
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	65	0.12
	997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	22	0.04
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23937	44.26

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you work?

(INOC06)
WRKBZCA2

Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORK IN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private for-profit company or business	21311	39.41
2 = Private not-for-profit company or business	2164	4.00
3 = Local government (city, county, etc.).....	1866	3.45
4 = State government	1603	2.96
5 = Federal/Foreign government or international.....	655	1.21
6 = Self-employed in an incorporated business.....	771	1.43
7 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business.....	1356	2.51
8 = Working without pay in a family business/farm	116	0.21
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	249	0.46
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	42	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23937	44.26

Now, think about the past 12 months, from DATEFILL through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

(QD33)
WRKEDYR

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5614	10.38
2 = No.....	9008	16.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	21	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39426	72.90

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

(QD34)
WRKSLFEM

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2964	5.48
2 = No.....	30464	56.33
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)	84	0.16
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	2202	4.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18323	33.88

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

(QD35, QD36)
WRKJOBS2

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = One	22834	42.22
2 = Two	9037	16.71
3 = Three.....	2567	4.75
4 = Four or more.....	1254	2.32
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18323	33.88

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

(QD37)

WRKUNEMP

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6624	12.25
2 = No.....	23474	43.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23937	44.26

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

(QD38)

WRKUNWKS

Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 52.....	6565	12.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	17	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47411	87.67

WRKLSTY2

Len : 4 WHAT YEAR LAST WORKED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1961 - 2002.....	10294	19.04
1960 = 1960 or earlier.....	106	0.20
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS.....	4149	7.67
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	65	0.12
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.06
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39426	72.90

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you worked?

WRKINDY2

Len : 3 TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	293	0.54
2 = Mining.....	6	0.01
3 = Construction	383	0.71
4 = Manufacturing - Nondurable Goods	181	0.33
5 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods	266	0.49
6 = Trans/Commun/and Other Public Utilities.....	220	0.41
7 = Wholesale Trade - Durable Goods.....	44	0.08
8 = Wholesale Trade - Nondurable Goods	56	0.10
9 = Retail Trade.....	2011	3.72
10 = Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	152	0.28
11 = Business and Repair Services	341	0.63
12 = Personal Services.....	263	0.49
13 = Entertainment and Recreation Services	355	0.66
14 = Professional and Related Services.....	869	1.61
15 = Public Administration	132	0.24
16 = Military Duty.....	9	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	25	0.05
992 = Last worked 1984 or earlier.....	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48434	89.56

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation?

WRKOCCY2	Len : 3	KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Executive/Administrative/Managerial Occupations	251	0.46
		2 = Professional Specialty Occupations	398	0.74
		3 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations.....	124	0.23
		4 = Sales Occupations.....	993	1.84
		5 = Administrative Support Occupations, Inc Clerical	707	1.31
		6 = Private Household Occupations	56	0.10
		7 = Protective Service Occupations	98	0.18
		8 = Service Occups, Except Protective/Private Househol.....	1404	2.60
		9 = Farming, Forestry, and Fishing occupations.....	304	0.56
		10 = Mechanics and repairers.....	96	0.18
		11 = Construction trades.....	169	0.31
		12 = Extractive Occupations	76	0.14
		13 = Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	259	0.48
		14 = Transportation and Material Moving Occupations	116	0.21
		15 = Handlers/Equipment Cleaners/Helpers/Laborers	532	0.98
		16 = Military	7	0.01
		909 = Last worked 1984 or earlier.....	9	0.02
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.03
		997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05
		999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48434	89.56

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you worked?

WRKBZCY2	Len : 2	CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORKED		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Private for-profit company or business	4317	7.98
		2 = Private not-for-profit company or business.....	307	0.57
		3 = Local government (city, county, etc.).....	379	0.70
		4 = State government	178	0.33
		5 = Federal/Foreign government or international.....	102	0.19
		6 = Self-employed in an incorporated business.....	75	0.14
		7 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business.....	147	0.27
		8 = Working without pay in a family business/farm	36	0.07
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	68	0.13
		97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48434	89.56

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

(QD40)				
WORKDAYS	Len : 2	# DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS		
			Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1 - 30.....	6947	12.85
		0 = None.....	23119	42.75
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	19	0.04
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
		97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23937	44.26

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there?

(QD41)

WORKBLAH

Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	3570	6.60
0 = None.....	26508	49.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	23937	44.26

Thinking about the location where you work, how many people work for your employer out of this office, store, etc.?

(QD42)

LOCSIZE

Len : 2 # PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR EMPLOYER - RESP'S LOCATION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 10 people.....	8788	16.25
2 = 10-24 people.....	6404	11.84
3 = 25-99 people.....	6970	12.89
4 = 100-499 people.....	4829	8.93
5 = 500 people or more.....	3022	5.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	84	0.16
97 = REFUSED.....	19	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	23937	44.26

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

(QD43)

DRGPLCY

Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	21054	38.93
2 = No.....	7571	14.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1481	2.74
97 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	23937	44.26

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

(QD44)

PLCYCOV

Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Only alcohol.....	295	0.55
2 = Only drugs.....	729	1.35
3 = Both alcohol and drugs.....	19755	36.53
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	274	0.51
97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1507	2.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	31508	58.26

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

(QD45)

WKDRGED

Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	9866	18.24
2 = No.....	18940	35.02
3 = Don't remember.....	1066	1.97
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	234	0.43
97 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	23937	44.26

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

(QD46)

DRGPRGM

Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11740	21.71
2 = No.....	14672	27.13
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3688	6.82
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23937	44.26

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

(QD47)

USALCTST

Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7781	14.39
2 = No.....	20821	38.50
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1503	2.78
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23937	44.26

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

(QD48)

USDRGTST

Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11558	21.37
2 = No.....	17305	32.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1241	2.29
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23937	44.26

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

(QD49)

TSTHIRE

Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9600	17.75
2 = No.....	1955	3.62
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	163	0.30
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1324	2.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41025	75.86

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

(QD50)

TSTRAND

Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6541	12.10
2 = No.....	4582	8.47
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	593	1.10
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1324	2.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41025	75.86

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

(QD51)

FIRSTPOS

Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what.....	1651	3.05
2 = Employee is fired	5125	9.48
3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling	2451	4.53
4 = Nothing happens.....	51	0.09
5 = Something else happens	567	1.05
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1871	3.46
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1324	2.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41025	75.86

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process?
Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

(QD52)

WRKHIRE

Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE

	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely	11295	20.89
2 = Less likely	1738	3.21
3 = Would it make no difference to you	17012	31.46
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	54	0.10
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23937	44.26

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?
Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

(QD53)

WORKRAND

Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely	9776	18.08
2 = Less likely	3035	5.61
3 = Would make no difference	17234	31.87
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23937	44.26

EMPSTAT4 is a recode of EMPSTATY and AGE2. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

(AGE2, EMPSTATY)

EMPSTAT4

Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employed full time	20369	37.67
2 = Employed part time	6496	12.01
3 = Unemployed	1856	3.43
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force).....	7649	14.14
99 = 12-17 year olds.....	17709	32.75

(AGE2, IEMPSTY)

IEMPST4

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	36329	67.18
3 = Employment statistically imputed	41	0.08
9 = 12-17 years old.....	17709	32.75

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

(AGE2, I12EMSTY)

I12EMST4

Len : 1 IMP. IND. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ (DETAILS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	36329	67.18
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)	29	0.05
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)	12	0.02
9 = 12-17 years old	17709	32.75

IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote consistency across survey years. The similar variable EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR2 for more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them to be classified as unemployed.

(JBSTATR2)
EMPSTATY

Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS		Freq	Pct
1 = Employed full time		20788	38.44
2 = Employed part time		9122	16.87
3 = Unemployed		2624	4.85
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force).....		12230	22.62
99 = 12-14 year olds.....		9315	17.22

(JBSTATR2)
IIEMPSTY

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS		Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire		44719	82.69
3 = Employment statistically imputed		45	0.08
9 = 12-14 years old.....		9315	17.22

(JBSTATR2)
II2EMSTY

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DETAILS)		Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire		44719	82.69
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted).....		30	0.06
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)		15	0.03
9 = 12-14 years old.....		9315	17.22

INCOME AND INSURANCE

INCOME AND INSURANCE

HAS THE PERSON'S [QP02 FILL] JOINED R?

(HASJOIN)
PROXANS2

Len : 2 IS PROXY ANSWERING INSURANCE/INCOME QS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	16513	30.53
2 = No.....	83	0.15
7 = Unclear LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	270	0.50
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent answering)	37136	68.67

COUNTY

GEOGRAPHIC

COUNTY

The variable PDEN90 is based on 1990 Census data and the June 1990 Metropolitan Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN90	Len : 1	POPULATION DENSITY		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Segment in a MSA with 1 million or more persons	19539	36.13
		2 = Segment in a MSA with fewer than 1 million persons	20097	37.16
		3 = Segment not in a MSA	14443	26.71

The variable PDEN00 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN00	Len : 1	POPULATION DENSITY 2000		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons	23398	43.27
		2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons	26093	48.25
		3 = Segment not in a CBSA	4588	8.48

COUTYP2	Len : 1	COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (3-LEVEL)		
			Freq	Pct
		1 = Large Metro	24543	45.38
		2 = Small Metro	18017	33.32
		3 = Nonmetro	11519	21.30

SEGMENT

The Census provides data for five types of American Indian areas (AIAs):

Federally-recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas - areas that have been set aside by the U.S. for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State-recognized American Indian Reservations (SAIRs) - reservations established by some State governments for tribes recognized by the State. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) - areas intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the State of Oklahoma but may cross all other area boundaries. OTSAs were referred to as Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Areas (TJSAs) in the 1990 Census data products.

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) - areas identified and delineated for federally-recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally-recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs) - areas identified and delineated for State-recognized tribes that are not federally-recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide State-recognized tribes without reservations statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries. SDTSAs are not defined for Census 1990. Some SDTSAs are defined as TDSAs in the 1990 census data.

The AIAs are mutually exclusive, i.e., no AIA can overlap another AIA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

Some NSDUH segments can cross more than one AIA. In order to assign a single AIA to a segment, a 'majority' AIA variable was created by summing the total number of dwelling units within each of the AIAs within the segment and then assigning the AIA with the most dwelling units to that segment. The resulting 'majority' AIAs were summarized to form MAIIN902. MAIIN902 is based on 1990 census data.

(MAIAN00)
MAIIN902

Len : 2 MAJORITY AMER INDIAN AREA INDICATOR FOR SEGMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Segment in an American Indian area	1150	2.13
2 = Segment not in an American Indian area	52929	97.87

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

ANALWT_C Len : 8 FIN PRSN-LEVEL SMPLE WGHT = (WEIGHT1*...*WEIGHT15)

VEREP Len : 2 ANALYSIS REPLICATE

VESTR Len : 5 ANALYSIS STRATUM

INDEX

INDEX

ABDILAAL.....	251	ALCPDANG.....	192	ANLLIMIT.....	217
ABILANAL.....	250	ALCPEMPL.....	317	ANLLOTTM.....	216
ABILLALC.....	250	ALCPFMLY.....	317	ANLLSACT.....	220
ABODALC.....	250	ALCPHCTD.....	191	ANLLSEFX.....	218
ABODANL.....	250	ALCPHLPB.....	191	ANLMON.....	133
ABODCOC.....	250	ALCPINS.....	317	ANLNDMOR.....	217
ABODHAL.....	250	ALCPMILC.....	317	ANLNOLST.....	62
ABODHER.....	250	ALCPPUBP.....	317	ANLPDANG.....	221
ABODIEM.....	251	ALCPSAVE.....	317	ANLPHCTD.....	220
ABODILAL.....	251	ALCREC.....	21	ANLPHLPB.....	220
ABODILL.....	251	ALCRFIN.....	318	ANLSERP.....	221
ABODINH.....	250	ALCRFOP.....	318	ANLWD3SX.....	219
ABODMRJ.....	250	ALCSERP.....	192	ANLWDSMT.....	219
ABODPSY.....	251	ALCSHG.....	319	ANLYR.....	133
ABODSED.....	250	ALCTRMT.....	312	ANLYRTOT.....	68
ABODSTM.....	251	ALCTRY.....	20	ANYBARB.....	150
ABODTRN.....	251	ALCTXER.....	319	ANYEDUC3.....	388
ABUSEALC.....	248	ALCW2SX.....	190	ANYHLT2.....	453
ABUSEANL.....	248	ALCWDSMT.....	190	ANYMHED.....	436
ABUSECOC.....	248	ALCYDAYS.....	149	ANYMHIN.....	435
ABUSEHAL.....	248	ALCYFU.....	20	ANYMHIN2.....	436
ABUSEHER.....	248	ALCYR.....	130	ANYMHOUT.....	435
ABUSEIEM.....	249	ALCYRTOT.....	21	ANYSMH.....	435
ABUSEILL.....	249	ALDAYPMO.....	22	ANYSMH2.....	437
ABUSEINH.....	248	ALDAYPWK.....	22	ANYSMHPS.....	436
ABUSEMRJ.....	249	ALDAYPYR.....	22	ANYTRT10.....	436
ABUSEPSY.....	249	ALDYSFG.....	23	ANYTRT9.....	437
ABUSESED.....	249	ALFQFLG.....	21	APPSELDG.....	177
ABUSESTM.....	249	ALLUSEFL.....	156	ARGUPAR.....	385
ABUSETRN.....	249	ALLUSEMO.....	157	ATARAX.....	71
ABUSEXMJ.....	249	ALLUSEYR.....	156	ATARAX2.....	142
AEROS.....	51	ALTOTFG.....	21	AUINAHSP.....	324
AEROS2.....	140	AMDXPHEN.....	147	AUINMEDU.....	324
AGE2.....	455	AMHINP2.....	338	AUINPGEN.....	324
AL30EST.....	23	AMHOUTP2.....	338	AUINPSYH.....	324
ALBSTWAY.....	22	AMHOUTP3.....	338	AUINPYR.....	324
ALCAFU.....	148	AMHRX2.....	338	AUINRES2.....	325
ALCAFU2.....	148	AMHSVNO.....	339	AUINSFAC.....	325
ALCAVGM.....	151	AMHSVTYP.....	339	AUNMAHS2.....	326
ALCCUT1X.....	189	AMHTXAND.....	339	AUNMCLN2.....	331
ALCCUTDN.....	189	AMHTXND2.....	339	AUNMDOC2.....	331
ALCCUTEV.....	189	AMHTXRC2.....	339	AUNMDTM2.....	332
ALCDAYS.....	23	AMHTXRC3.....	338	AUNMMED2.....	325
ALCDOC.....	319	AMYLNIT.....	49	AUNMMEN2.....	331
ALCEMCTD.....	191	AMYLNIT2.....	139	AUNMOTO2.....	332
ALCEMOPB.....	190	AMYTAL.....	92	AUNMPGE2.....	325
ALCEVER.....	20	AMYTAL2.....	147	AUNMPSY2.....	325
ALCFLAG.....	130	ANALAGE.....	67	AUNMRES2.....	326
ALCFMCTD.....	193	ANALMFU.....	68	AUNMSFA2.....	326
ALCFMFPB.....	192	ANALNEWA.....	63	AUNMTHE2.....	331
ALCGTOVR.....	187	ANALNEWB.....	65	AUOPLNC.....	330
ALCHOSP.....	318	ANALNEWC.....	66	AUOPDOC.....	329
ALCJAIL.....	319	ANALNEWD.....	66	AUOPDTMT.....	330
ALCKPLMT.....	188	ANALNEWE.....	67	AUOPMENT.....	329
ALCLAWTR.....	192	ANALREC.....	68	AUOPOTOP.....	330
ALCLIMIT.....	188	ANALWT_C.....	478	AUOPTHER.....	329
ALCLOTTM.....	187	ANALYFU.....	67	AUOPTYR.....	329
ALCLSACT.....	191	ANLCARD.....	58	AUOPYRS2.....	330
ALCLSEFX.....	188	ANLCUT1X.....	218	AUPINEMP.....	327
ALCMDAYS.....	150	ANLCUTDN.....	218	AUPINFM2.....	328
ALCMFU.....	21	ANLCUTEV.....	218	AUPINFRE.....	328
ALCMHC.....	319	ANLEMCTD.....	220	AUPINMCD.....	327
ALCMON.....	130	ANLEMOPB.....	219	AUPINMCR.....	327
ALCNDMOR.....	188	ANLEVER.....	67	AUPINMIL.....	327
ALCONFL.....	152	ANLFLAG.....	133	AUPINOFM.....	326
ALCONMO.....	153	ANLFMCTD.....	222	AUPINPHI.....	327
ALCONYR.....	153	ANLFMFPB.....	221	AUPINPRV.....	328
ALCPCAD.....	317	ANLGTQVR.....	217	AUPINPUB.....	328
ALCPCARE.....	317	ANLKPLMT.....	217	AUPINREH.....	327
ALCPCORT.....	317	ANLLAWTR.....	221	AUPINSLF.....	326

INDEX

AUPOPAMT	334	CDUFLAG	151	CIGNOINF	185
AUPOPEMP	333	CG30EST	5	CIGNOPUR	392
AUPOPFRE	334	CGALONFL	153	CIGOFRSM	3
AUOPMCD	333	CGALONMO	154	CIGONFL	152
AUOPMCR	333	CGALONYR	153	CIGONMO	152
AUOPMIL	333	CGR30BR2	18	CIGONYR	152
AUOPMOS	334	CGR30USE	17	CIGPDAY	151
AUPOPOFM	332	CGRFLAG	126	CIGPLANE	183
AUPOPPHI	332	CGRMON	126	CIGPUFF	391
AUOPPRV	334	CGRYR	126	CIGPUR	390
AUOPPPUB	333	CH30EST	13	CIGREC	4
AUOPPREH	333	CHAMPUS	446	CIGREGDY	183
AUOPPSLF	332	CHEWEVER	11	CIGREGNM	184
AURXYR	335	CHEWMFU	12	CIGREGWK	183
AUUNCFID	336	CHEWREC	12	CIGRNOUT	183
AUUNCMIT	336	CHEWTRY	12	CIGROLL	391
AUUNCOST	335	CHEWYFU	12	CIGSATIS	185
AUUNENUF	336	CHHYD	92	CIGSMKT	390
AUUNJOB	335	CHHYD2	147	CIGSOW	392
AUUNMTYR	335	CHW30BR2	13	CIGSTEAL	391
AUUNNBR	335	CHW30USE	13	CIGSVLHR	184
AUUNNCOV	336	CHWFLAG	127	CIGTAKE	391
AUUNRIM2	337	CHWMON	127	CIGTRY	3
AUUNSOR	336	CHWYR	127	CIGVEND	389
AUUNWHER	336	CI30EST	17	CIGWAKE	186
AVGGRADE	383	CIG100LF	9	CIGWILYR	3
BENZOS	145	CIG1PACK	151	CIGYFU	3
BID30US	178	CIG30AV	5	CIGYR	126
BIDIEVER	178	CIG30BR2	6	CLEFLU	49
BIDIFLGR	180	CIG30MEN	7	CLEFLU2	139
BIDIMONR	180	CIG30PCR	187	CLOV30US	179
BIDIREC	178	CIG30PKC	186	CLOVEVER	178
BIDIYRR	180	CIG30PPK	186	CLOVFLGR	180
BINGEDRK	138	CIG30RO2	8	CLOVMONR	180
BINGEHVY	138	CIG30TYP	7	CLOVREC	179
BKAGASLT	253	CIG30USE	4	CLOVYRR	180
BKARSON	254	CIGAFU	148	COCAGE	28
BKBURGL	253	CIGAGE	8	COCCUT1X	199
BKDRUG	255	CIGALCMO	152	COCCUTDN	199
BKDRUNK	255	CIGAREVR	15	COCCUTEV	199
BKDRVINP	255	CIGARMFU	16	COCEMCTD	201
BKFRAUD	256	CIGARREC	16	COCEMOPB	201
BKLARCNY	253	CIGARTRY	16	COCEVER	28
BKMURDER	254	CIGARYFU	16	COCFLAG	130
BKMOVTHFT	252	CIGAVGD	151	COCFLBLU	200
BKOTH	256	CIGAVGM	151	COCFMCTD	203
BKOTHOF2	257	CIGAVOID	182	COCFMFPB	203
BKPOSTOB	255	CIGBUMM	391	COCGTOVR	198
BKPROS	256	CIGCKOUT	389	COCKPLMT	198
BKRAPE	254	CIGCLERK	389	COCLAWTR	202
BKROB	254	CIGCMPNY	130	COCLIMIT	198
BKSEXOFF	256	CIGCONV	390	COCLOTTM	198
BKSMASLT	253	CIGCRAGP	181	COCLSACT	202
BOOKED	252	CIGCRAVE	181	COCLSEFX	199
BRNDCGR	129	CIGDLMFU	9	COCMDAYS	150
BRNDCIG	128	CIGDLYFU	8	COCMFU	28
BRNDSMK2	129	CIGDLYMO	8	COCMON	131
BUSPAR	71	CIGDSTO	390	COCNDMOR	199
BUSPAR2	143	CIGEVER	3	COCNEEDL	161
BUTISOL	92	CIGFLAG	126	COCPDANG	202
BUTISOL2	147	CIGFNLKE	182	COCPHCTD	201
CAIDCHIP	446	CIGFNMSK	182	COCPHLPB	201
CATAG2	458	CIGFRND	389	COCREC	29
CATAG3	458	CIGINCRS	185	COCSERP	202
CATAG7	458	CIGINCTL	182	COCUS30A	30
CATAGE	458	CIGINDIV	390	COCWD2SX	200
CC30EST	30	CIGINET	390	COCWDSMT	200
CCBSTWAY	29	CIGINFLU	184	COCYDAYS	148
CCDAYPMO	30	CIGIRTL	181	COCYFU	28
CCDAYPWK	30	CIGLOTMR	185	COCYR	131
CCDAYPYR	30	CIGMAIL	389	COCYRTOT	29
CCFQFLG	29	CIGMDAYS	150	CODEINE	58
CCTOTFG	29	CIGMFU	4	CODEINE2	140
CDCGMO	151	CIGMON	126	COLLENR	464
CDNOCGMO	152	CIGNMCHG	184	COLLENR2	464

INDEX

CONDLREC.....	161	DPILLALC.....	247	GLUE.....	50
COUTYP2.....	476	DR5DAY.....	23	GLUE2.....	139
CPNMTHFG.....	135	DRGDOC.....	318	GNNDCLEN.....	165
CPNMTHMN.....	135	DRGHOSP.....	317	GNNDGSET2.....	166
CPNMTHYR.....	135	DRGJAIL.....	318	GNNDLSH1.....	165
CPNPSYFG.....	136	DRGLECT2.....	388	GNNDLSH2.....	166
CPNPSYMN.....	136	DRGMHC.....	318	GNNDREUS.....	165
CPNPSYYR.....	136	DRGPLYC.....	470	GOVTPROG.....	445
CPNSTMFG.....	134	DRGPRGM.....	471	GQTYPE.....	454
CPNSTMMN.....	134	DRGRFIN.....	318	GRPCNSL2.....	387
CPNSTMYR.....	134	DRGRFOP.....	318	GRPHLTIN.....	447
CR30EST.....	33	DRGSHG.....	318	GRSKCOCC.....	176
CRAKREC.....	32	DRGTXR.....	318	GRSKCREG.....	176
CRBSTWAY.....	32	DRIVALC2.....	259	GRSKD4_5.....	177
CRDAYPMO.....	33	DRIVALD2.....	259	GRSKD5WK.....	177
CRDAYPWK.....	33	DRIVDRG2.....	259	GRSKHREG.....	176
CRDAYPYR.....	32	DRPRVME3.....	388	GRSKHTRY.....	176
CRFQFLG.....	32	DRVALDR.....	258	GRSKLREG.....	177
CRKAGE.....	31	DRVAONLY.....	258	GRSKLTRY.....	176
CRKEVER.....	31	DRVDONLY.....	258	GRSKMOCC.....	176
CRKFLAG.....	131	DSTCHEER.....	409	GRSKMREG.....	176
CRKMFU.....	31	DSTDEPRS.....	408	GRSKPKCG.....	176
CRKMON.....	131	DSTEFFRT.....	409	HAL30USE.....	45
CRKUS30A.....	33	DSTHOPLS.....	407	HALCION.....	92
CRKYFU.....	31	DSTNCALM.....	407	HALCION2.....	147
CRKYR.....	131	DSTNGOOD.....	409	HALCUTDN.....	209
CRKYRTOT.....	32	DSTNRVOS.....	406	HALCUTEV.....	210
CRTOTFG.....	32	DSTRSTLS.....	408	HALEMCTD.....	210
CYLERT.....	80	DSTSITST.....	408	HALEMOPB.....	210
CYLERT2.....	144	DSTTIRE.....	407	HALFLAG.....	131
DALMANE.....	92	ECSAGE.....	47	HALFMCTD.....	212
DALMANE2.....	147	ECSFLAG.....	132	HALFMFPB.....	212
DARVTYL2.....	140	ECSMFU.....	48	HALGTOVR.....	208
DARVTYLC.....	57	ECSMON.....	132	HALKPLMT.....	209
DCIGAFU.....	148	ECSREC.....	48	HALLAGE.....	43
DCIGMON.....	138	ECSTASY.....	38	HALLAWTR.....	211
DELFORCE.....	403	ECSYFU.....	47	HALLIMIT.....	209
DELPLOT.....	404	ECSYR.....	132	HALLOTTM.....	208
DELSIGNL.....	404	EDUCATN2.....	460	HALLREC.....	43
DELTHOTS.....	404	EDUCCAT2.....	459	HALLSACT.....	211
DELVISON.....	405	EMPSTAT4.....	472	HALLSEFX.....	209
DELVOICE.....	403	EMPSTATY.....	474	HALMDAYS.....	150
DELXRAY.....	404	EQUANIL.....	71	HALMFU.....	43
DEMEROL.....	58	EQUANIL2.....	143	HALMON.....	132
DEMEROL2.....	140	ESKAT.....	81	HALNDMOR.....	209
DEPNALC.....	245	ESKAT2.....	145	HALNEWA.....	39
DEPNANL.....	245	ETHER.....	50	HALNEWB.....	41
DEPNDCOC.....	245	ETHER2.....	139	HALNEWC.....	42
DEPNDHAL.....	246	FILEDATE.....	2	HALNEWD.....	42
DEPNDHER.....	246	FIORICET.....	59	HALNEWE.....	42
DEPNDIEM.....	247	FIORICT2.....	140	HALNOLST.....	38
DEPNDILL.....	246	FIORINAL.....	59	HALPDANG.....	211
DEPNDINH.....	246	FIORINL2.....	140	HALPHCTD.....	210
DEPNDMRJ.....	246	FIRSTPOS.....	472	HALPHLPB.....	210
DEPNDNIC.....	244	FLEXERIL.....	71	HALSERPB.....	211
DEPNDPSY.....	247	FLEXERL2.....	143	HALYDAYS.....	149
DEPNDSER.....	246	FLNDILAL.....	309	HALYFU.....	43
DEPNDSTM.....	246	FLTNDALC.....	308	HALYR.....	131
DEPNDTRN.....	246	FLTNDILL.....	308	HALYRTOT.....	44
DEPNDXMJ.....	247	FRDADLY2.....	387	HEALTH.....	456
DETAMP.....	80	FRDMEVR2.....	386	HEOTNDL.....	159
DETAMP2.....	145	FRDMJMON.....	387	HEOTOTH.....	159
DEXED.....	80	FRDPCIG2.....	386	HEOTSMK.....	159
DEXED2.....	145	FTNDEP.....	244	HEOTSNF.....	159
DGRGCLS2.....	388	FTNDDNSP.....	245	HEOTSP.....	160
DGSPCLS2.....	388	GADNMWOR.....	401	HER30USE.....	36
DIDREX.....	80	GADNRVLT.....	400	HERAGE.....	34
DIDREX2.....	145	GADNRVOS.....	400	HERCUT1X.....	205
DIETPIL2.....	144	GADOPROB.....	402	HERCUTDN.....	204
DIETPILS.....	79	GADSTRON.....	401	HERCUTEV.....	205
DILAUD.....	58	GADWKS2.....	401	HEREMCTD.....	206
DILAUD2.....	140	GADWORLT.....	400	HEREMOPB.....	206
DNICNSP.....	245	GADWORMR.....	400	HEREVER.....	34
DOMOSTYR.....	322	GAS.....	49	HERFLAG.....	131
DPILANAL.....	247	GAS2.....	139	HERFMCTD.....	208

INDEX

HERFMFPB	208	IEMMON	137	IICGPLN	240
HERGTOVR	203	IEMONFL	153	IICGRAGE	117
HERKPLMT	204	IEMONMO	153	IICGRFM	112
HERLAWTR	208	IEMONYR	153	IICGRGDY	241
HERLIMIT	204	IEMYFU	138	IICGRGNM	241
HERLOTTM	203	IEMYR	137	IICGRGWK	241
HERLSACT	207	IFATHER	440	IICGROUT	241
HERLSEFX	204	I12ALCD5	114	IICGRRC	99
HERMFU	34	I12ALCFM	113	IICGRYFU	118
HERMON	131	I12ALCFY	108	IICGSAT	243
HERNDMOR	204	I12ALCRC	101	IICGSLHR	242
HERNEEDL	159	I12ANLFY	110	IICHMPUS	452
HERPDANG	207	I12ANLRC	105	IICHWAGE	118
HERPHCTD	207	I12CGRFM	112	IICHWFM	112
HERPHLPB	206	I12CGRRC	99	IICHWRC	100
HERREC	35	I12CHWFM	113	IICHWYFU	118
HERSERPB	207	I12CHWRC	101	IICIGAGE	117
HERSMOK2	168	I12CIGFM	112	IICIGFM	112
HERSMOKE	158	I12CIGRC	99	IICIGRC	99
HERSNIF2	168	I12COCFM	114	IICIGYFU	117
HERSNIFF	158	I12COCFY	108	IICOCAGE	120
HERWD3SX	205	I12COCRC	102	IICOCFM	114
HERWDSMT	206	I12CRKFM	115	IICOCFY	108
HERYFU	34	I12CRKFY	109	IICOCRC	102
HERYR	131	I12CRKRC	103	IICOCYFU	120
HERYRTOT	35	I12ECSRC	104	IICRKAGE	120
HL30EST	45	I12EMST4	473	IICRKFM	114
HLBSTWAY	44	I12EMSTY	474	IICRKFY	109
HLCALL99	453	I12HALFM	115	IICRKRC	102
HLCALLFG	453	I12HALFY	109	IICRKYFU	120
HLCLAST	448	I12HALRC	103	IIECSAGE	122
HLCNOTMO	448	I12HERFM	115	IIECSRC	104
HLCNOTYR	448	I12HERFY	109	IIECSYFU	122
HLDAYPMO	44	I12HERRC	103	IIEDUC2	457
HLDAYPWK	45	I12INHFM	116	IIEMPST4	472
HLDAYPYR	44	I12INHFY	110	IIEMPSTY	474
HLFQFLG	44	I12INHRC	105	IIFAMCHD	443
HLLOSRSN	448	I12LSDRC	104	IIFAMIN3	444
HLNV COST	449	I12MJFM	114	IIFAMINT	443
HLNVNEED	449	I12MJFY	108	IIFAMOTH	444
HLNVOFFR	449	I12MJRC	102	IIFAMPMT	442
HLNVREF	449	I12MTHFY	111	IIFAMSOC	441
HLNVSOR	449	I12MTHRC	106	IIFAMSSI	442
HLTINALC	447	I12PCPRC	104	IIFAMSVC	442
HLTINDRG	447	I12SEDFY	111	IIFAMSZ2	441
HLTINMNT	447	I12SEDRC	107	IIFAMWAG	444
HLTINNOS	447	I12SLTRC	100	IIFSTAMP	442
HLTOTFG	44	I12SNFFM	113	IHALAGE	121
HR30EST	36	I12SNFRC	101	IHALFM	115
HRBSTWAY	35	I12STMFY	111	IHALFY	109
HRDAYPMO	36	I12STMRC	106	IHALRC	103
HRDAYPWK	36	I12TRNFY	110	IHALYFU	121
HRDAYPYR	35	I12TRNRC	106	IHERAGE	121
HRFQFLG	35	I1ALCAGE	119	IHERFM	115
HRNDLREC	160	I1ALCD5	113	IHERFY	109
HRSMKREC	158	I1ALCFM	113	IHERRC	103
HRSNFREC	158	I1ALCFY	108	IHERYFU	121
HRTOTFG	35	I1ALCRC	101	IHH65_2	440
HSDIPLMA	461	I1ALCYFU	119	IHH512	440
HSGED	462	I1ANLAGE	123	I1NHAGE	123
HVYDRK2	138	I1ANLFY	110	I1NHFM	115
HYDCODOP	143	I1ANLRC	105	I1NHFY	110
HYDROCD2	140	I1ANLYFU	123	I1NHRC	105
HYDROCOD	59	I1CD2YFU	117	I1NHYFU	123
ICAONFL	156	I1CDUAGE	117	I1INSUR	450
ICAONMO	156	I1CGAVD	240	I1INSUR3	451
ICAONYR	156	I1CGCRGP	239	I1INSUR4	453
IEALONFL	155	I1CGCRV	239	I1KI17_2	440
IEALONMO	155	I1CGINCR	243	I1KIDFA2	441
IEALONYR	155	I1CGINFL	242	I1LSDAGE	121
IECGONFL	155	I1CGIRTB	239	I1LSDRC	104
IECGONMO	155	I1CGLMR	243	I1LSDYFU	122
IECGONYR	155	I1CGNCG	242	I1MARIT	457
IEMAGE	138	I1CGNCTL	240	I1MCDCHP	452
IEMFLAG	137	I1CGNINF	243	I1MEDICR	452

INDEX

IIMJAGE.....	119	IMPREMBR.....	410	IRCGNCTL.....	240
IIMJFM.....	114	IMPSOCL.....	413	IRCGNINF.....	242
IIMJFY.....	108	IMPSOCLM.....	414	IRCGPLN.....	240
IIMJRC.....	102	IMPTHINK.....	410	IRCGRAGE.....	117
IIMJYFU.....	120	IMPUNDST.....	410	IRCGRFM.....	112
IIMTHAGE.....	124	IMPWASH.....	412	IRCGRGDY.....	241
IIMTHFY.....	111	IMPWASHM.....	412	IRCGRGNM.....	241
IIMTHRC.....	106	IMPWKS2.....	416	IRCGRGWK.....	241
IIMTHYFU.....	124	IN30EST.....	56	IRCGROUT.....	240
IIOTHHLT.....	452	INBSTWAY.....	55	IRCGRRC.....	99
IIPCHD.....	443	INCOME.....	445	IRCGRYFU.....	118
IIPCPAGE.....	122	INDAYPMO.....	56	IRCGSAT.....	243
IIPCPRC.....	104	INDAYPWK.....	56	IRCGSLHR.....	242
IIPCPYFU.....	122	INDAYPYR.....	56	IRCHMPUS.....	452
IIPINC3.....	444	INFQFLG.....	55	IRCHWAGE.....	118
IIPINSUR.....	449	INHAGE.....	54	IRCHWFM.....	112
IIPINT.....	443	INHCUTDN.....	213	IRCHWRC.....	100
IIPPLF.....	100	INHCUTEV.....	214	IRCHWYFU.....	118
IIPPMN.....	100	INHDY30A.....	56	IRCI GAGE.....	117
IIPOTH.....	444	INHEMCTD.....	214	IRCI GFM.....	112
IIPPMT.....	442	INHEMOPB.....	214	IRCI GRC.....	99
IIPRVHLT.....	452	INHEVER.....	54	IRCI GYFU.....	117
IIPSOC.....	441	INHFLAG.....	133	IRCOGAGE.....	120
IIPSSI.....	441	INHFMCTD.....	216	IRCOCFM.....	114
IIP SVC.....	442	INHFMFPB.....	216	IRCOCFY.....	108
IIPWAG.....	443	INHGT OVR.....	212	IRCOCRC.....	102
IISEDAGE.....	125	INH KPLMT.....	213	IRCOCYFU.....	120
IISED FY.....	111	INH LAWTR.....	216	IRCRKAGE.....	120
IISEDRC.....	107	INH LIMIT.....	213	IRCRKFM.....	114
IISEDYFU.....	125	INHLOTTM.....	212	IRCRK FY.....	109
IISLTAGE.....	119	INHLSACT.....	215	IRCRKRC.....	102
IISLTRC.....	100	INHLSAFX.....	213	IRCRKYFU.....	120
IISLTYFU.....	119	INHMDAYS.....	150	IRECSAGE.....	122
IISNFAGE.....	118	INHMFU.....	54	IRECSRC.....	104
IISNFFM.....	113	INHMON.....	133	IRECSYFU.....	122
IISNFRC.....	101	INHNDMOR.....	213	IRE DUC2.....	457
IISNFYFU.....	118	INHNEWA.....	52	IRFAMCHD.....	443
IISTMAGE.....	124	INHNEWB.....	53	IRFAMIN3.....	444
IISTMFY.....	111	INHNEWC.....	53	IRFAMINT.....	443
IISTMRC.....	106	INHNEWD.....	53	IRFAMOTH.....	444
IISTMYFU.....	124	INHNEWE.....	53	IRFAMPMT.....	442
IITR NAGE.....	123	INHNLST.....	51	IRFAMSOC.....	441
IITRN FY.....	110	INHOSP YR.....	321	IRFAMSSI.....	442
IITRNRC.....	105	INH PDANG.....	215	IRFAMSVC.....	442
IITRN YFU.....	124	INH PHCTD.....	215	IRFAMSZ2.....	441
IIWELMOS.....	443	INH PHLPB.....	214	IRFAMWAG.....	444
ILLNEED.....	307	INHREC.....	55	IRFSTAMP.....	442
ILLPCAID.....	316	INH SERPB.....	215	IRHALAGE.....	121
ILLPCARE.....	316	INH YDAYS.....	149	IRHALFM.....	115
ILLPCORT.....	316	INH YFU.....	54	IRHALFY.....	109
ILLPEMPL.....	316	INH YR.....	133	IRHALRC.....	103
ILLPFMLY.....	316	INH YRTOT.....	55	IRHALYFU.....	121
ILLPINS.....	316	INTOTFG.....	55	IRHERAGE.....	120
ILLPMILC.....	316	IONAMIN.....	81	IRHERFM.....	115
ILLPPUBP.....	316	IONAMIN2.....	145	IRHERFY.....	109
ILLPSAVE.....	316	IRALCAGE.....	119	IRHERRC.....	103
ILLTRMT.....	312	IRALCD5.....	113	IRHERYFU.....	121
IMOTHER.....	440	IRALCFM.....	113	IRHH65_2.....	440
IMPCONC.....	411	IRALCFY.....	108	IRHHSIZ2.....	440
IMPCTRLE.....	414	IRALCRC.....	101	IRINHAGE.....	122
IMPDAYFQ.....	416	IRALCYFU.....	119	IRINHF M.....	115
IMPDLPP.....	413	IRANLAGE.....	123	IRINHFY.....	109
IMPDLPPM.....	413	IRANLFY.....	110	IRINHRC.....	105
IMPDLRSP.....	415	IRANLRC.....	105	IRINHYFU.....	123
IMPDLWRK.....	415	IRANLYFU.....	123	IRINSUR.....	450
IMPGO.....	412	IRCD2YFU.....	117	IRINSUR3.....	451
IMPGOM.....	413	IRCDUAGE.....	117	IRINSUR4.....	453
IMPGTALG.....	414	IRCGAVD.....	240	IRKI17_2.....	440
IMPHRSP.....	415	IRCGCRGP.....	239	IRKIDFA2.....	441
IMPHRSPM.....	415	IRCGCRV.....	239	IRLS DAGE.....	121
IMPLERN.....	411	IRCGINCR.....	243	IRLS DRC.....	103
IMPLERNM.....	412	IRCGINFL.....	242	IRLS DYFU.....	121
IMPMONY.....	411	IRCGIRTB.....	239	IRMARIT.....	457
IMPMONYM.....	411	IRCGLMR.....	243	IRMC DCHP.....	451
IMPRELAX.....	414	IRCGNCG.....	242	IRMEDICR.....	452

INDEX

IRMJAGE	119	LSDREC	46	MHREHAND	347
IRMJFM	114	LSDYFU	45	MHREINCV	347
IRMJFY	108	LSDYR	132	MHREJOBS	346
IRMJRC	102	MAIIN902	477	MHRENBR5	345
IRMJYFU	119	MAZANOR	81	MHRENCOV	345
IRMTHAGE	124	MAZANOR2	146	MHRENNHN	347
IRMTHFY	111	MAZINDOL	147	MHRENOHP	347
IRMTHRC	106	MCAONFL	155	MHRENOND	347
IRMTHYFU	124	MCAONMO	155	MHREQUAL	347
IROTHHLT	452	MCAONYR	155	MHRESOTH	348
IRPCHD	443	MDECHNGS	395	MHRESTIG	346
IRPCPAGE	122	MDEDAYFQ	394	MHRETIME	347
IRPCPRC	104	MDEDAYLN	394	MHRETRAN	347
IRPCPYFU	122	MDEDP2WK	393	MHREWHER	346
IRPINC3	444	MDEDPWKR	394	MHRNNBR5	346
IRPINSUR	449	MDELICHG	396	MHSEEDR	405
IRPINT	443	MDELIFQ	395	MHSVCHLP	416
IRPIPLF	99	MDELILN	396	MHSVHP	417
IRPIPMN	100	MDELIWK2	395	MIAONFL	156
IRPOTH	444	MDELOSIN	395	MIAONMO	156
IRPPMT	442	MDECARE	446	MIAONYR	156
IRPRVHLT	452	MEPROB	72	MICONFL	155
IRPSOC	441	MEPROB2	143	MICONMO	156
IRPSI	441	MEPROBDP	145	MICONYR	156
IRPSVC	442	MESC	37	MILSTAT	456
IRPWAG	443	MESC2	138	MILTOWN	72
IRSEDAGE	124	METHAGE	88	MILTOWN2	143
IRSEDFY	111	METHAQ	91	MJAFU	148
IRSEDRC	106	METHAQ2	146	MJAGE	24
IRSEDYFU	125	METHDES	79	MJALONFL	154
IRSEX	457	METHDES2	144	MJALONMO	154
IRSLTAGE	119	METHDON	59	MJALONYR	154
IRSLTRC	100	METHDON2	141	MJCGONFL	154
IRSLTYFU	119	METHMFU	88	MJCGONMO	154
IRSNFAGE	118	METHREC	89	MJCGONYR	154
IRSNFFM	113	METHYFU	88	MJDAY30A	26
IRSNFRC	101	MHASPTRT	348	MJEVER	24
IRSNFYFU	118	MHHOSPOV	405	MJFQFLG	25
IRSTMAGE	124	MHLCCUR	343	MJIEONFL	154
IRSTMFY	110	MHLCLNC	343	MJIEONMO	154
IRSTMRC	106	MHLCDOC	342	MJIEONYR	154
IRSTMYFU	124	MHLCDTMT	343	MJMFU	24
IRTRNAGE	123	MHLCLNC3	340	MJOFLAG	137
IRTRNFY	110	MHLCMNT	342	MJOMON2	137
IRTRNRC	105	MHLCOTH	343	MJOYR2	137
IRTRNYFU	123	MHLCSCHL	343	MJPBTFRM	274
IRWELMOS	443	MHLCTHER	342	MJPBTPLC	274
JBSTATR2	465	MHLDOC3	340	MJPFREGT	274
KLONOPI2	142	MHLDTMT3	340	MJPFREPL	275
KLONOPIN	70	MHLMNT3	340	MJPGOT	274
LANGVER	454	MHLOTH3	342	MJREC	25
LASTTXSP	315	MHLSCHL3	341	MJYFU	24
LFSCWH2	462	MHLTHER3	340	MJYRTOT	25
LFTSCHA2	463	MHMEDS	406	MMBATJOB	265
LGAS	50	MHMEDWK2	406	MMBCLOSE	265
LGAS2	139	MHNSPTRT	348	MMBGIVE	266
LIBRIUM	72	MHOPNUM2	405	MMBPLACE	265
LIBRIUM2	143	MHOSPTRT	348	MMBSELL	266
LIMBTRL2	143	MHPDEMP	344	MMBT30DY	261
LIMBTROL	72	MHPDFRE	344	MMBTPLYR	260
LIMITWRK	322	MHPDMCD	344	MMBTREC1	260
LOCDOC	320	MHPDMCR	344	MMBTREC2	260
LOCHOSP	319	MHPDML	344	MMBUYWHO	265
LOCJAIL	320	MHPDOFM	343	MMFCLOSE	272
LOCMHC	319	MHPDPHI	343	MMFGIVE	273
LOCRFIN	319	MHPDPRV	344	MMFKEEP	272
LOCRFOP	319	MHPDPUB	344	MMFPLACE	272
LOCSHG	320	MHPDREH	344	MMFREWHO	272
LOCSIZE	470	MHPDSLFL	343	MMFSELL	273
LOCTXER	319	MHREAFRD	347	MMGETMJ	260
LSD	37	MHRECCIN	345	MMGGIVE	271
LSDAGE	45	MHRECFID	346	MMGKEEP	271
LSDFLAG	132	MHRECMIT	346	MMGSELL	271
LSDMFU	46	MHRECMIT	346	MMJNPCAT	262
LSDMON	132	MHRECMIT	346	MMJNPCTB	261
		MHRENUF	345		

INDEX

MMJNTLOO.....	261	MTHMON.....	134	NEMBBARB.....	91
MMJNTNUM.....	261	MTHNEEDL.....	160	NEWRACE2.....	458
MMLS10GM.....	262	MTHYDAYS.....	149	NILALMON.....	152
MMLS5LBS.....	263	MTHYR.....	134	NITOXID.....	50
MMLSGMS.....	262	MTHYRTOT.....	89	NITOXID2.....	139
MMLSLSBS.....	263	MTNDLREC.....	160	NMERTMT2.....	321
MMLSZOZS.....	263	MTTOTFG.....	89	NMHSPTRT.....	348
MMLSPCAT.....	264	MUSCRELX.....	145	NMNGTHS2.....	321
MMLSPCTB.....	264	MVIN5YR2.....	383	NOBOOKY2.....	252
MMLSUNIT.....	262	NDEFALC.....	309	NODR30A.....	23
MMT30FRQ.....	267	NDEFIA.....	309	NOMARR2.....	455
MMTCLOSE.....	270	NDEFIL.....	309	NOUSEFL.....	152
MMTGIVE.....	271	NDMRJOB.....	293	NOUSEMO.....	152
MMTJNTLS.....	267	NDMRLMCV.....	292	NOUSEYR.....	152
MMTJNTNM.....	267	NDMRNBR.....	293	NRCH17_2.....	440
MMTJWRCB.....	268	NDMRNHCV.....	292	NSMIDPAB.....	418
MMTJWRTH.....	268	NDMRNTSP.....	292	NSMNDPAB.....	418
MMTKEEP.....	270	NDMROPEN.....	293	OBLA.....	81
MMTLGMS.....	268	NDMRREDY.....	292	OBLA2.....	146
MMTLOZS.....	269	NDMRSOR.....	293	OSTNEEDL.....	161
MMTLUNIT.....	268	NDMRTYPE.....	292	OSTNLREC.....	161
MMTLWRCB.....	269	NDMRWHER.....	293	OTDGNDLA.....	163
MMTLWRTH.....	269	NDSSANSF.....	244	OTDGNDLB.....	164
MMTPLACE.....	270	NDSSAVG.....	244	OTDGNDLCL.....	164
MMTRADE.....	266	NDSSDEP.....	244	OTDGNDLDL.....	165
MMTRD30D.....	266	NDSSDNSP.....	245	OTDGNDLLE.....	165
MMTRDREC.....	267	NDTMRALC.....	283	OTDGNEDL.....	162
MMTRDWHO.....	270	NDTMRANL.....	284	OTHANL.....	142
MMTSELL.....	271	NDTMRCOC.....	284	OTHSED.....	148
MNCEVER.....	397	NDTMREFT.....	292	OTHSTM.....	146
MNCHYPER.....	396	NDTMRHAL.....	284	OTHTRN.....	144
MNCMEDS.....	397	NDTMRHER.....	284	OXYCODOP.....	142
MNCNOSLP.....	396	NDTMRINH.....	284	OXYCONT2.....	141
MNCSPWRS.....	396	NDTMRMJ.....	283	OXYCONTN.....	60
MORPHIN2.....	141	NDTMROTH.....	285	PANATAK.....	393
MORPHINE.....	59	NDTMRSED.....	285	PANATKN2.....	393
MOVESPY2.....	460	NDTMRSTM.....	285	PANREAC.....	393
MR30EST.....	27	NDTMRTRN.....	284	PARCHKHW.....	384
MRBSTWAY.....	25	NDTXALCR.....	285	PARHLPHW.....	384
MRDAYPMO.....	26	NDTXANLR.....	287	PARLMTSN.....	384
MRDAYPWK.....	26	NDTXCOCR.....	286	PAROL.....	259
MRDAYPYR.....	26	NDTXDG1R.....	288	PAROLREL.....	257
MRJCUTDN.....	194	NDTXDG2R.....	288	PBLMWORK.....	322
MRJCUTEV.....	195	NDTXDG3R.....	288	PCP.....	37
MRJEMCTD.....	195	NDTXDG4R.....	289	PCPAGE.....	46
MRJEMOPB.....	195	NDTXDG5R.....	289	PCPFLAG.....	132
MRJFLAG.....	130	NDTXEFTR.....	289	PCPMFU.....	47
MRJFMCTD.....	197	NDTXHALR.....	286	PCPMON.....	132
MRJFMFPB.....	197	NDTXHERR.....	286	PCPREC.....	47
MRJGTOVR.....	193	NDTXINHR.....	286	PCPYFU.....	46
MRJKPLMT.....	194	NDTXJOB.....	291	PCPYR.....	132
MRJLAWTR.....	197	NDTXLMCV.....	289	PDEN00.....	476
MRJLIMIT.....	193	NDTXMJR.....	285	PDEN90.....	476
MRJLOTTM.....	193	NDTXMORE.....	283	PERCTYL2.....	140
MRJLSACT.....	196	NDTXNBR.....	291	PERCTYLX.....	57
MRJLSEFX.....	194	NDTXNEDR.....	283	PEYOTE.....	37
MRJMDAYS.....	149	NDTXNHCV.....	289	PEYOTE2.....	138
MRJMON.....	130	NDTXNTSP.....	290	PHBAVOID.....	398
MRJNDMOR.....	194	NDTXOPEN.....	290	PHBAWYHM.....	399
MRJONFL.....	153	NDTXREDY.....	290	PHBCRWDS.....	398
MRJONMO.....	153	NDTXRIM2.....	291	PHBINTFR.....	398
MRJONYR.....	153	NDTXSEDR.....	287	PHBLEVEL.....	397
MRJPDANG.....	197	NDTXSODR.....	288	PHBPUBPL.....	398
MRJPHCTD.....	196	NDTXSOR.....	291	PHBSOCL.....	397
MRJPHLPB.....	195	NDTXSTMR.....	287	PHBTRAVL.....	398
MRJSERP.....	196	NDTXTRNR.....	287	PHBWRSV.....	399
MRJYDAYS.....	148	NDXTYPE.....	290	PHBWRSFR.....	399
MRJYR.....	130	NDTXWHER.....	290	PHBWRSIN.....	399
MRTOTFG.....	25	NEDCOC.....	168	PHBWRSST.....	399
MTBSTWAY.....	89	NEDFLG01.....	167	PHENCOD.....	60
MTDAYPMO.....	90	NEDHER.....	168	PHENCOD2.....	141
MTDAYPWK.....	90	NEDLRECR.....	167	PHENOBAR.....	93
MTDAYPYR.....	90	NEDMTH.....	167	PHENOBR2.....	147
MTFQFLG.....	89	NEDSTM.....	168	PIPE30DY.....	19
MTHFLAG.....	134	NEMBBAR2.....	146	PIPEVER.....	19

INDEX

PIPFLAG.....	126	RKCOCREG.....	170	SEDIR.....	135
PIPMON.....	126	RKDIFCOC.....	172	SEDYRTOT.....	97
PLACIDY2.....	147	RKDIFCRK.....	172	SERAX.....	73
PLACIDYL.....	93	RKDIFHER.....	172	SERAX2.....	144
PLCYCOV.....	470	RKDIFLSD.....	171	SERVICE.....	455
PLEGINE.....	81	RKFQDBLT.....	173	SEXAGE.....	458
PLEGINE2.....	146	RKFQDNGR.....	172	SEXRACE.....	459
POVERTY2.....	445	RKFQPBLT.....	173	SK65A.....	60
PRALDY2.....	386	RKFQRSKY.....	173	SK65A2.....	141
PRBSOLV2.....	387	RKHERREG.....	170	SLT30BR2.....	15
PRBSTWAY.....	69	RKLISALL.....	173	SLT30FAV.....	15
PRCHORE2.....	384	RKLISRA1.....	174	SLTMFU.....	14
PRDAYPMO.....	69	RKLISRA2.....	174	SLTREC.....	14
PRDAYPWK.....	69	RKLISRB1.....	175	SLTTRY.....	14
PRDAYPYR.....	69	RKLISRB2.....	175	SLTYFU.....	14
PREG.....	323	RKLSDREG.....	170	SMI.....	417
PREG2.....	323	RKTRYHER.....	170	SMI_SUM.....	417
PREGAGE2.....	458	RKTRYLSD.....	169	SMIADPAB.....	417
PREGNANT.....	321	RLGATTD.....	389	SMINDPAB.....	418
PREGPGM2.....	387	RLGDCSN.....	389	SMIODPAB.....	417
PRELUDIN.....	82	RLGFRND.....	389	SMKFLAG.....	126
PRELUDN2.....	146	RLGIMPT.....	389	SMKMON.....	127
PREVIOL2.....	387	ROHYPNL2.....	144	SMKYR.....	126
PRFQFLG.....	68	ROHYPNOL.....	72	SN3OEST.....	11
PRGDJOB2.....	384	RSKDIFMJ.....	171	SNAALDLY.....	349
PRLMTTV2.....	384	RSKMJOCC.....	169	SNAALDRV.....	349
PRMJJEVR2.....	386	RSKMJREG.....	169	SNAMJEVR.....	349
PRMJMO.....	386	RSKPKCIG.....	169	SNAPKCIG.....	349
PROB.....	259	RKSELL.....	172	SNF30BR2.....	11
PROBATON.....	257	RTDALHAL.....	150	SNF3OUSE.....	10
PROCODNP.....	142	SANOREX.....	82	SNFAALDV.....	357
PROPOXY.....	60	SANOREX2.....	146	SNFAALDY.....	356
PROPOXY2.....	141	SCHDSICK.....	461	SNFACIG.....	356
PROXANS2.....	475	SCHDSKIP.....	461	SNFAMJEV.....	356
PRPKCIG2.....	385	SCHENRL.....	460	SNFDALC.....	357
PRPROUD2.....	385	SCHFELT.....	383	SNFDCIG.....	357
PRTALK3.....	387	SCHIMPT.....	383	SNFDDRNK.....	357
PRTOTFG.....	68	SCHINTST.....	383	SNFDMJ.....	357
PRVDRGO2.....	387	SCHWORK.....	383	SNFEVER.....	9
PRVHLTIN.....	446	SDNTFTPT.....	461	SNFFLAG.....	127
PSILCY.....	38	SEDAGE.....	96	SNFMON.....	127
PSILCY2.....	139	SEDCARD.....	91	SNFRACTV.....	353
PSYAGE2.....	136	SEDCUT1X.....	235	SNFRCARE.....	353
PSYFLAG2.....	135	SEDCUTDN.....	234	SNFRCONC.....	353
PSYMON2.....	135	SEDCUTEV.....	235	SNFREC.....	10
PSYFU2.....	136	SEDEMCTD.....	236	SNFYR.....	127
PSYR2.....	135	SEDEMOPB.....	236	SNINSULT.....	350
PTSEVER.....	402	SEDEVER.....	96	SNMOV5Y2.....	350
PTSPYEAR.....	402	SEDFLAG.....	135	SNPPHLD.....	350
PTSWKS2.....	403	SEDFMCTD.....	238	SNRLDCSN.....	358
PTSWRSFQ.....	402	SEDFMFPB.....	238	SNRLFRND.....	358
QUARTER.....	454	SEDGTOVR.....	233	SNRLGIMP.....	358
QUESTID2.....	2	SEDKPLMT.....	234	SNRLGSVC.....	358
RDIFCOC.....	177	SEDLAWTR.....	238	SNSMARGU.....	351
RDIFCRK.....	177	SEDLIMIT.....	234	SNSPACTV.....	351
RDIFHER.....	177	SEDLOTTM.....	233	SNSPANGR.....	351
RDIFLSD.....	177	SEDLFACT.....	237	SNSPCONC.....	352
RDIFMJ.....	177	SEDLSEFX.....	234	SNSPCRIT.....	352
REASBRK.....	438	SEDMFU.....	97	SNSPHITU.....	352
REASDEPR.....	438	SEDMON.....	135	SNSPOUSE.....	351
REASEATP.....	439	SEDNDMOR.....	234	SNSRARGU.....	350
REASFAM.....	439	SEDNEWA.....	94	SNUFMFU.....	10
REASFEAR.....	438	SEDNEWB.....	95	SNUFTRY.....	9
REASMEN.....	439	SEDNEWC.....	95	SNUFYFU.....	10
REASOTH.....	439	SEDNEWD.....	95	SNY50LBS.....	355
REASSCH.....	439	SEDNEWE.....	95	SNYATTAK.....	354
REASSOC.....	439	SEDNOLST.....	93	SNYDFAST.....	354
REASSUIC.....	437	SEDPDANG.....	237	SNYFIRE.....	356
RETTMA2.....	146	SEDPHCTD.....	237	SNYHITSP.....	352
RETTMAZ.....	91	SEDPHLPB.....	236	SNYINJUR.....	355
RITMPHE2.....	144	SEDREC.....	97	SNYLAXTV.....	355
RITMPHEN.....	79	SEDSERP.....	237	SNYPASNS.....	356
RK5ALDLY.....	171	SEDWD1SX.....	235	SNYRRXNG.....	355
RK5ALWK.....	171	SEDWDSMT.....	236	SNYSELL.....	353
RKCOCOCC.....	170	SEDIR.....	96	SNYSTERD.....	355

INDEX

SNYSTOLE.....	354	SVDAYPMO.....	98	TXGPILAL.....	311
SOLVENT.....	50	SVDAYPWK.....	98	TXILALEV.....	312
SOLVENT2.....	139	SVDAYPYR.....	98	TXILANAL.....	312
SOMA.....	73	SVFQFLG.....	97	TXILLALC.....	312
SOMA2.....	144	SVTOTFG.....	97	TXILNOAL.....	312
SPCALNIL.....	305	TALACEN.....	61	TXLASREC.....	293
SPCGFLGR.....	180	TALACEN2.....	141	TXLTALC2.....	314
SPCGMONR.....	180	TALKPROB.....	388	TXLTANL2.....	314
SPCGYRR.....	180	TALWIN.....	61	TXLTCOC2.....	314
SPCILNAL.....	306	TALWIN2.....	141	TXLTHAL2.....	314
SPECTALC.....	307	TALWINNX.....	61	TXLTHER2.....	314
SPECTILL.....	304	TALWINX2.....	141	TXLTILL2.....	313
SPILANAL.....	307	TALWJOB.....	383	TXLTINH2.....	314
SPILLALC.....	307	TELNO2.....	463	TXLTMJ2.....	314
SPPAINT.....	51	TENUATE.....	82	TXLTSED2.....	314
SPPAINT2.....	139	TENUATE2.....	146	TXLTSTM2.....	314
STADOL.....	60	TOBFLAG.....	127	TXLTTRN2.....	314
STADOL2.....	141	TOBMON.....	127	TXLTYALC.....	294
STBSTWAY.....	87	TOBYR.....	127	TXLTYANL.....	296
STDAYPMO.....	87	TRAMADL2.....	142	TXLTYCOC.....	295
STDAYPWK.....	88	TRAMADOL.....	61	TXLTYDU2.....	299
STDAYPYR.....	87	TRAMADP.....	143	TXLTYHAL.....	296
STFQFLG.....	87	TRANAGE.....	76	TXLTYHER.....	295
STIMAGE.....	85	TRANMFU.....	77	TXLTYINH.....	296
STIMMFU.....	86	TRANREC.....	77	TXLTYMJ.....	295
STIMNEWA.....	83	TRANXEN2.....	144	TXLTYMN2.....	294
STIMNEWB.....	84	TRANXENE.....	73	TXLTYOU2.....	298
STIMNEWC.....	84	TRANYFU.....	76	TXLTYSED.....	297
STIMNEWD.....	85	TRBSTWAY.....	78	TXLTYSED.....	297
STIMNEWE.....	85	TRDAYPMO.....	78	TXLTYSD.....	298
STIMREC.....	86	TRDAYPWK.....	78	TXLTYSTM.....	297
STIMYFU.....	86	TRDAYPYR.....	78	TXLTYTRN.....	297
STMCARD.....	80	TRFQFLG.....	77	TXNDILAL.....	308
STMCUT1X.....	229	TRIMEST.....	323	TXNEDALC.....	308
STMCUTDN.....	228	TRNCARD.....	71	TXNOSPCA.....	320
STMCUTEV.....	228	TRNCUTDN.....	223	TXNOSPEC.....	311
STMEMCTD.....	230	TRNCUTEV.....	224	TXNOTXDA.....	320
STMEMOPB.....	230	TRNEMCTD.....	224	TXPCAI2.....	315
STMEVER.....	85	TRNEMOPB.....	224	TXPCARE2.....	315
STMFLAG.....	133	TRNEVER.....	76	TXPCORT2.....	315
STMFLBLU.....	229	TRNEWA.....	74	TXPEMPL2.....	316
STMFMCTD.....	233	TRNEWB.....	75	TXPFMLY2.....	315
STMFMFPB.....	233	TRNEWC.....	75	TXPINS2.....	315
STMGTOVR.....	227	TRNEWD.....	75	TXPMILC2.....	315
STMKPLMT.....	227	TRNEWE.....	75	TXPPUBP2.....	315
STMRAWTR.....	232	TRNFMCTD.....	226	TXPSAVE2.....	315
STMLIMIT.....	227	TRNFMFPB.....	226	TXPYCAID.....	300
STMLOTTM.....	227	TRNGTOVR.....	222	TXPYCARE.....	300
STMLSACT.....	231	TRNKPLMT.....	223	TXPYCORT.....	301
STMLSEFX.....	228	TRNLAWTR.....	226	TXPYEMPL.....	302
STMMON.....	134	TRNLIMIT.....	222	TXPYFMLY.....	301
STMNDMOR.....	228	TRNLOTTM.....	222	TXPYFRE.....	303
STMNOLST.....	82	TRNLSACT.....	225	TXPYINS.....	299
STMPDANG.....	232	TRNLSEFX.....	223	TXPYMILC.....	301
STMPHCTD.....	231	TRNNDMOR.....	223	TXPYPUBP.....	300
STMPHLPB.....	231	TRNOLST.....	73	TXPYSAVE.....	300
STMSERPB.....	232	TRNPDANG.....	226	TXPYSOS.....	302
STMWD2SX.....	229	TRNPHTD.....	225	TXPYSO2.....	302
STMWDSMT.....	230	TRNPHLPB.....	224	TXRCVNOW.....	282
STMYDAYS.....	149	TRNPHLPB.....	224	TXRECAST.....	310
STMYR.....	134	TRNSERP.....	225	TXRENSTP.....	310
STMYRTOT.....	86	TRNYRTOT.....	77	TXRESTIG.....	310
STNDALC.....	384	TRQFLAG.....	133	TXREWHER.....	310
STNDDNK.....	384	TRQMON.....	133	TXRNJOB.....	313
STNDSCIG.....	383	TRQYR.....	133	TXRNLMCV.....	313
STNDSMJ.....	384	TRTOTFG.....	77	TXRNNBR.....	313
STNEEDLR.....	167	TSTHIRE.....	471	TXRNNHCV.....	312
STNLRECR.....	167	TSTRAND.....	471	TXRNNSTP.....	313
STTOTFG.....	87	TUINAL.....	93	TXRNNSTP.....	313
SUMAGE.....	137	TUINAL2.....	147	TXRNOPEN.....	313
SUMFLAG.....	136	TXALNOIL.....	312	TXRNTPPE.....	313
SUMMON.....	136	TXDANOSP.....	320	TXRNWHER.....	313
SUMYFU.....	137	TXDANOTX.....	320	TXSPSTM.....	315
SUMYR.....	136	TXENROLL.....	303	TXYRADG.....	276
SVBSTWAY.....	98	TXEVER.....	276	TXYRDCAD.....	279
		TXGAPALC.....	311	TXYRDOC.....	279

INDEX

TXYRDTXO.....	303	YECGSMKT.....	377	YEYSELL.....	365
TXYRERAD.....	279	YECGSOW.....	380	YEYSTERD.....	366
TXYREVER.....	276	YECGSTEL.....	379	YEYSTOLE.....	365
TXYRHOSP.....	277	YECGSUCC.....	380	YFLADLY2.....	386
TXYRHPAD.....	277	YECGTAKE.....	379	YFLMJMO.....	386
TXYRINAD.....	277	YECGVEND.....	376	YFLPKCG2.....	386
TXYRJAIL.....	280	YECOMACT.....	372	YFLTMRJ2.....	386
TXYRJLAD.....	280	YEDECLAS.....	373	YFOST.....	434
TXYRMHAD.....	278	YEDERGLR.....	373	YHOME.....	434
TXYRMHC.....	278	YEDESPCL.....	374	YHOSP.....	434
TXYRNME2.....	282	YEDGPRGP.....	371	YOATAK2.....	385
TXYROTAD.....	281	YEFAIACT.....	373	YOFIGHT2.....	385
TXYROTS2.....	281	YEFALDLY.....	370	YOGRPFT2.....	385
TXYRPOAD.....	278	YEFMJJEVR.....	369	YOHGUN2.....	385
TXYRRFIN.....	277	YEFMJMO.....	369	YOSELL2.....	385
TXYRRFOP.....	278	YEFPKCIG.....	369	YOSTOLE2.....	385
TXYRSGAD.....	280	YEGALDLY.....	369	YPED.....	434
TXYRSHG.....	280	YEGMJJEVR.....	368	YRESID.....	434
TXYRSOP.....	281	YEGMJMO.....	369	YSCHL.....	435
TXYRTXER.....	279	YEGPKCIG.....	368	YSPED.....	435
TXYRVSER.....	282	YEHMSLYR.....	359	YTHACT2.....	388
TYPEPBLM.....	322	YELSTGRD.....	361	YTHBGHT.....	390
ULTRAM.....	61	YEMOV5Y2.....	359	YTHER.....	434
ULTRAM2.....	142	YEOTHACT.....	373	YUDYBKRU.....	424
USALCTST.....	471	YEPALDLY.....	368	YUDYDEPR.....	424
USDRGTST.....	471	YEPCHKHW.....	362	YUDYEATP.....	425
VALMDIA2.....	142	YEPCHORE.....	362	YUDYFEAR.....	424
VALMDIAZ.....	70	YEPDCRTN.....	381	YUDYSOR.....	425
VEREP.....	478	YEPDPACK.....	381	YUDYSUIC.....	424
VESTR.....	478	YEPGDJOB.....	363	YUDYTXN2.....	424
VICOLOR.....	57	YEPHLPHW.....	362	YUDYTXYR.....	423
VICOLOR2.....	140	YEPKCRTN.....	381	YUFCAREV.....	433
VISTAR.....	73	YEPLMTSN.....	363	YUFCARN2.....	422
VISTAR2.....	144	YEPLMTTV.....	363	YUFCARYR.....	422
WKDRGED.....	470	YEPMJJEVR.....	368	YUFCBKRU.....	423
WORKBLAH.....	470	YEPMJMO.....	368	YUFCDEPR.....	423
WORKDAYS.....	469	YEPKPCIG.....	367	YUFCEATP.....	423
WORKRAND.....	472	YEPPOUD.....	363	YUFCEAR.....	423
WRKBZCA2.....	467	YEPRBSLV.....	371	YUFCSOR.....	423
WRKBZCY2.....	469	YEPRGSTD.....	372	YUFCSUIC.....	422
WRKEDYR.....	467	YEPRTDNG.....	371	YUFDBKRU.....	430
WRKHAVJB.....	465	YEPVNTYR.....	374	YUFDDPR.....	430
WRKHIRE.....	472	YERLDCSN.....	375	YUFDEATP.....	431
WRKHRSW2.....	465	YERLFRND.....	375	YUFDFEAR.....	430
WRKINDU2.....	466	YERLGIMP.....	374	YUFDOCN2.....	430
WRKINDY2.....	468	YERLGSVC.....	374	YUFDOCYR.....	429
WRKJOBS2.....	467	YESCHACT.....	372	YUFDSOR.....	431
WRKLSTY2.....	468	YESCHFLT.....	359	YUFDSUIC.....	430
WRKOCCU2.....	466	YESCHIMP.....	360	YUHOBKRU.....	420
WRKOCCY2.....	469	YESCHINT.....	360	YUHODEPR.....	419
WRKSLFEM.....	467	YESCHWRK.....	360	YUHOEATP.....	420
WRKUNEMP.....	468	YESLFHLP.....	372	YUHOFEAR.....	420
WRKUNWKS.....	468	YESTSALC.....	361	YUHOSOR.....	420
XNAXATV2.....	142	YESTSCIG.....	361	YUHOSPN2.....	419
XNAXATVN.....	70	YESTSDNK.....	362	YUHOSPYP.....	419
YCLIN.....	434	YESTSMJ.....	361	YUHOSUIC.....	419
YDAYTRT.....	434	YETCGJOB.....	360	YUIHBKRU.....	429
YEATNDYR.....	359	YETLKBGF.....	370	YUIHDEPR.....	429
YEBL30FQ.....	382	YETLKNON.....	370	YUIHEATP.....	429
YEBLNT30.....	382	YETLKOTA.....	370	YUIHFEAR.....	429
YEBLNTEV.....	382	YETLKPAR.....	370	YUIHSOR.....	429
YECGBUMM.....	379	YETLKSOP.....	371	YUIHSUIC.....	428
YECGCHKO.....	376	YEVIOPRV.....	371	YUIHTPN2.....	428
YECGCLRK.....	377	YEY50LBS.....	366	YUIHTPYR.....	428
YECGCONV.....	378	YEYARGUP.....	364	YUJAILEV.....	432
YECGDSTO.....	378	YEYATTAK.....	365	YUMHBKRU.....	426
YECGFERN.....	375	YEYFGTGP.....	364	YUMHCRN2.....	425
YECGINDV.....	378	YEYFGTSW.....	364	YUMHCRYR.....	425
YECGINE2.....	377	YEYFIRE.....	367	YUMHDEPR.....	426
YECGMAI2.....	376	YEYHACK.....	367	YUMHEATP.....	426
YECGOTS2.....	380	YEYHGUN.....	364	YUMHFEAR.....	426
YECGPRUF.....	380	YEYINJUR.....	366	YUMHSOR.....	426
YECGPUFF.....	379	YEYLAXTV.....	367	YUMHSUIC.....	425
YECGROLL.....	379	YEYRNAWY.....	366	YURSBKRU.....	421
YECGRWMJ.....	382	YEYRRXNG.....	367	YURSDEPR.....	421

INDEX

YURSEATP..... 422
YURSFEAR..... 421
YURSIDN2..... 421
YURSIDYR..... 420
YURSSOR..... 422
YURSSUIC..... 421
YUSHBKRU..... 432
YUSHCNRY..... 431
YUSHDEPR..... 432
YUSHEATP..... 432
YUSHFEAR..... 432
YUSHSOR..... 432
YUSHSUIC..... 431
YUSPEDYR..... 431
YUTPBKRU..... 427
YUTPDEPR..... 427
YUTPEATP..... 428
YUTPFEAR..... 427
YUTPSOR..... 428
YUTPSTN2..... 427
YUTPSTYR..... 426
YUTPSUIC..... 427

INDEX

APPENDIX A

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions

APPENDIX A

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2002 NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the NHSDA instrument in 1999, codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

101 = Butisol	154 = Alurate
102 = Buticaps	156 = Sodium barbital
103 = Amytal	157 = Barbiturates
104 = Mebaral	159 = Octanox
105 = Ethchlorvynol, Placidyl	163 = Blue meanies
106 = Doriden	164 = Yellow zombies
107 = Noludar	171 = NyQuil <OTC>
108 = Nembutal	172 = Dream Ease <OTC>
109 = Seconal	173 = Wafers
110 = Tuinal	174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam	176 = Melatonin <OTC>
112 = Restoril, Temazepam	177 = Bean
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
114 = Amobarbital	179 = Water tee [sic]
115 = Phenobarbital	180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor [see also 138]	181 = Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec	182 = Melzone
118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal	183 = Mysoline
119 = Secobarbital	184 = Red and blues
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	185 = Tylenol Simply Sleep <OTC>
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	186 = Butalbital
122 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>	187 = Belladonna plant/flower/root, Deadly nightshade
123 = Unisom <OTC>	188 = Estazolam
124 = Yellow jackets	189 = Sonata
126 = Sominex <OTC>	190 = Dormin <OTC>
127 = Nytol <OTC>	191 = Blues
128 = Nervine <OTC>	192 = Promazine
129 = Reds	193 = Meclizine
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	194 = Quiet World <OTC>
131 = Haldol, Haloperidol	195 = Lotusate, Talbutal
132 = Sleepettes <OTC>	197 = Topamax, Topiramate
136 = Dimetapp <OTC>	198 = Seducaps
137 = 7-14	199 = Ansiovit <OTC>
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	1001 = Benadryl <OTC>
139 = Black widows	1002 = Dramamine, motion sickness pill, seasick pill <OTC>
140 = Seldane	1003 = Donnatal
141 = Dilantin	1004 = Valerian <OTC>
142 = Belladonna	
145 = Red devil(s)	201 = Valium, Diazepam
146 = Bently, Dicyclomine	202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
148 = Actifed <OTC>	203 = Limbitrol [see also 276]
152 = Eskabarb	204 = Menrium
153 = Luminal	205 = Serax
	206 = Tranxene

207	=	Ativan, Lorazepam	289	=	Olanzapine, Zyprexa
208	=	Centrax	290	=	Skelaxin
209	=	Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	291	=	Celexa
210	=	Paxipam	292	=	Serzone
211	=	Buspar	293	=	Anafranil, Clomipramine
212	=	Miltown	294	=	Fluvoxamine, Luvox
213	=	Equanil	295	=	Mirtazapine, Remeron
214	=	Deprol	296	=	Novoxapam
215	=	Vistaril	297	=	Cafia
216	=	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	298	=	Acepromazine, PromAce
217	=	Durrax	299	=	Midozolam
219	=	SK-Lygen	2001	=	Carisoprodol, Soma
220	=	Meprobamate	2002	=	Muscle Relaxers
221	=	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2003	=	Zannies, zans, zany bars
222	=	USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	2004	=	Bromazepam, Lexomil, Lexotan
223	=	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	2006	=	Chlorzoxazone
224	=	Triavil	2007	=	R2
225	=	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride			
226	=	Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl	301	=	Dexedrine
227	=	Thorazine	302	=	Dexamyl
228	=	Amitriptyline, Elavil	303	=	Eskatrol
229	=	Librax	304	=	Benzedrine
230	=	Compazine	305	=	Biphetamine
232	=	Mellaril	306	=	Desoxyn
233	=	Trilafon, Perphenazine	307	=	Tenuate, Diethylpropion
234	=	Cyclobenzaprine, Flexeril	308	=	Tepanil
235	=	Imipramine	309	=	Didrex
237	=	Versed	310	=	Plegine
240	=	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	311	=	Preludin
241	=	Prozac	312	=	Ionamin
242	=	Equagesic	313	=	Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine
243	=	Etrafon	314	=	Pondimin, Fenfluramine
245	=	Tryptophan	315	=	Voranil
246	=	Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril	316	=	Sanorex
247	=	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan	317	=	Mazanor
249	=	Asendin	318	=	Ritalin, Methylphenidate
250	=	Aventyl, Nortriptyline, Pamelor	319	=	Cylert
252	=	Strawberry whip cream	320	=	Dextroamphetamine
257	=	Zestril	321	=	Methedrine
259	=	Desipramine, Norpramin	322	=	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
260	=	PCB	323	=	Obedrin-L.A.
262	=	Prolixin	324	=	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
263	=	Vivactil	325	=	USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
266	=	Verstran			
267	=	Marezine	326	=	White cross
268	=	Rohypnol, Roche, roofies	327	=	Black beauties, Black beauty
270	=	Torzien	328	=	Pink hearts
271	=	Zoloft	329	=	Bird's eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs
275	=	Loxitane	330	=	Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird
276	=	Limbitrol DS [see also 203]	331	=	Blancs, Whites
278	=	Benzodiazepines	332	=	Ephedrine
280	=	Ketaset	333	=	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>
281	=	Blue ringer	334	=	Crossroads, cross tops
282	=	Clozapine, Clozaril	335	=	Dexatrim <OTC> [see also 347, 378]
283	=	Paroxetine, Paxil	336	=	Diet pills
284	=	Tofranil	337	=	White Molly
285	=	Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone			
288	=	Baclofen			

339	=	Amphetamines	3015	=	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
341	=	Pink roses	3017	=	Dayquil <OTC>
342	=	Purple hearts	3018	=	Up-johns
343	=	Nitroglycerine	3019	=	Peppies
344	=	Bennies	3020	=	White powder
345	=	Black Molly	3021	=	Blue balls
346	=	Marax	3023	=	Adderall
347	=	Phenylpropanolamine <OTC> [see also 335, 378]	3024	=	Yohimbe
348	=	Crystal	3025	=	Moles [sic]
349	=	Phendimetrazine	3026	=	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
351	=	Cathinone, Q'at, Cat	3027	=	Energy pills
352	=	Lemons	3028	=	Blackbirds
353	=	No-Doz <OTC>	3029	=	Soccerballs
354	=	Vivarin <OTC>	3030	=	Red hearts
355	=	Crystal meth	3031	=	Brethine, Bricanyl, Terbutaline
356	=	Dexies	3032	=	Heads up
357	=	Heart-shaped black pills	3033	=	Metabolife <OTC>
358	=	20/20	3034	=	Speckleberry
359	=	Criss cross	3035	=	Blacks
360	=	Rainbow speed	3036	=	Ripped fuel <OTC>
363	=	Bam(s)	3037	=	Effexor
364	=	Pseudoephedrine	3038	=	Obenil
366	=	Duromine	3039	=	Theophed
368	=	Peanut butter crank	3040	=	Hyper pills
369	=	Artane	3041	=	Desbutal
371	=	Cogentin	3042	=	30-30
374	=	Christmas tree(s)	3043	=	Brown Bodies
376	=	TAC	3044	=	Caffeine pills <OTC>
377	=	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	3045	=	Stay awakes <OTC>
378	=	Control <OTC> [see also 335, 347]	3046	=	Adrenalin, Epinephrine
379	=	Hearts	3047	=	Sudafed <OTC>
380	=	Pink ladies	3048	=	Diet Pep <OTC>
381	=	P.O.T.C.	3049	=	Truck drivers speed
382	=	Footballs, pink footballs, purple footballs	3050	=	Mini Thins
383	=	Pre-Sate	3051	=	Betel nut, Beetlenut
384	=	Little crosses	3052	=	Speed; otherwise unspecified
385	=	Little pink one	3053	=	Maxair, Pirbuterol
386	=	Herbal ecstasy	3054	=	Up You(r) Gas
388	=	Pink lemon	3055	=	Clenbuterol
390	=	Max Alert	3056	=	Xenadrine <OTC>
393	=	OP 33	3057	=	Diet Fuel <OTC>
394	=	Debs	3058	=	Metabolift <OTC>
395	=	Black cats	3059	=	Metabolize and Save <OTC>
396	=	Black Rjs, RJ8	3060	=	Hydroxycut <OTC>
397	=	F-40	3061	=	Metab-O-Lite <OTC>
398	=	Pink crosses	3062	=	Homemade Stimulants
3001	=	Brown and clear	3063	=	Dymetadrine <OTC>
3002	=	Pep ups	3064	=	Ephedra, Ma Huang <OTC>
3003	=	Primatene tablets <OTC>	3065	=	MA-300 <OTC>
3004	=	Black cadillac	3066	=	Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>
3005	=	Methylandlanamine	3067	=	Spancap
3006	=	Green Amps	3068	=	Mini Two-way Action <OTC>
3007	=	Nasal inhalant	3069	=	DextroStat
3008	=	Miniwhites	3070	=	Synatan
3009	=	Ephedrone, Methcathinone	3071	=	Adipokinetix <OTC>
3010	=	KOOD12	3072	=	Purple Blast <OTC>
3011	=	Escalation	3073	=	Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
3012	=	Stud 100, Stud the rock	3074	=	Stay Trim <OTC>
3013	=	Tweek	3075	=	Inibex
3014	=	Uptime	3076	=	Norephedrine <OTC>

3077	=	Concerta	455	=	Fiorinal with Codeine
3078	=	Blue and clears	457	=	T's and blues, Tee's and B's, Tops and Bottoms
3079	=	Orlistat, Xenical	458	=	Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone
3080	=	Meridia, Sibutramine	462	=	Norflex
3081	=	P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone	465	=	Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
3082	=	Fat burner; not otherwise specified	466	=	Midol <OTC>
3083	=	Redotex	467	=	Tolectin
3084	=	Cartwheels	468	=	Excedrin <OTC>
			469	=	Leritine
			470	=	Cafergot
			471	=	Butazolidin
			472	=	Indocin, Indomethacin
			473	=	Pyridium
			476	=	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
			477	=	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
			478	=	Nogirtronia
			479	=	Pentrexyl
			480	=	Robitussin AC with Codeine
			481	=	Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol
			487	=	Ariel
			490	=	Nalbuphine, Nubain
			491	=	PDR
			495	=	Red cross
			496	=	Ultram
			498	=	Ponstel, Mefenamic acid
			499	=	Aleve <OTC>
			4001	=	Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail
			4002	=	Imitrex, Sumatriptan
			4005	=	Etodolac, Lodine
			4007	=	Happy pills
			4008	=	Brown gel pills
			4009	=	Smilies
			4011	=	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Eptitol, Tegretol
			4013	=	Fenoprofen, Nalfron
			4014	=	Akineton, Biperiden
			4018	=	Nuprin <OTC>
			4022	=	Buprenex
			4023	=	Pamprin <OTC>
			4024	=	Reynol [sic]
			4025	=	Viserol [sic]
			4026	=	Ventrex [sic]
			4027	=	Rorer
			4028	=	Arthrotec
			4029	=	Feldine, Piroxicam
			4030	=	Triple "S"
			4031	=	Cough medicine with codeine
			4032	=	Flarex
			4033	=	Vicoprofen
			4034	=	Lilly red
			4035	=	Nabumetone, Relafin
			4036	=	Stagesic
			4037	=	MS Contin
			4038	=	Propacet
			4039	=	Daypro
			4040	=	Ridaura
			4041	=	Maxalt
			4042	=	M-33
			4043	=	Tramadol
			4044	=	Hydrocodone
			4045	=	Phrenilin Forte
401	=	Darvon			
402	=	Dolene			
403	=	SK-65			
404	=	Wygesic			
405	=	Levo-Dromoran			
406	=	Percodan			
407	=	Demerol			
408	=	Dilaudid			
409	=	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4			
410	=	Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3			
411	=	Talwin			
412	=	Talwin NX			
413	=	Talacen			
414	=	Propoxyphene			
415	=	Codeine			
416	=	Anileridine			
417	=	Morphine, Roxanol			
418	=	Dolophine, Methadone			
419	=	Stadol, Stadol NS			
420	=	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED			
421	=	USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME			
422	=	Motrin			
423	=	Percocet			
424	=	Fioricet			
425	=	Advil <OTC>			
426	=	Fiorinal			
427	=	Darvocet			
429	=	Frost 222			
430	=	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>			
431	=	Tylox			
432	=	Rufen			
433	=	Paregoric			
434	=	Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet-HD, Lorcet Plus, Lortab, Vicodin, Zydone			
435	=	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>			
436	=	Bufferin <OTC>			
438	=	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen			
439	=	222, Canadian 222			
442	=	Ibuprofen			
443	=	Diflunisal, Dolobid			
444	=	Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3			
445	=	Norgesic Forte			
447	=	Synalgos, Synalgos DC			
450	=	Acetaminophen, including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>			
453	=	Organidin with Codeine			
454	=	Novocain, Procaine			

4046 = Oxycodone
 4047 = Roxicet
 4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>
 4049 = Headache power <OTC>
 4050 = Percogesic <OTC>
 4051 = Celebrex
 4052 = Endocet
 4053 = Codydramol
 4054 = Zomax
 4055 = Vioxx
 4056 = Diclofenac
 4057 = Mejoral
 4058 = Totem poles
 4059 = Zomig, Zolmitriptan
 4060 = Ansaid, Flurbiprophen
 4061 = Oramorph SR
 4062 = Iophen-C Liquid
 4063 = Naprelan
 4064 = Epidrin
 4065 = Roxicodone
 4066 = Suprax
 4067 = Oxycontin
 4068 = Roxilox
 4069 = Benflogin
 4070 = Flexagen <OTC>
 4071 = Syncol
 4072 = Oxycet
 4073 = Temgesic
 4074 = Provil <OTC>
 4075 = Merperidine
 4076 = Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
 4077 = Tee's
 4078 = Spasmoproxy
 4079 = Anbesol <OTC>
 4080 = Morphidex
 4081 = Avamigran
 4082 = Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole
 4083 = Ultracet
 4084 = Aktren
 4085 = Advil Migraine <OTC>
 4086 = Parafon Forte
 4087 = Butorphanol tartrate, Torbutrol

 501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
 502 = Spray paints
 503 = Other aerosol sprays
 504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene; Super Glue; rubber cement; airplane or model glue; chemical glue
 505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
 506 = Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush," isobutyl nitrate, bolt
 507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
 508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
 509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids, Liquid Paper [see also 524], K2R Spot Remover, Typewash

 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
 512 = Incense
 516 = Freon, refrigerant
 517 = Toluol
 518 = Acetone, nail polish remover
 519 = Helium
 520 = Old paint, paint
 521 = Propane [see also 525, 544]
 522 = Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y
 523 = Matches
 524 = White-Out [see also 509]
 525 = Butane [see also 521, 544]
 526 = Nail polish
 527 = Phenyl nitrate
 528 = Whipped-cream can
 529 = Moth balls
 531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar
 533 = Window sealant
 534 = Deodorant [see also 827]
 536 = Fire Halt
 537 = Boat horn
 538 = Condensed horn
 539 = ScotchGard
 540 = PAM
 541 = Binaca
 542 = Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia
 543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen
 544 = Lighter gases, not specified [see also 521, 525]
 545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, CO
 546 = Leather protector, suede protector
 548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
 550 = Methyl chloride
 551 = Oven cleaner
 553 = Pixie sticks
 554 = Raid
 555 = Chillers
 556 = Energine
 557 = Hagwash [sic], Hogwash
 558 = Kool Aid
 559 = LOLOY
 560 = Laundry detergent, soap
 561 = Amputee gas cleanser
 562 = Ban apple gas
 563 = Acetylene
 564 = Electric contact cleaner
 565 = Trichloroethane
 566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
 567 = Pertussin spray
 568 = Tally
 569 = Peganento
 571 = Black jack
 572 = Etam
 573 = Furniture polish
 574 = Tornado
 576 = C.A.T.
 577 = Rave runners
 580 = Medusa

582	=	WD-40	5047	=	Tetrafluoroethylene
585	=	TCL	5048	=	MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone
586	=	Carbon from empty soft drink bottle	5049	=	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
587	=	Mineral ice	5050	=	Burned rubber
588	=	Antifreeze	5051	=	Hair chemicals
589	=	Tire shine	5052	=	Silly String
590	=	Canned air, compressed air	5053	=	Electronics cleaner
591	=	Air brush propellant	5054	=	Gum freezer
592	=	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off, dust X	5055	=	PVC
594	=	Starting fluid	5056	=	Eucalyptus oil
595	=	Chlorine	5057	=	Argon
596	=	Femo clay	5058	=	Sealers/sealants; type unspecified
597	=	Trichloronitrate	5059	=	Transmission fluid
598	=	Ethylene dichloride	5060	=	Crayons
599	=	Potpourri	5061	=	Lip balm
5001	=	Bleach	5062	=	Amazing Elastic Plastic
5003	=	Methane	5063	=	Drano
5004	=	Ink print, paper	5064	=	Erasers
5005	=	Cobra rush	5065	=	Quick drying treatment for nails
5006	=	Brake fluid	5066	=	Simply Green
5007	=	Fly nap			
5008	=	R-R			
5009	=	Robo	601	=	LSD ("acid") [see also 618]
5011	=	Ozone	602	=	Peyote
5012	=	Negros	603	=	Mescaline
5013	=	Lebel 12	604	=	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
5014	=	Spray O Buzz	605	=	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
5015	=	MCH	606	=	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
5016	=	Masking tape, tape adhesive	607	=	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
5017	=	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	609	=	Jimson weed
5018	=	B-12 (Spanish)	610	=	Crystal T
5019	=	Melted plastic	611	=	Greens
5020	=	Wet cement	612	=	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick
5021	=	Octane booster	613	=	Duckweed
5022	=	Carbon dioxide, CO ₂ , dry ice hits	614	=	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
5023	=	Double eagle	615	=	Homemade drugs
5024	=	Citronella candle	616	=	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
5025	=	Lime salt	617	=	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils
5026	=	Silly putty	618	=	Acid paper, blotter (acid) [see also 601]
5027	=	Benzene	619	=	Tic
5028	=	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	620	=	Blue dragon
5029	=	Floor wax	621	=	Red dragon
5030	=	Polyurethane Spray	622	=	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
5031	=	Naphtha	623	=	Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers
5032	=	Nitrogen	624	=	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
5033	=	Sur-noxem	625	=	Window, window pane, 4-way pane
5034	=	Hippie crack	626	=	Jet Fuel
5035	=	Brake cleaner	627	=	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
5036	=	Wart remover	628	=	Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
5037	=	Wood filler	629	=	Rocket Fuel
5038	=	Tywall	630	=	Black Owsley
5039	=	Acetate	631	=	Purple Owsley
5040	=	Methanol	633	=	Mr. Natural
5041	=	Wood alcohol	634	=	Unicorn
5042	=	Fuels other than gasoline			
5043	=	Carbona			
5044	=	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Borax			
5045	=	Cleaner; not otherwise specified			
5046	=	Glass/window cleaner			

635	=	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed	6018	=	Air horn
636	=	DOM, STP	6019	=	Black dust, Black duct [sic]
637	=	Purple haze	6020	=	Chocolate
639	=	Nutmeg, Mace	6021	=	Snake bite kit (anti-venom)
640	=	Purple pyramid	6022	=	Tequila worm, agave worm
642	=	Pink Floyd	6023	=	Euphoria
643	=	Mount queen, queen	6024	=	Blue Jesus
645	=	Thai stick	6025	=	Yellow jell
648	=	Designer drugs	6026	=	KJ
650	=	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	6027	=	Judyfly
651	=	Mellow Yellow	6028	=	Laced flower
652	=	ALD-52	6029	=	DXM
653	=	Cricket, cricketshit	6030	=	Root
654	=	Eve	6031	=	Strychnine
655	=	Flying elephant	6032	=	TSP
656	=	Mars	6033	=	Ramstein
657	=	Orange barrel	6034	=	Pigface
658	=	Special K, Ketamine	6035	=	Campana (flower)
659	=	Boat	6036	=	Coco weed
660	=	Toad, Toad licking	6037	=	Fry
662	=	Kanepolin	6038	=	Triplets, Trips
663	=	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	6039	=	Blue Hawaii
664	=	Purple fingers	6040	=	Dank
665	=	Paniolis	6041	=	Leaky leak
666	=	Zonick	6042	=	Super K
668	=	Yellow tiny pills	6043	=	Salviadinorum
669	=	Stropharia	6044	=	Gel caps, gel tabs
670	=	Monkey dust	6045	=	Blackboards
672	=	Suncrush	6046	=	Aquafoot
673	=	Orange	6047	=	Water
674	=	Pee-pope	6048	=	Dex
677	=	Skunk II	6049	=	Locoseeds, Locoweed seeds
678	=	Banana peels	6050	=	High roller
679	=	Hell bells	6051	=	Triptanene
681	=	Lovely	6052	=	Acrylic resin
682	=	Kif	6053	=	Toothpicks
683	=	Yage	6054	=	Spiny apples
686	=	Spider in my feet	6055	=	Liberty caps
687	=	Spray	6056	=	Wet
688	=	AMP	6057	=	Silk
690	=	RID	6058	=	Purple life
691	=	Maximum impact	6059	=	Satan flower
693	=	Lemon drops	6060	=	Ololiuhqui
695	=	Angel's trumpet	6061	=	5-MeO-DMT
698	=	Nexus, 2C-B	6062	=	Madderwort, Wormwood
699	=	BOHA-49B	6063	=	Foxglove
6001	=	Collapsing little birds	6064	=	Marigold buttons
6003	=	Cocahina	6065	=	3CPO
6004	=	Hallucinogen seeds	6066	=	Purple rain
6005	=	Sassafras tea	6067	=	Venus
6006	=	Super X	6068	=	Blue ice
6007	=	Bathtub	6069	=	Peach
6008	=	8-Ball	6070	=	DTP
6009	=	Sulfur match smoke	6071	=	Sinicuichi
6010	=	Atrepabelladona (flower)	6072	=	JUNO
6012	=	Cloud 9, Cloud 13	6073	=	Rolls
6013	=	Lion's tail	6074	=	LSA
6014	=	Indo	6075	=	Trinity
6015	=	Crysta	6076	=	Lemon 714
6016	=	Nas	6077	=	San Pedro
6017	=	Meesha	6078	=	Trumpet flowers

6079 = Sugar cubes
 6080 = Purple passion
 6081 = Shabu
 6082 = Ammonia
 6083 = CCC, Triple "C", C3
 6084 = Devil dust
 6085 = Dips
 6086 = Flakes
 6087 = Ibogaine
 6088 = Brugmansia
 6089 = Cake
 6090 = Heaven
 6091 = Ergot, rye mold
 6092 = TCP
 6093 = Mitsubishi
 6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
 6095 = Super cool, Super kool
 6096 = Bananadine
 6097 = Banana slug slime
 6098 = Dust; not otherwise specified
 6099 = Katmandue Temple Kiff
 6100 = 2C-T-7, T7
 6101 = Alice in Wonderland
 6102 = Absinthe
 6103 = Ayahuasca
 6104 = Tish
 6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
 6106 = Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA
 6107 = Ambrosia
 6108 = Gorilla biscuits
 6109 = 2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA
 6110 = Mad dog
 6111 = Syrian rue
 6112 = 2C-T-2
 6113 = Candy flip
 6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
 6115 = Foxy
 6116 = Nepenthes
 6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
 6118 = Adrenochrome
 6119 = Scoop
 6120 = Lucky seven
 6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote
 6122 = MMDA
 6123 = Mighty Quinn
 6124 = Mormon tea
 6125 = MDEA
 6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, Foxy Methoxy

 701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 702 = Heroin
 703 = Opium
 704 = Dope
 705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)
 706 = Smack
 707 = Black Tar
 709 = Poppy

 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane [sic], Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed, hemp
 804 = Hashish
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaPna, coke
 806 = Crack, rock
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 808 = All of the ones I've tried
 809 = Pills
 812 = Cigars
 813 = Cigarettes, smoking (substance not specified), tobacco not specified
 814 = Caffeine <OTC>
 815 = Coffee <OTC>
 816 = Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
 817 = Hard stuff
 818 = Nicotine
 819 = Inderal, Propranolol
 820 = Penicillin
 821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin
 822 = Rabbit tobacco
 824 = Steroids
 825 = Theo-Dur
 826 = Alupent
 827 = Aluminum chloride [see also 534]
 828 = Tetracycline
 829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
 830 = Mad bull
 831 = Honey oil
 832 = Primo
 833 = Bone
 834 = Loveboat
 836 = Antabuse
 837 = Paris 400
 840 = Cough medicine (contents not specified) <OTC>
 841 = Allerest <OTC>, Contact <OTC>
 843 = Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
 844 = Blood pressure medication
 846 = Erythromycin
 847 = GBL, GHB, NSC
 848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
 849 = Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>
 850 = Slack
 852 = Formaldehyde, wak [sic], whack (embalming fluid)
 854 = Juice
 857 = Wicki stick
 858 = Antibiotic
 865 = Diuretics, Water pills
 866 = Boomers
 867 = Boron
 873 = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum

874	=	Premarin	8040	=	Trioxsalen
875	=	Buds	8041	=	Garlic, garlic oil <OTC>
876	=	Glass	8042	=	Alka Seltzer <OTC>
877	=	Methazolamide	8043	=	Accolate
879	=	Dimethyltryptamide MMPT	8044	=	Cephelaxin, Keflex
880	=	Frios	8045	=	Gax-X <OTC>
881	=	YLOALE	8046	=	Slim Fast <OTC>
883	=	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	8047	=	Pepcid AC <OTC>
884	=	Snow	8048	=	Theophylline
885	=	Drixoral <OTC>	8049	=	Sorbitol
886	=	Spanish fly	8050	=	Tavist D <OTC>
891	=	Famotidine, Pepcid	8051	=	Sinex <OTC>
892	=	Carafate, Sucralfate	8052	=	Bactrim, Septra
893	=	Estrogen	8053	=	Dristan <OTC>
894	=	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic Acid	8054	=	Beclovent, Beconase
895	=	Tagamet, Cimetidine	8055	=	Flonase
896	=	Catapres, Clonidine	8056	=	Vicks VapoRub <OTC>
897	=	Synthroid, Levothyroxine	8057	=	Natacyn, Natamycin ophthalmic
898	=	Propylene	8058	=	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
899	=	Bromophen	8059	=	Peroxyl <OTC>
8001	=	Robitussin elixir	8060	=	Blue nitro
8002	=	Zantac	8061	=	Entex LA
8003	=	Yesca	8062	=	Mylanta <OTC>
8004	=	Guaifenesin	8063	=	Heparin
8005	=	Imodium AD <OTC>	8064	=	Triaminic <OTC>
8006	=	Laxative <OTC>	8065	=	Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
8007	=	Gabapentin, Neurontin	8066	=	Viagra
8008	=	Antidepressant; type unspecified	8067	=	Testosterone
8009	=	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	8068	=	Hemorrhoid cream
8010	=	Zyrtec, cetirizine	8069	=	Decadron, Dexamethasone
8011	=	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	8070	=	Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
8012	=	Coriciden <OTC>	8071	=	Augmentin
8013	=	Maalox <OTC>	8072	=	Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone Deconate, Nondrolone Deconate
8014	=	Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>	8073	=	Deconamine
8015	=	Bengay <OTC>	8074	=	Fansidar
8016	=	Icy hot <OTC>	8075	=	Effergin <OTC>
8017	=	Buscapina	8076	=	Winstrol
8018	=	Claritromicina	8077	=	Azmacort
8019	=	Azithromycin, Zithromax	8078	=	Vitamin K
8020	=	Allegra	8079	=	Insulin
8021	=	Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam	8080	=	Depotrone
8022	=	Creatine <OTC>	8081	=	Primobolan
8023	=	Myoflex <OTC>	8082	=	Robinul
8024	=	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilators	8083	=	Testosterone Cyprionate
8025	=	Claritin, Claritin D	8085	=	Antipsychotics; type unspecified
8026	=	Powder	8086	=	Provera
8027	=	Loradine	8087	=	Benzocaine
8028	=	Bactine <OTC>	8088	=	Dianabol
8029	=	Flexall <OTC>	8089	=	Sustanol <OTC>
8030	=	Tums <OTC>	8090	=	Sustanon, Sostenon
8031	=	Sugar pills	8091	=	Benzedrex <OTC>
8032	=	Prilosec	8092	=	Decaderm
8033	=	Heart medication; type unspecified	8093	=	Stacker 2, Stacker 3, <OTC>
8034	=	Nutri-calm <OTC>	8094	=	Pepto Bismol <OTC>
8035	=	Prednisone	8095	=	Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC>
8036	=	Norvasc	8096	=	Thermicore <OTC>
8037	=	Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>	8097	=	Zanaflex
8038	=	Coldact	8098	=	Potassium chloride
8039	=	Kaopectate <OTC>	8099	=	Somatech

8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>
8101 = Colace <OTC>
8102 = Nasacort, Triamcinolone
8103 = Testosterona 200
8104 = Thermadrene <OTC>
8105 = Sustiva
8106 = Methoxy-7 <OTC>
8107 = Diovan, Valsartan
8108 = Atenolol
8109 = Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>
8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type
unspecified <OTC>
8111 = Silver chloride
8112 = hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadatropin
8113 = Test 250 <OTC>
8114 = Lidocaine
8115 = Vicks 44 <OTC>
8116 = Herbal Ease <OTC>
8117 = Hydrocortisone
8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified
8119 = Regal medicated oil
8120 = Diflucan
8121 = Invirase
8122 = Trenbol
8123 = Tylenol Sinus <OTC>
8124 = Deca-diabolin
8125 = Comtrex <OTC>

900 = Not a drug
900 = Non-drug reason given for a drug

Alphabetical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the NHSDA instrument in 1999,
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

5013 = 12, Lebel	6052 = Acrylic resin
5018 = 12 (Spanish), B-	148 = Actifed <OTC>
6012 = 13, Cloud	3068 = Action, Mini Two-way <OTC>
3012 = 100, Stud	4001 = Actron
6109 = 2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine	481 = Acular
8093 = 2, Stacker <OTC>	247 = Adapin
698 = 2C-B	3023 = Adderall
6112 = 2C-T-2	5016 = Adhesive tape
6100 = 2C-T-7	8005 = AD, Imodium <OTC>
358 = 20/20	313 = Adipex-P
8103 = 200, Testosterona	3071 = Adipokinetix <OTC>
439 = 222	3046 = Adrenalin
439 = 222, Canadian	6118 = Adrenochrome
429 = 222, Frost	425 = Advil <OTC>
8113 = 250, Test <OTC>	8070 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
6065 = 3CPO	4085 = Advil Migraine <OTC>
444 = 3, Empirin	503 = Aerosol sprays other than spray paints
6105 = 3-IT	6022 = Agave worm
410 = 3, Phenaphen	558 = Aid, Kool
8093 = 3, Stacker <OTC>	122 = Aid; not specified <OTC>, Over-the-counter Sleep
409 = 3, Tylenol	591 = Air brush propellant
3042 = 30-30	590 = Air, Canned
3065 = 300, AM-<OTC>	590 = Air, Compressed
393 = 33, OP	592 = Air duster, Computer
333 = 357 Magnum <OTC>	6018 = Air horn
409 = 4, Tylenol	504 = Airplane glue
625 = 4-way pane	4014 = Akineton
397 = 40, F-	4084 = Aktren
333 = 44, Magnum <OTC>	377 = Albuterol
8115 = 44, Vicks <OTC>	807 = Alcohol
837 = 400, Paris	548 = Alcohol, Rubbing
6109 = 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2	5041 = Alcohol, Wood
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT	652 = ALD-52
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT	3066 = Alert Blue and clear <OTC>
8037 = 5000, Thermochrome <OTC>	390 = Alert, Max
652 = 52, ALD-	499 = Aleve <OTC>
137 = 7-14	6101 = Alice in Wonderland
6076 = 714, Lemon	8042 = Alka Seltzer <OTC>
6008 = 8-Ball	808 = All of the ones I've tried
6012 = 9, Cloud	8020 = Allegra
	841 = Allerest <OTC>
6102 = Absinthe	6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine
8043 = Accolate	8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
298 = Acepromazine	209 = Alprazolam
450 = Acetaminophen <OTC>	827 = Aluminum chloride
5039 = Acetate	826 = Alupent
518 = Acetone	154 = Alurate
563 = Acetylene	3065 = AM-300 <OTC>
601 = Acid	5062 = Amazing Elastic Plastic
618 = (Acid), Blotter	174 = Ambien
498 = Acid, Mefenamic	6107 = Ambrosia
618 = Acid paper	
894 = Acid, Valproic	

228	=	Amitriptyline	
6082	=	Ammonia	
542	=	Ammonia, Spirits of	
114	=	Amobarbital	
821	=	Amoxicillin	
688	=	AMP	
3006	=	Amps, Green	
614	=	Amphetamine, Methylenedioxy	
339	=	Amphetamines	
821	=	Ampicillin	
561	=	Amputee gas cleanser	
6105	=	AMT	
506	=	Amyl nitrite	
103	=	Amytal	
293	=	Anafranil	
438	=	Anaprox	
4079	=	Anbesol <OTC>	
507	=	Anesthetics other than halothane and ether	
434	=	Anexsia	
605	=	Angel dust	
695	=	Angel's trumpet	
416	=	Anileridine	
663	=	Animal tranquilizer	
4060	=	Ansaid	
199	=	Ansiovit <OTC>	
8085	=	Antipsychotics; type unspecified	
836	=	Antabuse	
858	=	Antibiotic	
8008	=	Antidepressant; type unspecified	
588	=	Antifreeze	
843	=	Antihistamine	
8009	=	Antihistamine, Allergy pills;/ type unspecified	
8109	=	Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>	
562	=	Apple gas, Ban	
650	=	Apple, Thorn	
6054	=	Apples, Spiny	
6046	=	Aquafoot	
5057	=	Argon	
487	=	Ariel	
369	=	Artane	
4028	=	Arthrotec	
249	=	Asendin	
430	=	Aspirin <OTC>	
444	=	Aspirin with Codeine	
8024	=	Asthma inhaler	
8024	=	Asthma medication	
8095	=	Asthma pills, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	
216	=	Atarax	
8108	=	Atenonol	
207	=	Ativan	
6010	=	Atrepabelladona (flower)	
4011	=	Atretol	
8071	=	Augmentin	
4081	=	Avamigran	
250	=	Aventyl	
3045	=	Awakes, Stay <OTC>	
6103	=	Ayahuasca	
8019	=	Azithromycin	
8077	=	Azmacort	
5018	=	B-12 (Spanish)	
288	=	Baclofen	
8028	=	Bactine <OTC>	
8052	=	Bactrim	
6008	=	Ball, 8-	
3021	=	Balls, Blue	
529	=	Balls, Moth	
5061	=	Balm, Lip	
363	=	Bam(s)	
562	=	Ban apple gas	
678	=	Banana peels	
6097	=	Banana slug slime	
6096	=	Bananadine	
156	=	Barbital, Sodium	
157	=	Barbiturates	
657	=	Barrel, Orange	
209	=	Bars, Xanax	
2003	=	Bars, Zany	
6007	=	Bathtub	
177	=	Bean	
327	=	Beauties, Black	
327	=	Beauty, Black	
8054	=	Beclovent	
8054	=	Beconase	
807	=	Beer	
142	=	Belladonna	
187	=	Belladonna flower	
187	=	Belladonna plant	
187	=	Belladonna, root	
679	=	Bells, Hell	
1001	=	Benadryl <OTC>	
4069	=	Benflogin	
8015	=	Bengay <OTC>	
344	=	Bennies	
146	=	Bentyl	
8091	=	Benzedrex <OTC>	
304	=	Benzedrine	
5027	=	Benzene	
8087	=	Benzocaine	
278	=	Benzodiazepines	
3051	=	Beetlenut	
3051	=	Betel nut	
541	=	Binaca	
4014	=	Biperiden	
305	=	Biphetamine	
329	=	Bird eggs	
330	=	Bird, Speckled	
330	=	Birds, Blue	
6001	=	Birds, Collapsing little	
6108	=	Biscuits, Gorilla	
8094	=	Bismol, Pepto <OTC>	
6021	=	Bite kit, Snake	
327	=	Black beauties	
327	=	Black Beauty	
3028	=	Blackbirds	
6045	=	Blackboards	
3004	=	Black cadillac	
395	=	Black cats	

6019 = Black duct [sic]	5050 = Burned rubber
6019 = Black dust	3082 = Burner; not otherwise specified, Fat
571 = Black jack	8017 = Buscapina
345 = Black Molly	211 = Buspar
630 = Black Owsley	186 = Butalbital
357 = Black pills, Heart-shaped	471 = Butazolidin
396 = Black Rjs	525 = Butane
3035 = Blacks	102 = Buticaps
707 = Black Tar	101 = Butisol
139 = Black widows	4087 = Butorphanol tartrate
331 = Blancs	368 = Butter crank, Peanut
3072 = Blast, Purple <OTC>	
5001 = Bleach	
844 = Blood pressure medication	
618 = Blotter (acid)	6083 = "C", Triple
3066 = Blue and Clear, Alert <OTC>	6083 = C3
3078 = Blue and clears	6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote
3021 = Blue balls	3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>
330 = Blue birds	3004 = Cadillac, Black
620 = Blue dragon	470 = Cafegot
6039 = Blue Hawaii	814 = Caffeine <OTC>
6068 = Blue ice	297 = Cafia
330 = Blue jays	6089 = Cake
6024 = Blue Jesus	528 = Can, Whipped-cream
163 = Blue meanies	439 = Canadian 222
8060 = Blue nitro	5024 = Candle, Citronella
281 = Blue ringer	531 = Candy
330 = Blue robins	6113 = Candy flip
191 = Blues	531 = Candy, Powdered
184 = Blues, Red and	802 = Cannabinol
457 = Blues, T's and	590 = Canned air
537 = Boat horn	6044 = Caps, Gel
659 = Boat	6055 = Caps, Liberty
3043 = Bodies, Brown	545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes
699 = BOHA-49B	892 = Carafate
506 = Bolt	223 = Carbacot
833 = Bone	4011 = Carbamazepine
866 = Boomers	5022 = Carbon dioxide
5021 = Booster, Octane	586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle
867 = Boron	5043 = Carbona
586 = Bottle, Carbon from empty soft drink	240 = Carbonate, Lithium
457 = Bottoms, Tops and	5028 = Carburetor cleaner
5035 = Brake cleaner	2001 = Carisoprodol
5006 = Brake fluid	3084 = Cartwheels
542 = Brasso	576 = C.A.T.
3031 = Brethnine	3009 = Cat
3031 = Bricanyl	896 = Catapres
2004 = Bromazepam	395 = Cats, Black
899 = Bromophen	6083 = CCC
8024 = Bronchial dilators	4051 = Celebrex
3001 = Brown and clear	291 = Celexa
3043 = Brown Bodies	504 = Cement, Rubber
4008 = Brown gel pills	5020 = Cement, Wet
6088 = Brugmansia	208 = Centrax
591 = Brush propellent, Air	8044 = Cephelaxin
457 = B's, Tee's and	8010 = Cetirizine
875 = Buds	807 = Champagne, Pink
436 = Bufferin <OTC>	504 = Chemical glue
830 = Bull, Mad	5051 = Chemicals, Hair
4022 = Buprenex	816 = Chewing tobacco
3026 = Bupropion	555 = Chillers

117	=	Chloral hydrate	410	=	Codeine, Phenaphen with
202	=	Chlordiazepoxide	480	=	Codeine, Robitussin AC with
827	=	Chloride, Aluminum	409	=	Codeine, Tylenol with
550	=	Chloride, Methyl	4053	=	Codydramol
8098	=	Chloride, Potassium	815	=	Coffee <OTC>
8111	=	Chloride, Silver	371	=	Cogentin
595	=	Chlorine	434	=	Co-Gesic
507	=	Chloroform	805	=	Coke
6020	=	Chocolate	8101	=	Colace <OTC>
8112	=	Chorionic Gonadatropin, Human	8070	=	Cold and Sinus, Advil <OTC>
374	=	Christmas tree(s)	8038	=	Coldact
8109	=	Cider and vinegar pills, Apple <OTC>	843	=	Cold medicine <OTC>
813	=	Cigarettes	8065	=	Cold Medication, Tylenol <OTC>
812	=	Cigars	843	=	Cold tablets <OTC>
8021	=	Ciloxan	6001	=	Collapsing little birds
895	=	Cimetidine	548	=	Cologne
8021	=	Cipro	230	=	Compazine
8022	=	Ciprofloxacin	590	=	Compressed air
5024	=	Citronella Candle	592	=	Computer air duster
8025	=	Claritin	592	=	Computer cleaner
8025	=	Claritin D	8125	=	Comtrex <OTC>
8018	=	Claritromicina	3077	=	Concerta
596	=	Clay, Femo	538	=	Condensed horn
5045	=	Cleaner, not otherwise specified	841	=	Contact <OTC>
5035	=	Cleaner, Brake	564	=	Contact cleaner, Electric
5028	=	Cleaner, Carburetor	4037	=	Contin, MS
592	=	Cleaner, Computer	873	=	Contraceptives
5053	=	Cleaner, Electronics	378	=	Control
5028	=	Cleaner, Engine	6095	=	Cool, Super
5046	=	Cleaner, Glass/window	8012	=	Coriciden <OTC>
542	=	Cleaner, Lens	509	=	Correction fluids
551	=	Cleaner, Oven	840	=	Cough medicine (contents not specified) <OTC>
509	=	Cleaning fluids	8058	=	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
5044	=	Cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, borax, Powdered	4031	=	Cough medicine with codeine
3066	=	Clear, Alert Blue and <OTC>	806	=	Crack
3001	=	Clear, Brown and	5034	=	Crack, Hippie
3078	=	Clears, Blue and	322	=	Crank
3053	=	Clenbuterol	368	=	Crank, Peanut butter
293	=	Clomipramine	5060	=	Crayons
246	=	Clonazepam	8068	=	Cream, Hemorrhoid
896	=	Clonidine	252	=	Cream, Strawberry whip
2006	=	Chlorzoxazone	8022	=	Creatine <OTC>
6012	=	Cloud 9	653	=	Cricket
6012	=	Cloud 13	653	=	Cricketshit
639	=	Cloves	359	=	Criss Cross
282	=	Clozapine	359	=	Cross, Criss
282	=	Clozaril	495	=	Cross, Red
623	=	Club, Mickey Mouse	326	=	Cross, White
545	=	CO	384	=	Crosses, Little
5022	=	CO ₂	398	=	Crosses, Pink
5005	=	Cobra rush	334	=	Crossroads
6003	=	Cocahina	334	=	Cross tops
805	=	Cocaine	6015	=	Crysta
805	=	CocaPna	348	=	Crystal
6036	=	Coco weed	355	=	Crystal meth
415	=	Codeine	610	=	Crystal T
444	=	Codeine, Aspirin with	6079	=	Cubes, Sugar
4031	=	Codeine, Cough medicine with	234	=	Cyclobenzaprine
455	=	Codeine, Fiorinal with	319	=	Cylert
453	=	Codeine, Organidin with	8083	=	Cypronate, Testosterone

8025	=	D, Claritin	141	=	Dilantin
8050	=	D, Tavist <OTC>	8024	=	Dilators, Bronchial
111	=	Dalmane	408	=	Dilaudid
427	=	Darvocet	136	=	Dimetapp <OTC>
401	=	Darvon	879	=	Dimethyltryptamide MMPT
650	=	Datura stramonium	616	=	Dimethyltryptamine
4039	=	Daypro	8107	=	Diovan
3017	=	Dayquil <OTC>	6085	=	Dips
650	=	Daytura	6130	=	DiPT, 5-MeO-
447	=	DC, Synalgos	4082	=	Dipyron
187	=	Deadly nightshade	865	=	Diuretics
394	=	Debs	6109	=	DMA
8092	=	Decaderm	616	=	DMT
8069	=	Decadron	6061	=	DMT, 5-MeO-
8124	=	Deca-diabolin	6110	=	Dog, Mad
8072	=	Deca-Durabolin	402	=	Dolene
8073	=	Deconamine	443	=	Dolobid
8072	=	Deconate, Nandralone	418	=	Dolophine
8072	=	Deconate, Nondrolone	636	=	DOM
509	=	Degreasers	1003	=	Donnatal
407	=	Demerol	704	=	Dope
508	=	Dentist gas	106	=	Doriden
534	=	Deodorant	190	=	Dormin <OTC>
894	=	Depakene	5023	=	Double eagle
894	=	Depakote	120	=	Downers
8080	=	Depotrone	247	=	Doxepin
214	=	Deprol	620	=	Dragon, Blue
3041	=	Desbutal	621	=	Dragon, Red
648	=	Designer drugs	6117	=	Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
259	=	Desipramine	1002	=	Dramamine <OTC>
306	=	Desoxyn	5063	=	Drano
225	=	Desyrel	172	=	Dream Ease <OTC>
616	=	DET	8053	=	Dristan <OTC>
560	=	Detergent, Laundry	3049	=	Drivers speed, Truck
6084	=	Devil dust	885	=	Drixoral <OTC>
145	=	Devil(s), Red	693	=	Drops, Lemon
6048	=	Dex	8110	=	Drug/pills, Over-the-counter; type unspecified <OTC>
8069	=	Dexamethasone	648	=	Drugs, Designer
302	=	Dexamyl	615	=	Drugs, Homemade
335	=	Dexatrim <OTC>	5022	=	Dry ice hits
301	=	Dexedrine	5065	=	Drying treatment for nails, quick
356	=	Dexies	6070	=	DTP
320	=	Dextroamphetamine	613	=	Duckweed
883	=	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	6019	=	Duct, Black [sic]
3069	=	DextroStat	8072	=	Durabolin, Deca-
8088	=	Dianabol	476	=	Duradin
598	=	Dichloride, Ethylene	465	=	Duragesic
4056	=	Diclofenac	366	=	Duromine
146	=	Dicyclomine	217	=	Durrax
309	=	Didrex	6098	=	Dust; not otherwise specified
3057	=	Diet Fuel <OTC>	605	=	Dust, Angel
3048	=	Diet Pep <OTC>	6019	=	Dust, Black
3073	=	Diet pill, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	6084	=	Dust, Devil
336	=	Diet pills	670	=	Dust, Monkey
307	=	Diethylpropion (Tenuate)	592	=	Duster, Computer air
443	=	Diffunisal	6029	=	DXM
8120	=	Difulcan	3063	=	Dymetadrine <OTC>

5023	=	Eagle, Double	891	=	Famotidine
172	=	Ease, Dream <OTC>	8074	=	Fansidar
8116	=	Ease, Herbal <OTC>	8046	=	Fast, Slim <OTC>
430	=	Ecotrin <OTC>	313	=	Fastin
606	=	Ecstasy	3082	=	Fat burner; not otherwise specified
386	=	Ecstasy, Herbal	686	=	Feet, Spider in my
8075	=	Effergin <OTC>	4029	=	Feldine
3037	=	Effexor	511	=	Felt-tip pens
329	=	Eggs, Bird	596	=	Femo clay
329	=	Eggs, Robin's	3015	=	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine + phentermine)
329	=	Eggs, Speckled	314	=	Fenfluramine
5062	=	Elastic Plastic, Amazing	4013	=	Fenoprofen
564	=	Electric contact cleaner	465	=	Fentanyl
5053	=	Electronics cleaner	873	=	Ferutal
655	=	Elephant, Flying	5037	=	Filler, Wood
8001	=	Elixir, Robitussin	664	=	Fingers, Purple
852	=	Embalming fluid	424	=	Fioricet
430	=	Empirin <OTC>	426	=	Fiorinal
444	=	Empirin 3	455	=	Fiorinal with Codeine
586	=	Empty soft drink bottle, Carbon from	536	=	Fire Halt
4052	=	Endocet	6086	=	Flakes
556	=	Energine	4032	=	Flarex
3027	=	Energy pills	4070	=	Flexagen <OTC>
5028	=	Engine cleaner	8029	=	Flexall <OTC>
8061	=	Entex LA	234	=	Flexeril
3064	=	Ephedra	6113	=	Flip, Candy
332	=	Ephedrine	8055	=	Flonase
3009	=	Ephedrone	5029	=	Floor wax
4064	=	Epidrin	642	=	Floyd, Pink
3046	=	Epinephrine	187	=	Flower, Belladonna
4011	=	Epitol	6035	=	(Flower), Campana
242	=	Equagesic	8011	=	Flower, plant; type unspecified, Herb
213	=	Equanil	6059	=	Flower, Satan
5064	=	Erasers	6078	=	Flowers, Trumpet
6091	=	Ergot	5006	=	Fluid, Brake
846	=	Erythromycin	852	=	Fluid), Whack (embalming
3011	=	Escalation	509	=	Fluids, Cleaning
152	=	Eskabarb	509	=	Fluids, Correction
303	=	Eskatrol	501	=	Fluids, Lighter
188	=	Estazolam	594	=	Fluid, Starting
893	=	Estrogen	5059	=	Fluid, Transmission
572	=	Etam	111	=	Flurazepam
807	=	Ethanol	4060	=	Flurbiprophen
105	=	Ethchlorvynol	294	=	Fluvoxamine
507	=	Ether	886	=	Fly, Spanish
5048	=	Ethyl ketone, Methyl	655	=	Flying elephant
598	=	Ethylene dichloride	5007	=	Flynap
4005	=	Etodolac	382	=	Football, Pink
807	=	EtOH	382	=	Footballs
243	=	Etrafon	382	=	Footballs, Purple
5056	=	Eucalyptus oil	852	=	Formaldehyde
6023	=	Euphoria	445	=	Forte, Norgesic
654	=	Eve	4086	=	Forte, Parafon
468	=	Excedrin <OTC>	4045	=	Forte, Phrenilin
181	=	Excedrin P.M. <OTC>	458	=	Fortis, Mepergan
545	=	Exhaust fumes, Car tailpipe	6063	=	Foxglove
435	=	Extra-Strength, Tylenol <OTC>	6115	=	Foxy
			6130	=	Foxy Methoxy
			5054	=	Freezer, Gum
			516	=	Freon
397	=	F-40	880	=	Frios

429 = Frost 222
 6037 = Fry
 3057 = Fuel, Diet <OTC>
 626 = Fuel, Jet
 3036 = Fuel, Ripped <OTC>
 629 = Fuel, Rocket
 5042 = Fuels other than gasoline
 545 = Fumes, Car tailpipe exhaust
 573 = Furniture polish

 8007 = Gabapentin
 8041 = Garlic <OTC>
 8041 = Garlic oil <OTC>
 562 = Gas, Apple Ban
 508 = Gas, Dentist
 3054 = Gas, Up you(r) <OTC>
 544 = Gases; not specified, Lighter
 501 = Gasoline
 5042 = Gasoline, Fuels other than
 8045 = Gas-X <OTC>
 847 = GBL
 6044 = Gel caps
 4008 = Gel pills, Brown
 6044 = Gel tabs
 847 = GHB
 635 = Ginseng seeds
 635 = Ginseng weed
 876 = Glass
 5046 = Glass/window cleaner
 617 = Glory seeds, Morning
 617 = Glory tendrils, Morning
 504 = Glue
 504 = Glue, Airplane
 504 = Glue, Chemical
 504 = Glue, Model
 504 = Glue, Super
 849 = Glutamate (MSG), Monosodium <OTC>
 8112 = Gonadatropin, Human Chorionic
 6108 = Gorilla biscuits
 3006 = Green amps
 622 = Green microdot
 5066 = Green, Simply
 611 = Greens
 8004 = Guaifenesin
 5054 = Gum freezer

 557 = Hagwash [sic]
 5051 = Hair chemicals
 113 = Halcion
 131 = Haldol
 6004 = Hallucinogen seeds
 131 = Haloperidol
 507 = Halothane
 536 = Halt, Fire
 5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
 4007 = Happy pills
 612 = Happy stick

 817 = Hard stuff
 804 = Hashish
 6039 = Hawaii, Blue
 628 = Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
 627 = Hawaiian wood rose
 627 = Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
 637 = Haze, Purple
 226 = HCl, Trifluoperazine
 8112 = hCG
 434 = HD, Lorcet-
 4049 = Headache powder <OTC>
 3032 = Heads up
 379 = Hearts
 328 = Hearts, Pink
 342 = Hearts, Purple
 3030 = Hearts, Red
 357 = Heart-shaped black pills
 6090 = Heaven
 519 = Helium
 679 = Hell bells
 8068 = Hemorrhoid cream
 8063 = Heparin
 8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
 6011 = Herb, Natural
 8116 = Herbal Ease <OTC>
 386 = Herbal ecstasy
 702 = Heroin
 6050 = High roller
 5034 = Hippie crack
 5022 = Hits, Dry ice
 557 = Hogwash
 615 = Homemade drugs
 3062 = Homemade stimulants
 831 = Honey oil
 6018 = Horn, Air
 537 = Horn, Boat
 538 = Horn, Condensed
 663 = Horse tranquilizer
 8016 = Hot, Icy <OTC>
 3064 = Huang, Ma <OTC>
 8112 = Human Chorionic Gonadatropin
 117 = Hydrate, Chloral
 883 = Hydrobromide, Dextromethorphan <OTC>
 225 = Hydrochloride, Trazodone
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 8117 = Hydrocortisone
 3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>
 216 = Hydroxyzine
 3040 = Hyper pills

 6087 = Ibogaine
 442 = Ibuprofen
 506 = Isobutyl nitrate
 322 = Ice
 6068 = Ice, Blue
 5022 = Ice hits, Dry
 587 = Ice, Mineral
 8016 = Icy Hot <OTC>

235 = Imipramine
 4002 = Imitrex
 8005 = Imodium AD <OTC>
 691 = Impact, Maximum
 512 = Incense
 819 = Inderal
 472 = Indocin
 472 = Indomethacin
 3007 = Inhalant, Nasal
 8024 = Inhaler, Asthma
 3075 = Inibex
 686 = In my feet, Spider
 511 = Ink pens
 5004 = Ink print
 6014 = Indo
 8079 = Insulin
 8121 = Invirase
 312 = Ionamin
 4062 = Iophen-C Liquid
 476 = Isocom
 548 = Isopropanol vapors
 6105 = IT-290

 571 = Jack, Black
 124 = Jackets, Yellow
 330 = Jays, Blue
 6025 = Jell, Yellow
 6024 = Jesus, Blue
 626 = Jet Fuel
 609 = Jimson weed
 6027 = Judyfly
 854 = Juice
 6072 = JUNO

 658 = K, Special
 6042 = K, Super
 8078 = K, Vitamin
 662 = Kanepolin
 8039 = Kaopectate <OTC>
 6099 = Katmandue Temple Kiff
 8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>
 509 = K2R Spot Remover
 8044 = Keflex
 658 = Ketamine
 280 = Ketaset
 4001 = Ketoprofen
 481 = Ketorolac tromethamine
 5048 = Ketone, Methyl ethyl
 682 = Kief [sic]
 682 = Kif
 6099 = Kiff, Katmandue temple
 6021 = Kit, Snake bite
 6026 = KJ
 246 = Klonopin
 3010 = KOOD12
 558 = Kool Aid
 6095 = Kool, Super

 8061 = LA, Entex
 6028 = Laced flower
 505 = Lacquer thinner
 380 = Ladies, Pink
 560 = Laundry detergent
 8006 = Laxative <OTC>
 6041 = Leak, Leaky
 6041 = Leaky leak
 546 = Leather protector
 5013 = Lebel 12
 6076 = Lemon 714
 693 = Lemon Drops
 388 = Lemon, Pink
 352 = Lemons
 542 = Lens cleaner
 469 = Leritine
 405 = Levo-Dromoran
 897 = Levothyroxine
 2004 = Lexomil
 2004 = Lexotan
 6055 = Liberty caps
 229 = Librax
 202 = Librium
 8114 = Lidocaine
 6058 = Life, Purple
 501 = Lighter fluids
 544 = Lighter gases, not specified
 4034 = Lilly red
 203 = Limbitrol [see also 276]
 276 = Limbitrol DS [see also 203]
 5025 = Lime salt
 6013 = Lion's tail
 5061 = Lip balm
 566 = Lipton tea bag, Smoked tea from
 4062 = Liquid, Iophen-C
 504 = Liquid, Shoeshine
 543 = Liquid oxygen
 509 = Liquid Paper [see also 524]
 522 = Liquid TV (MTV)
 848 = Liquid vitamin <OTC>
 240 = Lithium carbonate
 240 = Lithonate
 6001 = Little birds, Collapsing
 384 = Little crosses
 385 = Little pink ones
 506 = Locker room odorizer
 6049 = Locoweed seeds
 6049 = Locoweeds
 4005 = Lodine
 559 = LOLOY
 8027 = Loradine
 207 = Lorazepam
 434 = Lorcet-HD
 434 = Lorcet Plus
 195 = Lotusate
 834 = Loveboat
 681 = Lovely
 275 = Loxitane

6074 = LSA
 601 = LSD
 5017 = Lubricant; otherwise unspecified, Oil
 6120 = Lucky seven
 153 = Luminal
 294 = Luvon

 4042 = M-33
 8013 = Maalox <OTC>
 830 = Mad Bull
 6110 = Mad dog
 6062 = Madderwort
 333 = Magnum, 357 <OTC>
 333 = Magnum 44 <OTC>
 3064 = Ma Huang <OTC>
 138 = Mandrax [see also 116]
 138 = Mandrix [see also 116]
 346 = Marax
 223 = Marbaxin
 267 = Marezine
 6064 = Marigold buttons
 803 = Marijuana
 802 = Marinol
 511 = Markers
 803 = MarrJane [sic]
 656 = Mars
 803 = Mary Jane
 5016 = Masking tape
 523 = Matches
 6009 = Match smoke, Sulfur
 390 = Max Alert
 3053 = Maxair
 4041 = Maxalt
 691 = Maximum impact
 317 = Mazanor
 5015 = MCH
 614 = MDA
 6125 = MDEA
 606 = MDMA
 163 = Meanies, Blue
 104 = Mebaral
 193 = Meclizine
 8119 = Medicated oil, Regal
 8024 = Medication, Asthma
 844 = Medication, Blood pressure
 8065 = Medication, Tylenol Cold <OTC>
 843 = Medicine, Cold <OTC>
 840 = Medicine, Cough (contents not specified) <OTC>
 8058 = Medicine/Syrup; type unspecified, Cough
 4031 = Medicine with codeine, Cough
 580 = Medusa
 6017 = Meesha
 498 = Mefenamic acid
 4057 = Mejoral
 5048 = MEK
 176 = Melatonin <OTC>
 232 = Mellaril
 651 = Mellow Yellow

 5019 = Melted plastic
 477 = Melumbrina
 182 = Melzone
 204 = Menrium
 6130 = MeO-DiPT, 5-
 6061 = MeO-DMT, 5-
 458 = Mepergan
 458 = Mepergan Fortis
 220 = Meprobamate
 458 = Meprozone
 3080 = Meridia
 4075 = Merperidine
 603 = Mescaline
 3033 = Metabolife <OTC>
 3061 = Metab-O-Lite <OTC>
 3058 = Metabolift <OTC>
 3059 = Metabolize and Save <OTC>
 4082 = Metamizol
 4082 = Metamizole
 322 = Meth
 355 = Meth, Crystal
 418 = Methadone
 322 = Methamphetamine
 5003 = Methane
 5040 = Methanol
 116 = Methaqualone [see also 138]
 877 = Methazolamide
 3009 = Methcathinone
 321 = Methedrine
 223 = Methocarbamol
 8106 = Methoxy-7 <OTC>
 6130 = Methoxy, Foxy
 5048 = Methyl ethyl ketone
 3005 = Methylandlanamine
 550 = Methyl chloride
 614 = Methylenedioxy amphetamine
 318 = Methylphenidate
 6105 = Methyltryptamine, Alpha-
 623 = Mickey
 622 = Microdot, Green
 623 = Mickey Mouse club
 623 = Mickey mousers
 622 = Microdot, Green
 622 = Microdot, Purple
 622 = Microdot(s)
 466 = Midol <OTC>
 299 = Midozolam
 476 = Midrin
 6123 = Mighty Quinn
 4085 = Migraine <OTC>, Advil
 212 = Miltown
 587 = Mineral ice
 3050 = Mini Thins
 3060 = Mini Two-way action <OTC>
 3008 = Miniwhites
 295 = Mirtazapine
 6093 = Mitsubishi
 803 = MJ
 6122 = MMDA
 879 = MMPT, Dimethyltryptamide
 6091 = Mold, Rye

504	=	Model glue	506	=	Nitrate, Isobutyl
3025	=	Moles [sic]	527	=	Nitrate, Phenyl
6114	=	Molly; not otherwise specified	506	=	Nitrite, Amyl
345	=	Molly, Black	8060	=	Nitro, Blue
337	=	Molly, White	5032	=	Nitrogen
670	=	Monkey dust	343	=	Nitroglycerine
849	=	Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>	508	=	Nitrous oxide
6124	=	Mormon tea	117	=	Noctec
617	=	Morning glory seeds	353	=	No-Doz <OTC>
617	=	Morning glory tendrils	478	=	Nogirtronia
4080	=	Morphidex	107	=	Noludar
417	=	Morphine	8072	=	Nondrolone Deconate
1002	=	Motion sickness pill <OTC>	3076	=	Norephedrine <OTC>
529	=	Moth balls	462	=	Norflex
422	=	Motrin	445	=	Norgesic Forte
4048	=	Motrin IB <OTC>	259	=	Norpramin
643	=	Mount queen	250	=	Nortriptyline
623	=	Mouse club, Mickey	8036	=	Norvasc
623	=	Mousers, Mickey	296	=	Novaxapam
633	=	Mr. Natural	454	=	Novocain
4037	=	MS Contin	419	=	NS, Stadol
849	=	(MSG), Monosodium glutamate <OTC>	847	=	NSC
522	=	(MTV), Liquid TV	490	=	Nubain
2002	=	Muscle relaxers	4018	=	Nuprin <OTC>
604	=	Mushrooms	3051	=	Nut, Betel
6094	=	Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	639	=	Nutmeg
686	=	My feet, Spider in	8034	=	Nutri-calm <OTC>
8062	=	Mylanta <OTC>	171	=	NyQuil <OTC>
8023	=	Myoflex <OTC>	127	=	Nytol <OTC>
183	=	Mysoline			
4035	=	Nabumetone	323	=	Obedrin-L.A.
526	=	Nail polish	3038	=	Obenil
518	=	Nail polish remover	5021	=	Octane booster
5065	=	Nails, Quick drying treatment for	159	=	Octanox
490	=	Nalbuphine	506	=	Odorizer, Locker room
4013	=	Nalfron	5056	=	Oil, Eucalyptus
8072	=	Nandralone Deconate	831	=	Oil, Honey
5007	=	Nap, Fly	5017	=	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
5031	=	Naphtha	8119	=	Oil, Regal medicated
4063	=	Naprelan	289	=	Olanzapine
438	=	Naprosyn	520	=	Old paint
438	=	Naproxen	6060	=	Ololiuhqui
6016	=	Nas	385	=	Ones, Little Pink
8102	=	Nasacort	393	=	OP 33
3007	=	Nasal Inhalant	703	=	Opium
8057	=	Natacyn	4061	=	Oramorph SR
8057	=	Natamycin ophthalmic	673	=	Orange
633	=	Natural, Mr.	657	=	Orange barrel
438	=	Naxen	624	=	Orange sunshine
5012	=	Negros	453	=	Organidin with Codeine
108	=	Nembutal	3079	=	Orlistat
477	=	Neo-Melumbrina	873	=	Ortho Novum
6116	=	Nepenthes	4001	=	Orudis
128	=	Nervine	4001	=	Oruvail
8007	=	Neurontin	503	=	Other aerosol sprays besides spray paints
698	=	Nexus	507	=	Other anesthetics besides halothane and ether
818	=	Nicotine	505	=	Other paint solvents besides lacquer thinner
187	=	Nightshade, Deadly			

551 = Oven cleaner	3048 = Pep, Diet <OTC>
8095 = Over-the-counter asthma pills; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3002 = Pep ups
3073 = Over-the-counter diet pill; not otherwise specified <OTC>	891 = Pepcid
8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>	8047 = Pepcid AC <OTC>
4076 = Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3019 = Peppies
630 = Owsley, Black	8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>
631 = Owsley, Purple	423 = Percocet
508 = Oxide, Nitrous	406 = Percodan
4072 = Oxycet	4050 = Percogesic <OTC>
4046 = Oxycodone	8059 = Peroxyl <OTC>
4067 = Oxycontin	233 = Perphenazine
543 = Oxygen	567 = Pertussin spray
543 = Oxygen, Liquid	602 = Peyote
5011 = Ozone	3015 = Phen, Fen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
	410 = Phenaphen 3
	410 = Phenaphen with Codeine
	605 = Phencyclidine
	349 = Phendimetrazine
	130 = Phenergan
	115 = Phenobarbital
	349 = Phentametrizine
	313 = Phentermine
3081 = P2P	3081 = Phenyl-2-propanone
4076 = Pain reliever, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	527 = Phenyl nitrate
520 = Paint	347 = Phenylpropanolamine
520 = Paint, Old	4045 = Phrenilin Forte
505 = Paint solvents other than lacquer thinner	1002 = Pill, Motion sickness <OTC>
502 = Paints, Spray	3073 = Pill, Over-the-counter diet; not otherwise specified <OTC>
540 = PAM	1002 = Pill, Seasick pill <OTC>
4023 = Pamprin <OTC>	809 = Pills
625 = Pane, 4-way	8009 = Pills/antihistamine, Allergy; type unspecified
625 = Pane, Window	4008 = Pills, Brown gel
665 = Paniolis	3044 = Pills, Caffeine <OTC>
618 = Paper, Acid	336 = Pills, Diet
509 = Paper, Liquid	3027 = Pills, Energy
4086 = Parafon Forte	4007 = Pills, Happy
6106 = Paramethoxyamphetamine	357 = Pills, Heart-shaped black
433 = Paregoric	3040 = Pills, Hyper
837 = Paris 400	8109 = Pills, Apple cider and vinegar <OTC>
283 = Paroxetine	8095 = Pills, Over-the-counter asthma; not otherwise specified <OTC>
250 = Pamelor	8110 = Pills; Over-the-counter drug/; type unspecified <OTC>
5004 = Paper	8032 = Pills, Sugar
6080 = Passion, Purple	848 = Pills, Vitamin <OTC>
283 = Paxil	668 = Pills, Yellow tiny
210 = Paxipam	807 = Pink champagne
260 = PCB	398 = Pink crosses
605 = PCP	642 = Pink Floyd
491 = PDR	382 = Pink football
6069 = Peach	328 = Pink hearts
368 = Peanut butter crank	380 = Pink ladies
6078 = Pedro, San	388 = Pink lemon
678 = Peels, Banana	385 = Pink Ones, Little
674 = Pee-pope	341 = Pink roses
569 = Peganento	6034 = Pigface
820 = Penicillin	3053 = Pirbuterol
511 = Pens, Felt-tip	4029 = Piroxicam
511 = Pens, Ink	553 = Pixie sticks
118 = Pentobarbital	
118 = Pentothal	
118 = Pentothal, Sodium	
479 = Pentrexyl	

105	=	Placidyl	342	=	Purple hearts
187	=	Plant, Belladonna	6058	=	Purple life
8011	=	Plant; type unspecified, Herb, flower,	622	=	Purple microdot
5062	=	Plastic, Amazing Elastic	631	=	Purple Owsley
5019	=	Plastic, Melted	6080	=	Purple passion
310	=	Plegine	640	=	Purple pyramid
434	=	Plus, Lorcet	6066	=	Purple rain
181	=	P.M., Excedrin <OTC>	5026	=	Putty, Silly
180	=	P.M., Tylenol <OTC>	5055	=	PVC
6106	=	PMA	640	=	Pyramid, Purple
4058	=	Poles, Totem	473	=	Pyridium
573	=	Polish, Furniture			
526	=	Polish, Nail			
518	=	Polish remover, Nail			
5030	=	Polyurethane Spray	351	=	Q'at
314	=	Pondimin	116	=	Quaalude [see also 138]
498	=	Ponstel	643	=	Queen
506	=	Poppers	643	=	Queen, Mount
803	=	Pot	178	=	Quetiapine
8098	=	Potassium chloride	5065	=	Quick drying treatment for nails
381	=	P.O.T.C.	194	=	Quiet World <OTC>
599	=	Potpourri	6123	=	Quinn, Mighty
8026	=	Powder			
4049	=	Powder, Headache <OTC>			
3020	=	Powder, White			
531	=	Powdered candy	2007	=	R2
5044	=	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Borax	822	=	Rabbit tobacco
8035	=	Prednisone	554	=	Raid
311	=	Preludin	360	=	Rainbow speed
874	=	Premarin	110	=	Rainbows
383	=	Pre-Sate	6066	=	Rain, Purple
844	=	Pressure medication, Blood	6033	=	Ramstein
8032	=	Prilosec	577	=	Rave runners
3003	=	Primatene tablets <OTC>	184	=	Red and blues
832	=	Primo	495	=	Red cross
8081	=	Primobolan	145	=	Red devil(s)
5004	=	Print, Ink	621	=	Red dragon
454	=	Procaine	3030	=	Red hearts
262	=	Prolixin	4034	=	Red, Lilly
298	=	PromAce	3083	=	Redotex
192	=	Promazine	129	=	Reds
130	=	Promethazine	516	=	Refrigerant
4038	=	Propacet	8119	=	Regal medicated oil
521	=	Propane	4035	=	Relafin
591	=	Propellant, Air brush	2002	=	Relaxers, Muscle
414	=	Propoxyphene	4076	=	Reliever, Over-the-counter pain; not otherwise specified <OTC>
819	=	Propranalol	295	=	Remeron
898	=	Propylene	509	=	Remover, K2R Spot
546	=	Protector, Leather	518	=	Remover, Nail polish
546	=	Protector, Suede	5036	=	Remover, Wart
377	=	Proventil	6052	=	Resin, Acrylic
8086	=	Provera	285	=	Resperidone
4074	=	Provil <OTC>	112	=	Restoril
241	=	Prozac	4024	=	Reynol [sic]
364	=	Pseudoephedrine	690	=	RID
604	=	Psilocybin	4040	=	Ridaura
3072	=	Purple Blast <OTC>	281	=	Ringer, blue
664	=	Purple fingers	3036	=	Ripped fuel <OTC>
382	=	Purple footballs	285	=	Risperdal
637	=	Purple haze	285	=	Risperdol

318	=	Ritalin	198	=	Seducaps
246	=	Rivotril	628	=	Seed tea, Hawaiian rosebud
396	=	RJ8	635	=	Seeds, Ginseng
396	=	RJs, Black	627	=	Seeds, Hawaiian Woodrose
223	=	Robaxin	6004	=	Seeds, Hallucinogen
330	=	Robins, Blue	6049	=	Seeds, Locoweed
329	=	Robin's eggs	617	=	Seeds, Morning glory
8082	=	Robinul	140	=	Seldane
480	=	Robitussin AC with Codeine	8042	=	Seltzer, Alka <OTC>
829	=	Robitussin DM <OTC>	8052	=	Sepra
8001	=	Robitussin Elixir	205	=	Serax
5009	=	Robo	178	=	Seroquel
223	=	Robomol	292	=	Serzone
268	=	Roche	6120	=	Seven, Lucky
806	=	Rock	6081	=	Shabu
3012	=	Rock, Stud the	612	=	Sherm
629	=	Rocket fuel	612	=	Sherman
268	=	Rohypnol	589	=	Shine, Tire
6050	=	Roller, High	612	=	Shermstick
6073	=	Rolls	504	=	Shoeshine liquid
268	=	Roofies	604	=	Shrooms
506	=	Room odorizer, Locker	3080	=	Sibutramine
6030	=	Root	1002	=	Sickness pill, Motion <OTC>
187	=	Root, Belladonna	6057	=	Silk
4027	=	Rorer	5026	=	Silly putty
627	=	Rose, Hawaiian wood	5052	=	Silly String
628	=	Rosebud seed tea, Hawaiian	8111	=	Silver chloride
341	=	Roses, Pink	5066	=	Simply Green
4047	=	Roxicet	185	=	Simply Sleep, Tylenol <OTC>
4065	=	Roxicodone	247	=	Sinequan
417	=	Roxanol	8051	=	Sinex <OTC>
4068	=	Roxilox	6071	=	Sinicuichi
5008	=	R-R	8070	=	Sinus, Advil Cold and <OTC>
5050	=	Rubber, Burned	8123	=	Sinus, Tylenol <OTC>
504	=	Rubber cement	403	=	SK-65
548	=	Rubbing alcohol	290	=	Skelaxin
6111	=	Rue, Syrian	219	=	SK-Lygen
432	=	Rufen	677	=	Skunk II
577	=	Runners, Rave	850	=	Slack
506	=	Rush	122	=	Sleep aid; not specified <OTC>, Over-the-counter
5005	=	Rush, Cobra	132	=	Sleepettes <OTC>
6091	=	Rye mold	185	=	Sleep, Tylenol Simply <OTC>
			8046	=	Slim Fast <OTC>
5025	=	Salt, Lime	6097	=	Slime, Banana slug
6043	=	Salviadinorum	6097	=	Slug slime, Banana
6077	=	San Pedro	706	=	Smack
5049	=	Sanitizer, Hand; contents unspecified	4009	=	Smilies
316	=	Sanorex	6009	=	Smoke, Sulfur match
6005	=	Sassafras tea	566	=	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
6059	=	Satan flower	816	=	Smokeless tobacco
3059	=	Save, Metabolize and <OTC>	813	=	Smoking (substance not specified)
6119	=	Scoop	8118	=	Smoking; not otherwise specified
539	=	ScotchGard	6021	=	Snake bite kit
533	=	Sealant, Window	884	=	Snow
5058	=	Sealants, Sealers/; type unspecified	816	=	Snuff
5058	=	Sealers/sealants; type unspecified	560	=	Soap
1002	=	Seasick pill <OTC>	3029	=	Soccerballs
119	=	Secobarbital	156	=	Sodium barbital
109	=	Seconal	118	=	Sodium pentothal
			586	=	Soft drink bottle, Carbon from empty

505 = Solvents, Paint, other than lacquer thinner	8031 = Sugar pills
2001 = Soma	6009 = Sulfur match smoke
8099 = Somatech	4002 = Sumatriptan
126 = Sominex <OTC>	672 = Suncrush
189 = Sonata	624 = Sunshine
116 = Sopor [see also 138]	624 = Sunshine, Orange
8049 = Sorbitol	624 = Sunshine, Yellow
8090 = Sostenon	6095 = Super cool
3067 = Spancap	504 = Super Glue
886 = Spanish fly	6042 = Super K
4078 = Spasmoproxyn	6095 = Super kool
658 = Special K	6006 = Super X
3034 = Speckleberry	4066 = Suprax
330 = Speckled birds	5033 = Sur-noxem
329 = Speckled eggs	8089 = Sustanol
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	8090 = Sustanon
360 = Speed, Rainbow	8105 = Sustiva
3049 = Speed, Truck drivers	447 = Synalgos
705 = Speedball (heroin + cocaine)	447 = Synalgos DC
686 = Spider in my feet	3070 = Synatan
6054 = Spiny apples	4071 = Syncol
542 = Spirits of ammonia	897 = Synthroid
509 = Spot Remover, K2R	6111 = Syrian rue
687 = Spray	8058 = Syrup; type unspecified, Cough medicine/
5014 = Spray O Buzz	
502 = Spray paints	
567 = Spray, Pertussin	
5030 = Spray, Polyurethane	6100 = T7
8014 = Spray, Throat; type unspecified <OTC>	6044 = Tabs, Gel
503 = Sprays, other than spray paints, Aerosol	843 = Tablets, Cold
4061 = SR, Oramorph	3003 = Tablets, Primatine <OTC>
8093 = Stacker 2 <OTC>	376 = TAC
8093 = Stacker 3 <OTC>	895 = Tagamet
419 = Stadol	6013 = Tail, Lion's
419 = Stadol NS	545 = Tailpipe exhaust fumes, Car
4036 = Stagesic	413 = Talacen
594 = Starting fluid	195 = Talbutal
3045 = Stay awakes <OTC>	568 = Tally
3074 = Stay Trim <OTC>	411 = Talwin
226 = Stelazine	412 = Talwin NX
824 = Steroids	5016 = Tape, Adhesive
612 = Stick, Happy	5016 = Tape, Masking
645 = Stick, Thai	707 = Tar, Black
857 = Stick, Wicki	4087 = Tartrate, Butorphanol
553 = Sticks, Pixie	8050 = Tavist D <OTC>
3062 = Stimulants, Homemade	585 = TCL
636 = STP	6092 = TCP
650 = Stramonium, Datura	628 = Tea, Hawaiian rosebud seed
252 = Strawberry whip cream	6124 = Tea, Mormon
5052 = String, Silly	6005 = Tea, Sassafras
669 = Stropharia	179 = Tee [sic], Water
6031 = Strychnine	4077 = Tee's
3012 = Stud 100	457 = Tee's and B's
3012 = Stud the rock	4011 = Tegretol
817 = Stuff, Hard	112 = Temazepam
465 = Sublimaze	4073 = Temgesic
892 = Sucralfate	6099 = Temple, Kiff Katmandue
3047 = Sudafed <OTC>	617 = Tendrils, Morning glory
546 = Suede protector	307 = Tenuate
531 = Sugar	308 = Tepanil
6079 = Sugar cubes	6022 = Tequila worm

3031	=	Terbutaline	3074	=	Trim, Stay <OTC>
8113	=	Test 250 <OTC>	6075	=	Trinity
8103	=	Testosterona 200	8040	=	Trioxsalen
8067	=	Testosterone	6083	=	Triple C
8083	=	Testosterone Cyprionate	4030	=	Triple "S"
828	=	Tetracycline	6038	=	Triplets
5047	=	Tetrafluoroethylene	6038	=	Trips
645	=	Thai stick	6051	=	Triptaneve [sic]
802	=	THC	3049	=	Truck drivers speed
825	=	Theo-Dur	6078	=	Trumpet flowers
3039	=	Theophed	695	=	Trumpets, Angel
8048	=	Theophylline	245	=	Tryptophan
8104	=	Thermadrene <OTC>	457	=	T's and Blues
8096	=	Thermicore <OTC>	6032	=	TSP
8037	=	Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>	110	=	Tuinal
505	=	Thinner, Lacquer	8030	=	Tums <OTC>
3050	=	Thins, Mini	522	=	Tuner, TV
227	=	Thorazine	522	=	TV (MTV), Liquid
650	=	Thorn, Apple	522	=	TV Tuner
8014	=	Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>	522	=	TV11Y
619	=	Tic	3013	=	Tweek
668	=	Tiny pills, Yellow	3068	=	Two-way Action, Mini <OTC>
589	=	Tire shine	435	=	Tylenol <OTC>
6104	=	Tish	409	=	Tylenol 3
660	=	Toad	409	=	Tylenol 4
660	=	Toad licking	8065	=	Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
816	=	Tobacco, Chewing	435	=	Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
822	=	Tobacco, Rabbit	8123	=	Tylenol Sinus <OTC>
816	=	Tobacco, Smokeless	409	=	Tylenol with Codeine
813	=	Tobacco, not specified	180	=	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
284	=	Tofranil	185	=	Tylenol Simply Sleep <OTC>
467	=	Tolectin	431	=	Tylox
504	=	Toluene	509	=	Typewash
517	=	Toluol	5038	=	Tywall
6053	=	Toothpicks			
197	=	Topamax			
197	=	Topiramate			
457	=	Tops and bottoms	4083	=	Ultracet
334	=	Tops, Cross	496	=	Ultram
481	=	Toradol	634	=	Unicorn
4087	=	Torbutrol	123	=	Unisom <OTC>
574	=	Tornado	3032	=	Up, Heads
270	=	Torzien	3054	=	Up You(r) Gas
4058	=	Totem poles	3018	=	Up-johns
4043	=	Tramadol	324	=	Uppers
663	=	Tranquilizer, Animal	3032	=	Ups, Head
663	=	Tranquilizer, Horse	3002	=	Ups, Pep
5059	=	Transmission fluid	3014	=	Uptime
206	=	Tranxene			
225	=	Trazodone hydrochloride			
5065	=	Treatment for nails, quick drying			
374	=	Tree(s), Christmas	1004	=	Valerian <OTC>
8122	=	Trenbol	201	=	Valium
8102	=	Triamcinolone	894	=	Valproic acid
8064	=	Triaminic <OTC>	8107	=	Valsartan
224	=	Triavil	548	=	Vapors, Isopropanol
113	=	Triazolam	8056	=	VapoRub, Vicks <OTC>
565	=	Trichloroethane	377	=	Ventolin
597	=	Trichlorolnitrate	4026	=	Ventrex [sic]
226	=	Trifluoperazine HCl	6067	=	Venus
233	=	Trilafon	237	=	Versed

266	=	Verstran	606	=	“X”
8066	=	Viagra	209	=	Xanax
8115	=	Vicks 44 <OTC>	209	=	Xanax bars
8056	=	Vicks VapoRub <OTC>	3056	=	Xenadrine <OTC>
434	=	Vicodin	3079	=	Xenical
4033	=	Vicoprofen	6006	=	X, Super
8109	=	Vinegar pills, Apple cider and <OTC>	606	=	X-TC
4055	=	Vioxx			
4025	=	Viserol [sic]			
215	=	Vistaril			
8078	=	Vitamin K			
848	=	Vitamin, Liquid <OTC>	683	=	Yagé
848	=	Vitamin pills <OTC>	124	=	Yellow jackets
263	=	Vivactil	6025	=	Yellow jell
354	=	Vivarin <OTC>	651	=	Yellow, Mellow
315	=	Voranil	624	=	Yellow sunshine
			668	=	Yellow tiny pills
			164	=	Yellow zombies
			8003	=	Yesca
173	=	Wafers	881	=	YLOALE
852	=	Wak [sic]	3023	=	Yohimbe
5036	=	Wart remover	3054	=	You(r) Gas, Up
6047	=	Water			
865	=	Water pills			
179	=	Water tee [sic]			
5029	=	Wax, Floor	8097	=	Zanaflex
625	=	Way pane, 4-	2003	=	Zannies
582	=	WD-40	2003	=	Zans
803	=	Weed	2003	=	Zany bars
635	=	Weed, Ginseng	8002	=	Zantac
3026	=	Wellbutrin	3025	=	Zentro [sic]
6056	=	Wet	257	=	Zestril
5020	=	Wet cement	8019	=	Zithromax
852	=	Whack	271	=	Zoloft
252	=	Whip cream, Strawberry	174	=	Zolpidem
528	=	Whipped-cream can	4054	=	Zomax
508	=	Whippets	164	=	Zombies, yellow
326	=	White cross	4059	=	Zomig
337	=	White Molly	4059	=	Zolmitriptan
524	=	White-Out	666	=	Zonick
3020	=	White powder	3026	=	Zyban
331	=	Whites	434	=	Zydone
857	=	Wicki stick	289	=	Zyprexa
139	=	Widows, Black	8010	=	Zyrtec
625	=	Window			
5046	=	Window cleaner, Glass/			
625	=	Window pane			
533	=	Window sealant			
8076	=	Winstrol			
6101	=	Wonderland, Alice in			
5041	=	Wood alcohol			
5037	=	Wood filler			
627	=	Wood rose, Hawaiian			
627	=	Woodrose seeds, Hawaiian			
194	=	World, Quiet <OTC>			
6022	=	Worm, Agave			
6022	=	Worm, Tequila			
6062	=	Wormwood			
404	=	Wygesic			

APPENDIX B

Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables

**Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
(2002 NSDUH)**

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
103	Amytal	1	0.03
105	Ethchlorvynol, Placidyl	8	0.23
106	Doriden	1	0.03
108	Nembutal	1	0.03
109	Seconal	10	0.28
110	Tuinal	6	0.17
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam	5	0.14
112	Restoril, Temazepam	3	0.08
113	Halcion, Triazolam	7	0.20
115	Phenobarbital	2	0.06
116	Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	71	2.01
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec	1	0.03
119	Secobarbital	1	0.03
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	12	0.34
121	USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	5	0.14
123	Unisom <OTC>	2	0.06
124	Yellow jackets	24	0.68
127	Nytol <OTC>	1	0.03
129	Reds	5	0.14
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	2	0.06
136	Dimetapp <OTC>	1	0.03
137	7-14	1	0.03
138	Mandrax, Mandrix	3	0.08
139	Black widows	2	0.06
142	Belladonna	3	0.08
145	Red devil(s)	2	0.06
157	Barbiturates	3	0.08
171	NyQuil <OTC>	5	0.14
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	55	1.55
177	Bean	1	0.03
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	7	0.20
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	9	0.25
187	Belladonna plant/flower/root, Deadly nightshade	1	0.03
189	Sonata	2	0.06
191	Blues	1	0.03
194	Quiet World <OTC>	1	0.03
195	Lotusate, Talbutal	1	0.03
197	Topamax, Topiramate	1	0.03
198	Seducaps	1	0.03
199	Ansiovit <OTC>	1	0.03
201	Valium, Diazepam	189	5.34
207	Ativan, Lorazepam	16	0.45
209	Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	151	4.26
211	Buspar	1	0.03
214	Deprol	1	0.03
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.03
220	Meproamate	1	0.03

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	9	0.25
222	USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	2	0.06
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	2	0.06
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	23	0.65
226	Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl	1	0.03
227	Thorazine	5	0.14
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	10	0.28
234	Cyclobenzaprine, Flexeril	24	0.68
235	Imipramine	1	0.03
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	3	0.08
241	Prozac	13	0.37
246	Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril	18	0.51
267	Marezine	1	0.03
268	Rohypnol, Roche, roofies	13	0.37
271	Zoloft	9	0.25
280	Ketaset	5	0.14
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	8	0.23
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	5	0.14
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa	4	0.11
290	Skelaxin	1	0.03
291	Celexa	3	0.08
301	Dexedrine	6	0.17
302	Dexamyl	1	0.03
304	Benzedrine	1	0.03
305	Biphedamine	2	0.06
306	Desoxyn	1	0.03
307	Tenuate, Diethylpropion	1	0.03
312	Ionamin	3	0.08
313	Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine	13	0.37
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	37	1.04
321	Methedrine	1	0.03
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	60	1.69
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	22	0.62
325	USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	8	0.23
326	White cross	25	0.71
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	31	0.88
328	Pink hearts	6	0.17
329	Bird's eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs	5	0.14
330	Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird	2	0.06
331	Blancs, Whites	2	0.06
332	Ephedrine	14	0.40
334	Crossroads, cross tops	9	0.25
335	Dexatrim <OTC>	3	0.08
336	Diet pills	8	0.23
339	Amphetamines	1	0.03
343	Nitroglycerine	1	0.03
344	Bennies	1	0.03

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
345	Black Molly	3	0.08
348	Crystal	7	0.20
352	Lemons	1	0.03
353	No-Doz <OTC>	7	0.20
355	Crystal meth	20	0.56
358	20/20	1	0.03
359	Criss cross	1	0.03
364	Pseudoephedrine	2	0.06
374	Christmas tree(s)	5	0.14
376	TAC	1	0.03
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	2	0.06
382	Footballs, purple footballs	2	0.06
385	Little pink one	2	0.06
386	Herbal ecstasy	1	0.03
401	Darvon	2	0.06
406	Percodan	4	0.11
407	Demerol	11	0.31
408	Dilaudid	4	0.11
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	15	0.42
411	Talwin	3	0.08
414	Propoxyphene	2	0.06
415	Codeine	13	0.37
417	Morphine, Roxanol	15	0.42
418	Dolophine, Methadone	5	0.14
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	44	1.24
421	USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	13	0.37
422	Motrin	37	1.04
423	Percocet	41	1.16
424	Fioricet	3	0.08
425	Advil <OTC>	62	1.75
426	Fiorinal	1	0.03
427	Darvocet	7	0.20
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	21	0.59
431	Tylox	3	0.08
434	Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	89	2.51
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	65	1.84
436	Bufferin <OTC>	1	0.03
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	31	0.88
442	Ibuprofen	69	1.95
443	Dolobid	1	0.03
450	Acetaminophen <OTC>	1	0.03
458	Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone	9	0.25
465	Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	3	0.08
466	Midol <OTC>	5	0.14
468	Excedrin <OTC>	2	0.06
476	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin	1	0.03
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina	1	0.03

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
481	Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.03
496	Ultram	3	0.08
499	Aleve <OTC>	16	0.45
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	25	0.71
502	Spray paints	5	0.14
503	Other aerosol sprays	31	0.88
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	20	0.56
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	5	0.14
506	Amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizer, 'rush'	10	0.28
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.03
508	Nitrous oxide, 'whippets,' dentist gas	34	0.96
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	18	0.51
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	90	2.54
516	Freon, refrigerant	28	0.79
517	Tolyol	1	0.03
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	24	0.68
519	Helium	23	0.65
520	Old paint, paint	8	0.23
521	Propane	1	0.03
524	White-Out	28	0.79
525	Butane	1	0.03
526	Nail polish	21	0.59
528	Whipped-cream can	10	0.28
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar	4	0.11
534	Deodorant	2	0.06
539	ScotchGard	4	0.11
540	PAM	5	0.14
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen	1	0.03
546	Leather protector, suede protector	3	0.08
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	4	0.11
553	Pixie sticks	1	0.03
560	Laundry detergent, soap	1	0.03
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	1	0.03
568	Tally	1	0.03
571	Black jack	1	0.03
591	Air brush propellant	1	0.03
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	64	1.81
594	Starting fluid	3	0.08
595	Chlorine	1	0.03
601	LSD ('acid')	59	1.67
603	Mescaline	9	0.25
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	28	0.79
605	PCP ('angel dust,' phencyclidine)	7	0.20
606	'Ecstasy' (MDMA), X-TC, 'X'	14	0.40
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	58	1.64
609	Jimson weed	15	0.42
610	Crystal T	1	0.03

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	13	0.37
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	18	0.51
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils	6	0.17
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	6	0.17
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	13	0.37
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	4	0.11
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane	6	0.17
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	9	0.25
636	DOM, STP	3	0.08
637	Purple haze	3	0.08
639	Nutmeg, Mace	4	0.11
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	4	0.11
654	Eve	1	0.03
658	Special K, Ketamine	95	2.68
659	Boat	1	0.03
660	Toad, Toad licking	1	0.03
662	Kanepolin	1	0.03
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	13	0.37
679	Hell bells	1	0.03
695	Angel's trumpet	1	0.03
698	Nexus, 2C-B	3	0.08
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.03
702	Heroin	1	0.03
703	Opium	26	0.73
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	13	0.37
802	THC, cannabinal, marinol	12	0.34
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	37	1.04
804	Hashish	2	0.06
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	5	0.14
806	Crack, rock	4	0.11
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	19	0.54
809	Pills	4	0.11
813	Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified	3	0.08
814	Caffeine <OTC>	3	0.08
819	Inderal, Propranalol	1	0.03
820	Penicillin	10	0.28
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin	4	0.11
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	18	0.51
840	Cough medicine (contents not specified) <OTC>	1	0.03
847	GHB, NSC	17	0.48
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	4	0.11
852	Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	5	0.14
858	Antibiotic	2	0.06
873	Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum	1	0.03
876	Glass	2	0.06
883	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	10	0.28
895	Tagamet, Cimetidine	1	0.03

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
896	Catapres, Clonidine	1	0.03
900	Not a drug	5	0.14
1001	Benadryl <OTC>	11	0.31
1002	Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	26	0.73
2001	Carisoprodol, Soma	60	1.69
2002	Muscle Relaxers	13	0.37
2003	Zannies, zans, zany bars	8	0.23
2004	Bromazepam, Lexomil, Lexotan	3	0.08
2007	R2	2	0.06
3004	Black cadillac	1	0.03
3007	Nasal inhalant	1	0.03
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	1	0.03
3017	Dayquil <OTC>	2	0.06
3018	Up-johns	2	0.06
3023	Adderall	182	5.14
3028	Blackbirds	1	0.03
3033	Metabolife <OTC>	1	0.03
3036	Ripped fuel <OTC>	2	0.06
3037	Effexor	3	0.08
3040	Hyper pills	1	0.03
3041	Desbutal	1	0.03
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	5	0.14
3045	Stay awakes <OTC>	1	0.03
3046	Adrenalin, Epinephrine	1	0.03
3050	Mini Thins	5	0.14
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	31	0.88
3057	Diet Fuel <OTC>	1	0.03
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang <OTC>	2	0.06
3069	DextroStat	1	0.03
3077	Concerta	7	0.20
3079	Orlistat, Xenical	1	0.03
3080	Meridia, Sibutramine	1	0.03
3081	P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone	1	0.03
3082	Fat burner; not otherwise specified	1	0.03
3083	Redotex	1	0.03
3084	Cartwheels	1	0.03
4001	Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail	2	0.06
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	1	0.03
4005	Etodolac, Lodine	1	0.03
4023	Pamprin <OTC>	1	0.03
4024	Reynol	1	0.03
4029	Feldine, Piroxicam	1	0.03
4031	Cough medicine with codeine	2	0.06
4033	Vicoprofen	6	0.17
4035	Nabumetone, Relafin	1	0.03
4039	Daypro	2	0.06
4043	Tramodol	1	0.03

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
4044	Hydrocodone	21	0.59
4046	Oxycodone	15	0.42
4047	Roxicet	4	0.11
4048	Motrin IB <OTC>	1	0.03
4049	Headache power <OTC>	2	0.06
4051	Celebrex	4	0.11
4052	Endocet	8	0.23
4054	Zomax	1	0.03
4055	Vioxx	8	0.23
4056	Diclofenac	3	0.08
4057	Mejoral	2	0.06
4058	Totem poles	1	0.03
4065	Roxicodone	1	0.03
4067	Oxycontin	18	0.51
4079	Anbesol <OTC>	1	0.03
4080	Morphidex	1	0.03
4081	Avamigran	1	0.03
4083	Ultracet	5	0.14
4086	Parafon Forte	1	0.03
5001	Bleach	1	0.03
5017	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	1	0.03
5021	Octane booster	2	0.06
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits	3	0.08
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	1	0.03
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified	1	0.03
5051	Hair chemicals	1	0.03
5053	Electronics cleaner	6	0.17
5060	Crayons	1	0.03
5062	Amazing Elastic Plastic	1	0.03
5063	Drano	1	0.03
5065	Quick drying treatment for nails	1	0.03
5066	Simply Green	1	0.03
6016	Nas	1	0.03
6018	Air horn	1	0.03
6023	Euphoria	1	0.03
6026	KJ	1	0.03
6029	DXM	30	0.85
6031	Strychnine	1	0.03
6037	Fry	1	0.03
6043	Salviadinorum	18	0.51
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	8	0.23
6047	Water	2	0.06
6048	Dex	2	0.06
6056	Wet	1	0.03
6061	5-MeO-DMT	4	0.11
6062	Madderwort, Wormwood	2	0.06
6064	Marigold buttons	1	0.03

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
6073	Rolls	1	0.03
6074	LSA	5	0.14
6077	San Pedro	3	0.08
6082	Ammonia	2	0.06
6083	CCC, Triple 'C', C3	3	0.08
6086	Flakes	1	0.03
6089	Cake	1	0.03
6094	Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	2	0.06
6100	2C-T-7, T7	2	0.06
6102	Absinthe	6	0.17
6103	Ayahuasca	2	0.06
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	3	0.08
6112	2C-T-2	1	0.03
6113	Candy flip	1	0.03
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	1	0.03
6115	Foxy	1	0.03
6116	Nepenthes	1	0.03
6117	Dragon (with color; not blue/red)	2	0.06
6118	Adrenochrome	1	0.03
6119	Scoop	1	0.03
6120	Lucky seven	1	0.03
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote	1	0.03
6122	MMDA	1	0.03
6123	Mighty Quinn	1	0.03
6124	Mormon tea	1	0.03
6125	MDEA	1	0.03
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, Foxy Methoxy	1	0.03
8002	Zantac	1	0.03
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	4	0.11
8009	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	1	0.03
8010	Zyrtec, cetirizine	2	0.06
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	9	0.25
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	22	0.62
8013	Maalox <OTC>	1	0.03
8015	Bengay <OTC>	1	0.03
8020	Allegra	1	0.03
8024	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator	14	0.40
8025	Claritin, Claritin D	5	0.14
8028	Bactine <OTC>	1	0.03
8030	Tums <OTC>	1	0.03
8031	Sugar pills	1	0.03
8032	Prilosec	1	0.03
8035	Prednisone	1	0.03
8042	Alka Seltzer <OTC>	2	0.06
8044	Cephelaxin, Keflex	1	0.03
8045	Gax-X <OTC>	1	0.03
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	10	0.28

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
8066	Viagra	2	0.06
8071	Augmentin	1	0.03
8085	Antipsychotics; type unspecified	1	0.03
8093	Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>	1	0.03
8094	Pepto Bismol <OTC>	1	0.03
8095	Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC>	1	0.03
8097	Zanaflex	1	0.03
8100	Kava Kava <OTC>	2	0.06
8105	Sustiva	1	0.03
8107	Diovan, Valsartan	1	0.03
8109	Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>	1	0.03
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	1	0.03
8118	Smoking; not otherwise specified	1	0.03
8119	Regal medicated oil	1	0.03
8120	Difulcan	1	0.03
8123	Tylenol Sinus <OTC>	1	0.03
8125	Comtrex <OTC>	1	0.03

Tabulation of INHALANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified
123	Unisom <OTC>	1	0.23
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	2	0.46
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	1	0.23
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	2	0.46
434	Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	1	0.23
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	7	1.59
502	Spray paints	1	0.23
503	Other aerosol sprays	29	6.61
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	12	2.73
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.46
506	Amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizer, 'rush'	7	1.59
508	Nitrous oxide, 'whippets,' dentist gas	8	1.82
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	11	2.51
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	88	20.05
516	Freon, refrigerant	24	5.47
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	24	5.47
519	Helium	23	5.24
521	Propane	1	0.23
524	White-Out	28	6.38
526	Nail polish	21	4.78
528	Whipped-cream can	10	2.28
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar	4	0.91
534	Deodorant	2	0.46
539	ScotchGard	4	0.91
540	PAM	5	1.14
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen	1	0.23
546	Leather protector, suede protector	3	0.68
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	4	0.91
553	Pixie sticks	1	0.23
560	Laundry detergent, soap	1	0.23
571	Black jack	1	0.23
591	Air brush propellent	1	0.23
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	62	14.12
594	Starting fluid	3	0.68
595	Chlorine	1	0.23
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	5	1.14
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	3	0.68
809	Pills	1	0.23
5001	Bleach	1	0.23
5021	Octane booster	2	0.46
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits	1	0.23
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	1	0.23
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified	1	0.23
5051	Hair chemicals	1	0.23
5053	Electronics cleaner	2	0.46
5060	Crayons	1	0.23
5062	Amazing Elastic Plastic	1	0.23

Tabulation of INHALANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified
5063	Drano	1	0.23
5065	Quick drying treatment for nails	1	0.23
5066	Simply Green	1	0.23
6018	Air horn	1	0.23
6082	Ammonia	2	0.46
6089	Cake	1	0.23
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	2	0.46
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	13	2.96
8028	Bactine <OTC>	1	0.23

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
116	Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	3	0.37
123	Unisom <OTC>	1	0.12
129	Reds	1	0.12
142	Belladona	3	0.37
145	Red devil(s)	1	0.12
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	1	0.12
177	Bean	1	0.12
187	Belladona plant/flower/root, Deadly nightshade	1	0.12
201	Valium, Diazepam	4	0.50
209	Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	2	0.25
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.12
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.12
267	Marezine	1	0.12
268	Rohypnol, Roche, roofies	3	0.37
280	Ketaset	2	0.25
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	2	0.25
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	16	1.99
326	White cross	2	0.25
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	1	0.12
334	Crossroads, cross tops	1	0.12
348	Crystal	6	0.75
355	Crystal meth	10	1.25
374	Christmas tree(s)	2	0.25
376	TAC	1	0.12
382	Footballs, purple footballs	1	0.12
386	Herbal ecstasy	1	0.12
407	Demerol	2	0.25
408	Dilaudid	1	0.12
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.12
415	Codeine	1	0.12
417	Morphine, Roxanol	3	0.37
423	Percocet	2	0.25
427	Darvocet	1	0.12
434	Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	4	0.50
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.12
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	18	2.24
502	Spray paints	4	0.50
503	Other aerosol sprays	2	0.25
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	8	1.00
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.25
506	Amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizer, 'rush'	3	0.37
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.12
508	Nitrous oxide, 'whippets,' dentist gas	26	3.24
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	7	0.87
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	2	0.25
516	Freon, refrigerant	4	0.50
517	Tolyol	1	0.12

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
520	Old paint, paint	8	1.00
525	Butane	1	0.12
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	1	0.12
568	Tally	1	0.12
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	2	0.25
601	LSD ('acid')	57	7.10
603	Mescaline	8	1.00
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	28	3.49
605	PCP ('angel dust,' phencyclidine)	5	0.62
606	'Ecstasy' (MDMA), X-TC, 'X'	7	0.87
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	58	7.22
609	Jimson weed	15	1.87
610	Crystal T	1	0.12
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	12	1.49
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	18	2.24
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils	6	0.75
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	6	0.75
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	13	1.62
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	4	0.50
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane	6	0.75
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	9	1.12
636	DOM, STP	3	0.37
637	Purple haze	3	0.37
639	Nutmeg, Mace	4	0.50
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	4	0.50
654	Eve	1	0.12
658	Special K, Ketamine	49	6.10
659	Boat	1	0.12
660	Toad, Toad licking	1	0.12
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	1	0.12
679	Hell bells	1	0.12
695	Angel's trumpet	1	0.12
698	Nexus, 2C-B	3	0.37
703	Opium	24	2.99
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.12
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol	10	1.25
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	15	1.87
804	Hashish	2	0.25
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	2	0.25
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.12
809	Pills	2	0.25
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	16	1.99
840	Cough medicine (contents not specified) <OTC>	1	0.12
847	GHB, NSC	13	1.62
852	Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	4	0.50
876	Glass	1	0.12
883	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	9	1.12

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
900	Not a drug	2	0.25
1001	Benadryl <OTC>	1	0.12
1002	Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	23	2.86
2001	Carisoprodol, Soma	3	0.37
2003	Zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.12
2007	R2	1	0.12
3023	Adderall	5	0.62
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	2	0.25
3050	Mini Thins	1	0.12
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	12	1.49
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang <OTC>	1	0.12
3081	P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone	1	0.12
4044	Hydrocodone	2	0.25
4067	Oxycontin	1	0.12
5017	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	1	0.12
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits	2	0.25
5053	Electronics cleaner	4	0.50
6016	Nas	1	0.12
6023	Euphoria	1	0.12
6026	KJ	1	0.12
6029	DXM	29	3.61
6031	Strychnine	1	0.12
6037	Fry	1	0.12
6043	Salviadinorum	18	2.24
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	8	1.00
6047	Water	1	0.12
6048	Dex	1	0.12
6056	Wet	1	0.12
6061	5-MeO-DMT	4	0.50
6062	Madderwort, Wormwood	2	0.25
6064	Marigold buttons	1	0.12
6073	Rolls	1	0.12
6074	LSA	5	0.62
6077	San Pedro	3	0.37
6083	CCC, Triple 'C', C3	1	0.12
6086	Flakes	1	0.12
6094	Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	2	0.25
6100	2C-T-7, T7	2	0.25
6102	Absinthe	6	0.75
6103	Ayahuasca	2	0.25
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	3	0.37
6112	2C-T-2	1	0.12
6113	Candy flip	1	0.12
6115	Foxy	1	0.12
6116	Nepenthes	1	0.12
6117	Dragon (with color; not blue/red)	2	0.25
6118	Adrenochrome	1	0.12

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
6119	Scoop	1	0.12
6120	Lucky seven	1	0.12
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote	1	0.12
6122	MMDA	1	0.12
6123	Mighty Quinn	1	0.12
6124	Mormon tea	1	0.12
6125	MDEA	1	0.12
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, Foxy Methoxy	1	0.12
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	7	0.87
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	11	1.37
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	5	0.62
8097	Zanaflex	1	0.12
8100	Kava Kava <OTC>	2	0.25
8105	Sustiva	1	0.12

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
105	Ethchlorvynol, Placidyl	5	0.38
106	Doriden	1	0.08
109	Seconal	5	0.38
110	Tuinal	1	0.08
116	Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	29	2.19
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.15
124	Yellow jackets	3	0.23
127	Nytol <OTC>	1	0.08
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	2	0.15
136	Dimetapp <OTC>	1	0.08
137	7-14	1	0.08
138	Mandrax, Mandrix	1	0.08
145	Red devil(s)	1	0.08
171	NyQuil <OTC>	3	0.23
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	3	0.23
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	2	0.15
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	5	0.38
191	Blues	1	0.08
195	Lotusate, Talbutal	1	0.08
197	Topamax, Topiramate	1	0.08
201	Valium, Diazepam	158	11.94
207	Ativan, Lorazepam	10	0.76
209	Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	130	9.83
211	Buspar	1	0.08
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	2	0.15
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	4	0.30
227	Thorazine	1	0.08
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	4	0.30
234	Cyclobenzaprine, Flexeril	23	1.74
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.08
241	Prozac	10	0.76
246	Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril	14	1.06
268	Rohypnol, Roche, roofies	7	0.53
271	Zoloft	4	0.30
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	5	0.38
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa	1	0.08
290	Skelaxin	1	0.08
291	Celexa	2	0.15
301	Dexedrine	1	0.08
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	22	1.66
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	4	0.30
332	Ephedrine	1	0.08
335	Dexatrim <OTC>	1	0.08
336	Diet pills	3	0.23
343	Nitroglycerine	1	0.08
345	Black Molly	1	0.08
353	No-Doz <OTC>	1	0.08

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
385	Little pink one	1	0.08
401	Darvon	1	0.08
406	Percodan	4	0.30
407	Demerol	8	0.60
408	Dilaudid	3	0.23
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	13	0.98
411	Talwin	3	0.23
414	Propoxyphene	2	0.15
415	Codeine	11	0.83
417	Morphine, Roxanol	12	0.91
418	Dolophine, Methadone	3	0.23
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	43	3.25
421	USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	13	0.98
422	Motrin	37	2.80
423	Percocet	38	2.87
424	Fioricet	3	0.23
425	Advil <OTC>	59	4.46
426	Fiorinal	1	0.08
427	Darvocet	5	0.38
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	19	1.44
431	Tylox	3	0.23
434	Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	78	5.90
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	61	4.61
436	Bufferin <OTC>	1	0.08
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	29	2.19
442	Ibuprofen	67	5.06
443	Dolobid	1	0.08
450	Acetaminophen <OTC>	1	0.08
458	Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone	8	0.60
465	Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	3	0.23
466	Midol <OTC>	5	0.38
468	Excedrin <OTC>	2	0.15
476	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin	1	0.08
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina	1	0.08
481	Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.08
496	Ultram	3	0.23
499	Aleve <OTC>	15	1.13
603	Mescaline	1	0.08
662	Kanepolin	1	0.08
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.08
703	Opium	2	0.15
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.08
802	THC, cannabinal, marinol	2	0.15
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	2	0.15
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.08
814	Caffeine <OTC>	1	0.08
819	Inderal, Propranalol	1	0.08

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
820	Penicillin	7	0.53
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin	4	0.30
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	1	0.08
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.08
858	Antibiotic	2	0.15
883	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	1	0.08
895	Tagamet, Cimetidine	1	0.08
1001	Benadryl <OTC>	6	0.45
2001	Carisoprodol, Soma	53	4.01
2002	Muscle Relaxers	11	0.83
2003	Zannies, zans, zany bars	7	0.53
3007	Nasal inhalant	1	0.08
3023	Adderall	21	1.59
3040	Hyper pills	1	0.08
3046	Adrenalin, Epinephrine	1	0.08
3050	Mini Thins	1	0.08
3077	Concerta	2	0.15
4001	Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail	2	0.15
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	1	0.08
4005	Etodolac, Lodine	1	0.08
4023	Pamprin <OTC>	1	0.08
4029	Feldine, Piroxicam	1	0.08
4031	Cough medicine with codeine	2	0.15
4033	Vicoprofen	6	0.45
4035	Nabumetone, Relafin	1	0.08
4039	Daypro	2	0.15
4044	Hydrocodone	19	1.44
4046	Oxycodone	15	1.13
4047	Roxicet	4	0.30
4048	Motrin IB <OTC>	1	0.08
4049	Headache power <OTC>	2	0.15
4051	Celebrex	4	0.30
4052	Endocet	8	0.60
4054	Zomax	1	0.08
4055	Vioxx	8	0.60
4056	Diclofenac	3	0.23
4057	Mejoral	1	0.08
4058	Totem poles	1	0.08
4065	Roxicodone	1	0.08
4067	Oxycontin	17	1.28
4079	Anbesol <OTC>	1	0.08
4080	Morphidex	1	0.08
4081	Avamigran	1	0.08
4083	Ultracet	5	0.38
4086	Parafon Forte	1	0.08
6083	CCC, Triple 'C', C3	2	0.15
8002	Zantac	1	0.08

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	3	0.23
8009	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	1	0.08
8010	Zyrtec, cetirizine	1	0.08
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	7	0.53
8013	Maalox <OTC>	1	0.08
8015	Bengay <OTC>	1	0.08
8025	Claritin, Claritin D	4	0.30
8030	Tums <OTC>	1	0.08
8032	Prilosec	1	0.08
8035	Prednisone	1	0.08
8042	Alka Seltzer <OTC>	1	0.08
8044	Cephelaxin, Keflex	1	0.08
8045	Gax-X <OTC>	1	0.08
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	4	0.30
8071	Augmentin	1	0.08
8094	Pepto Bismol <OTC>	1	0.08
8107	Diovan, Valsartan	1	0.08
8119	Regal medicated oil	1	0.08
8120	Difulcan	1	0.08
8125	Comtrex <OTC>	1	0.08

Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified
116	Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	1	0.23
124	Yellow jackets	21	4.73
129	Reds	3	0.68
139	Black widows	2	0.45
209	Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	1	0.23
235	Imipramine	1	0.23
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.23
241	Prozac	1	0.23
271	Zoloft	2	0.45
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.23
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	1	0.23
301	Dexedrine	4	0.90
302	Dexamyl	1	0.23
304	Benzedrine	1	0.23
305	Biphedamine	1	0.23
306	Desoxyn	1	0.23
307	Tenuate, Diethylpropion	1	0.23
312	Ionamin	2	0.45
313	Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine	13	2.93
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	5	1.13
321	Methedrine	1	0.23
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	9	2.03
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	22	4.95
325	USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	8	1.80
326	White cross	23	5.18
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	29	6.53
328	Pink hearts	6	1.35
329	Bird's eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs	5	1.13
330	Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird	2	0.45
331	Blancs, Whites	2	0.45
332	Ephedrine	13	2.93
334	Crossroads, cross tops	8	1.80
335	Dexatrim <OTC>	2	0.45
336	Diet pills	5	1.13
339	Amphetamines	1	0.23
344	Bennies	1	0.23
345	Black Molly	2	0.45
348	Crystal	1	0.23
352	Lemons	1	0.23
353	No-Doz <OTC>	6	1.35
355	Crystal meth	3	0.68
358	20/20	1	0.23
359	Criss cross	1	0.23
364	Pseudoephedrine	2	0.45
374	Christmas tree(s)	3	0.68
382	Footballs, purple footballs	1	0.23
385	Little pink one	1	0.23

Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies

STIMULANT Drug Code Specified	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.23
415	Codeine	1	0.23
418	Dolophine, Methadone	1	0.23
423	Percocet	1	0.23
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.23
434	Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	2	0.45
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.23
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	1	0.23
606	'Ecstasy' (MDMA), X-TC, 'X'	1	0.23
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	1	0.23
814	Caffeine <OTC>	2	0.45
847	GHB, NSC	1	0.23
873	Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum	1	0.23
876	Glass	1	0.23
1002	Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	2	0.45
3004	Black cadillac	1	0.23
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	1	0.23
3017	Dayquil <OTC>	1	0.23
3018	Up-johns	2	0.45
3023	Adderall	149	33.56
3028	Blackbirds	1	0.23
3036	Ripped fuel <OTC>	2	0.45
3037	Effexor	2	0.45
3041	Desbutal	1	0.23
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	3	0.68
3045	Stay awakes <OTC>	1	0.23
3050	Mini Thins	3	0.68
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	11	2.48
3057	Diet Fuel <OTC>	1	0.23
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang <OTC>	1	0.23
3069	DextroStat	1	0.23
3077	Concerta	5	1.13
3079	Orlistat, Xenical	1	0.23
3080	Meridia, Sibutramine	1	0.23
3083	Redotex	1	0.23
3084	Cartwheels	1	0.23
6029	DXM	1	0.23
6048	Dex	1	0.23
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	1	0.23
8010	Zyrtec, cetirizine	1	0.23
8024	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator	1	0.23
8025	Claritin, Claritin D	1	0.23
8031	Sugar pills	1	0.23
8042	Alka Seltzer <OTC>	1	0.23
8066	Viagra	2	0.45
8093	Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>	1	0.23
8095	Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC>	1	0.23

Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified
8109	Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>	1	0.23

Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified
103	Amytal	1	0.62
105	Ethchlorvynol, Placidyl	1	0.62
109	Seconal	1	0.62
110	Tuinal	1	0.62
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam	4	2.47
112	Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.62
113	Halcion, Triazolam	3	1.85
115	Phenobarbital	2	1.23
116	Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	8	4.94
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	8	4.94
121	USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	5	3.09
157	Barbiturates	1	0.62
171	NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.62
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	45	27.78
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	4	2.47
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	3	1.85
189	Sonata	2	1.23
198	Seducaps	1	0.62
199	Ansiovit <OTC>	1	0.62
201	Valium, Diazepam	5	3.09
207	Ativan, Lorazepam	1	0.62
209	Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	3	1.85
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.62
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	12	7.41
227	Thorazine	1	0.62
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	4	2.47
246	Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.62
268	Rohypnol, Roche, roofies	3	1.85
271	Zoloft	1	0.62
280	Ketaset	1	0.62
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	1	0.62
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa	1	0.62
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.62
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	1	0.62
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.62
434	Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	3	1.85
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.62
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	1	0.62
442	Ibuprofen	2	1.23
458	Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone	1	0.62
658	Special K, Ketamine	2	1.23
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	1	0.62
847	GHB, NSC	2	1.23
896	Catapres, Clonidine	1	0.62
900	Not a drug	2	1.23
1001	Benadryl <OTC>	4	2.47
1002	Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	1	0.62

Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified
2004	Bromazepam, Lexomil, Lexotan	2	1.23
3023	Adderall	2	1.23
3082	Fat burner; not otherwise specified	1	0.62
4024	Reynol	1	0.62
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.62
8020	Allegra	1	0.62
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	1	0.62
8123	Tylenol Sinus <OTC>	1	0.62

Tabulation of TRANQUILIZER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified
105	Ethchlorvynol, Placidyl	2	0.82
108	Nembutal	1	0.41
109	Seconal	4	1.65
110	Tuinal	4	1.65
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam	1	0.41
112	Restoril, Temazepam	2	0.82
113	Halcion, Triazolam	4	1.65
116	Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor	30	12.35
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec	1	0.41
119	Secobarbital	1	0.41
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.82
129	Reds	1	0.41
138	Mandrax, Mandrix	2	0.82
157	Barbiturates	2	0.82
171	NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.41
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	6	2.47
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.41
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.41
194	Quiet World <OTC>	1	0.41
201	Valium, Diazepam	22	9.05
207	Ativan, Lorazepam	5	2.06
209	Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	13	5.35
214	Deprol	1	0.41
220	Meprobamate	1	0.41
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	8	3.29
222	USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	2	0.82
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	7	2.88
226	Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl	1	0.41
227	Thorazine	3	1.23
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	2	0.82
234	Cyclobenzaprine, Flexeril	1	0.41
241	Prozac	2	0.82
246	Clonazepam, Klonopin, Rivotril	3	1.23
271	Zoloft	2	0.82
280	Ketaset	2	0.82
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	2	0.82
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone	3	1.23
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa	1	0.41
291	Celexa	1	0.41
305	Biphetamine	1	0.41
312	Ionamin	1	0.41
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	5	2.06
401	Darvon	1	0.41
407	Demerol	1	0.41
425	Advil <OTC>	3	1.23
427	Darvocet	1	0.41
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.41

Tabulation of TRANQUILIZER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified
434	Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin	1	0.41
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.41
499	Aleve <OTC>	1	0.41
658	Special K, Ketamine	40	16.46
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	12	4.94
820	Penicillin	3	1.23
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	2	0.82
2001	Carisoprodol, Soma	4	1.65
2002	Muscle Relaxers	2	0.82
2004	Bromazepam, Lexomil, Lexotan	1	0.41
2007	R2	1	0.41
3017	Dayquil <OTC>	1	0.41
3023	Adderall	5	2.06
3037	Effexor	1	0.41
4043	Tramadol	1	0.41
4057	Mejoral	1	0.41
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	2	0.82
8085	Antipsychotics; type unspecified	1	0.41

Tabulation of TREATMENT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TREATMENT Drugs Specified
209	Xanax, Xanax bars, Alprazolam	2	1.57
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa	1	0.79
301	Dexedrine	1	0.79
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	30	23.62
355	Crystal meth	7	5.51
418	Dolophine, Methadone	1	0.79
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	1	0.79
601	LSD ('acid')	2	1.57
605	PCP ('angel dust,' phencyclidine)	2	1.57
606	'Ecstasy' (MDMA), X-TC, 'X'	6	4.72
658	Special K, Ketamine	4	3.15
702	Heroin	1	0.79
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	11	8.66
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	15	11.81
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	3	2.36
806	Crack, rock	4	3.15
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	14	11.02
809	Pills	1	0.79
813	Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified	3	2.36
847	GHB, NSC	1	0.79
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.79
852	Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	1	0.79
900	Not a drug	1	0.79
3033	Metabolife <OTC>	1	0.79
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	8	6.30
6047	Water	1	0.79
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	2	1.57
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	1	0.79
8118	Smoking; not otherwise specified	1	0.79

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions

The final tobacco brand codes were created from listings of brands that appeared on the computer screen(s) corresponding to that particular type of tobacco, or from answers that respondents specified, if they indicated use of "a brand not on this list." For each tobacco product (cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, and cigars), the available responses in the contiguous order of appearance on the screen were used to initially create each tobacco product group. Tobacco brand codes 100-199 and 1000-1999 represent cigarette brands, codes 200-299 and 2000-2999 represent chewing tobacco brands, codes 300-399 and 3000-3999 represent snuff brands, and codes 400-499 and 4000-4999 represent cigar brands. Additional codes were added to each group list as needed. Miscellaneous tobacco and non-tobacco groups are represented by the 500-599, 600-699, 700-799, and 800-899 series.

For tobacco brands that respondents could choose from a list, no distinction was made in the coding between situations where respondents chose that particular brand from the list, and those where respondents reported use of "a brand not on this list" and then specified use of that brand. In addition, there was no distinction between particulars such as menthol, light, or full-flavor varieties in the coding. In addition, the coding took into account situations where respondents might specify a brand that corresponded to a different type of tobacco. For example, if a snuff brand was specified as a brand of "chewing tobacco," then the reported brand of "chewing tobacco" was assigned a code in the 300 series, corresponding to snuff.

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2002 NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

Cigarette Brands

101 = Basic	150 = Raleigh
102 = Benson & Hedges	151 = Richland
103 = Cambridge	152 = Saratoga
104 = Camel	153 = Satin
105 = Capri	154 = State Express
106 = Carlton	155 = Sterling
107 = Doral	156 = Style
108 = Forsyth	157 = Tareyton
109 = GPC	158 = Top (roll-your-own)
110 = Kent	159 = Triumph
111 = Kool	160 = True
112 = Marlboro	161 = American Spirit
113 = Merit	162 = Austin
114 = Misty	163 = Bali Hai
115 = Monarch	164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
116 = Montclair	165 = Best Buy cigarettes
117 = More	166 = Bidis; brand unspecified
118 = Newport	167 = Black Death
119 = Pall Mall	168 = Brandon
120 = Parliament	169 = Bronson
121 = Private Label	170 = Cartier
122 = Salem	171 = Checkers
123 = Vantage	172 = Cimmarron
124 = Viceroy	173 = Clove; brand unspecified
125 = Virginia Slims	174 = Daves
126 = Winston	175 = Djarum cigarettes
127 = Alpine	176 = Drum (roll-your-own)
128 = Barclay	177 = Du Maurier
129 = Belair	178 = Dunhill cigarettes
130 = Best Value	179 = Eagle
131 = Bristol	180 = Export A
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)	181 = Fiesta
133 = Century	182 = First Choice
134 = Chesterfield	183 = First Class
135 = Commander	184 = Gauloises
136 = Covington	185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
137 = Eve	186 = Gold Coast
138 = Harley Davidson	187 = Gudang Garam
139 = Jasmine	188 = Gunsmoke
140 = Lark	189 = Hi-Value
141 = L & M	190 = Jacks
142 = Lucky Strike	191 = Jester (roll-your-own)
143 = Magna	192 = Kailas Bidis
144 = Maverick	193 = Kamel Red
145 = Max	194 = Legend
146 = Now	195 = Malibu
147 = Old Gold	196 = Mainstreet
148 = Players	197 = Marker
149 = Pyramid	198 = Medallion
	199 = Meridian
	1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes

1002	=	Omaha	1064	=	Seneca; company brand unspecified
1003	=	Piel Roja	1065	=	Splash
1004	=	Planet	1066	=	John Player
1005	=	Private Stock	1067	=	Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)
1006	=	Quality Smokes	1068	=	Superkings
1007	=	Rally	1069	=	Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
1008	=	Rave	1070	=	Value Time
1009	=	Rollrich (roll-your-own)	1071	=	Value & Quality
1010	=	Rothman	1072	=	Chaparral
1011	=	Sampoerna	1073	=	Grand
1012	=	Seven Stars/Mild Sevens	1074	=	Khrong Thip
1013	=	Slim Price	1075	=	Star
1014	=	Sobranie	1076	=	Highway
1015	=	Springwater Vanilla	1077	=	Prince (Denmark)
1016	=	Summit	1078	=	Brentwood
1017	=	Sundance	1079	=	Amsterdamer (roll-your-own)
1018	=	USA Gold	1080	=	Monaco
1019	=	Vegas cigarettes	1081	=	Sebring
1020	=	Waves	1082	=	Tahoe
1021	=	Yours	1083	=	Liggett Select
1022	=	Bailey	1084	=	Image
1023	=	Sport	1085	=	Special
1024	=	Prime	1086	=	Smoker Friendly cigarettes
1025	=	Ultra Buy	1087	=	Virginian
1026	=	Bull Durham	1088	=	Marlin
1027	=	Mustang	1089	=	Grand Prix
1028	=	Value; brand unspecified	1090	=	Gold
1029	=	Tourney	1091	=	Dreams
1030	=	BV Bonus Value	1092	=	Native
1031	=	House Blend	1093	=	Roger
1032	=	American Spirit rolling tobacco	1094	=	Shield
1033	=	Hollywood	1095	=	Patriot
1034	=	Cardinal	1096	=	Sweet Afton
1035	=	Cherokee	1097	=	Winner
1036	=	Courier	1098	=	Sher Bidi
1037	=	DTC	1099	=	Pilot
1038	=	Samson (roll-your-own)	1100	=	Kite (roll-your-own)
1039	=	Lewiston	1101	=	Jakarta
1040	=	Smokin Joe	1102	=	Impala
1041	=	Sonoma	1103	=	Popular
1042	=	Tall	1104	=	Canyon
1043	=	Tempo	1105	=	Sixty-1
1044	=	Worth	1106	=	Niagara
1045	=	Turkish Specials	1107	=	Palace cigarettes
1046	=	Delicados cigarettes	1108	=	Nobel
1047	=	New York New York cigarettes	1109	=	Boots
1048	=	Carnival	1110	=	Eclipse
1049	=	Honey B's cigarettes	1111	=	Epic
1050	=	USA	1112	=	Kentucky's Best
1051	=	Belmont	1113	=	Sweet Dreams
1052	=	Premium One	1114	=	Scotch Buy
1053	=	Wills	1115	=	Montana
1054	=	Omar Sharif	1116	=	Revenge
1055	=	Geronimo	1117	=	American
1056	=	Black Clove	1118	=	Kingsport
1057	=	Sovereign	1119	=	Express 555
1058	=	Gitanes	1120	=	Durant
1059	=	Krakatoa Kretek	1121	=	Quality
1060	=	Kuta Kretek	1122	=	Boston
1061	=	Signature	1123	=	CT
1062	=	Sincerely Yours	1124	=	Focus
1063	=	Fantasia	1125	=	Silk Cut

1126 = GT-One
 1127 = Amazone Guarana
 1128 = Double Diamond
 1129 = Goldlight
 1130 = Class A
 1131 = Alas
 1132 = Natural Blend
 1133 = Golden Lights
 1134 = Bronco
 1135 = Silva Thins
 1136 = Bonus Value
 1137 = Craven "A"
 1138 = Tuscon
 1139 = 305's
 1140 = Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)
 1141 = Market
 1142 = Move
 1143 = Putter
 1144 = Arbo (roll-your-own)
 1145 = Coronas cigarettes
 1146 = Optiva
 1147 = Westport
 1148 = Chocolate Dreams
 1149 = Victory
 1150 = Parisiennes
 1151 = Faros
 1152 = X-tra
 1153 = Marathon
 1154 = Carlyle
 1155 = Capitol
 1156 = Chancellor
 1157 = Matinee
 1158 = Maxim
 1159 = Mundail
 1160 = Nise
 1161 = Point
 1162 = Tough Guy
 1163 = Backard
 1164 = Dynamic
 1165 = Scenic 101
 1166 = Davidoff cigarettes
 1167 = Sago
 1168 = Jade
 1169 = Omni
 1170 = McClintock (roll-your-own)
 1171 = Astra
 1172 = Campton
 1173 = Lobo
 1174 = Unify
 1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
 1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified

Chewing Tobacco Brands

201 = Beech-Nut
 202 = Chattanooga Chew
 203 = Day's Work

204 = Granger
 205 = H.B. Scott
 206 = Levi Garrett
 207 = Red Fox
 208 = Red Man
 209 = Taylors Pride
 210 = Totems
 211 = Work Horse
 212 = Apple Jack
 213 = Ball Park
 214 = Best Buy chewing tobacco
 215 = Big Leaf
 216 = Blackbull
 217 = Bowie
 218 = Cannonball
 219 = Durango
 220 = Lancaster
 221 = Mail Pouch
 222 = Morgan's
 223 = Peachy Big Leaf
 224 = Rough Country
 225 = Trophy
 226 = WB
 227 = Havana Blossom
 228 = Southern Pride
 229 = Union Workman
 230 = Stoker
 231 = Cottonboll
 232 = Apple Plug Tobacco
 233 = Bloodhound Thick Plug
 234 = Red Horse
 235 = King B
 236 = J. D. Blend
 237 = Our Pride
 238 = Big Red
 239 = Tinsley
 240 = Amish
 241 = Tennessee Chew
 242 = Black Maria
 243 = Mammoth Cave
 244 = Oliver Twist
 2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco
 2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

Snuff Brands

301 = Copenhagen
 302 = Gold River
 303 = Happy Days
 304 = Hawken
 305 = Kodiak
 306 = Redwood
 307 = Silver Creek
 308 = Skoal
 309 = Timber Wolf
 310 = Bruton
 311 = Cooper
 312 = Cougar
 313 = Dental
 314 = Honey Bee snuff

315 = Navy
 316 = Red Seal
 317 = Rooster
 318 = Square
 319 = Tops snuff
 320 = Tube Rose
 321 = W. Garrett snuff
 322 = Peach
 323 = Mint Snuff
 324 = Ralphs
 325 = Renegades
 326 = Kayak
 327 = CC Sweet
 328 = Ozona
 329 = Dean Swift
 330 = Extreme
 331 = Sequoia
 332 = Grizzly
 333 = President
 334 = Honest Scotch
 335 = Mc Chrystals
 336 = Wilsons
 3998 = Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco
 3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified

Cigar Brands

401 = Antonio y Cleopatra
 402 = Backwoods
 403 = Bering
 404 = Black & Mild
 405 = Captain Black
 406 = Casa Silva
 407 = Cuesta-Rey
 408 = Dutch Masters
 409 = El Producto
 410 = Erik Filter
 411 = Garcia y Vega
 412 = Havatampa
 413 = King Edward
 414 = La Corona
 415 = Little Nippers
 416 = Macanudos
 417 = Muriel
 418 = Partagas
 419 = Phillies
 420 = Rigoletto
 421 = Robert Burns
 422 = Roi-Tan
 423 = Swisher Sweets
 424 = Tijuana Smalls
 425 = Universal
 426 = White Owl
 427 = William Penn
 428 = Winchester
 429 = Al Capone
 430 = Arango Sportsman
 431 = Arturo Fuente
 432 = Ashton
 433 = Astral
 434 = Baccarat

435 = Balmoral
 436 = Ben Franklin
 437 = Blackstone
 438 = Blair
 439 = Blunts; brand unspecified
 440 = Butera
 441 = Cherry Blend
 442 = Churchill; brand unspecified
 443 = Cohiba
 444 = Cojimar
 445 = Corona; brand unspecified
 446 = Cortina
 447 = Cremosa Cubanos
 448 = Cuban; brand unspecified
 449 = Cubana; brand unspecified
 450 = Dannerman
 451 = Davidoff cigars
 452 = Don Diego
 453 = Don Jose
 454 = Don Lino
 455 = Don Rene
 456 = Don Sebastian
 457 = Don Thomas
 458 = Dunhill cigars
 459 = Dutch Treats
 460 = El Rey del Mundo
 461 = Fonseca
 462 = Grenadiers
 463 = Griffin's
 464 = H. Upmann
 465 = Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
 466 = Habana Gold
 467 = Henry Clay
 468 = Hobo
 469 = Hoya De Monterrey
 470 = Hugo Cassar
 471 = Infiesta
 472 = Joya De Nicaragua
 473 = Jr Ultimate
 474 = King
 475 = La Aurora
 476 = La Gloria Cubana
 477 = La Tradicion
 478 = La Unica
 479 = LaFlor Dominicana
 480 = Las Cabrillas
 481 = Lone Wolf
 482 = Martinez y Cia
 483 = Mi Cubano
 484 = Middleton Cherry Blend
 485 = Monero
 486 = Montecristo
 487 = Oliveros
 488 = Optimo
 489 = Opus X
 490 = Padron
 491 = Parodi Cella
 492 = Primetime
 493 = Prince Albert cigars
 494 = Punch
 495 = Puros Indios
 496 = Romeo y Julieta

497	=	Royal Jamaica	4060	=	Honduran; brand unspecified
498	=	Schimmelpennick	4061	=	Jamaican; brand unspecified
499	=	Stag	4062	=	Ducados
4001	=	Sweets; brand unspecified	4063	=	Topper
4002	=	Tampa; brand unspecified	4064	=	Djarum cigarillos
4003	=	Te Amo	4065	=	Franco
4004	=	Temple Hall	4066	=	New York cigars
4005	=	Thompson	4067	=	United States; brand unspecified
4006	=	Tiparillo	4068	=	Caribbean Rounds
4007	=	Wolf Brothers	4069	=	Leon Jimenes
4008	=	Lars Tetens	4070	=	Montecruz
4009	=	Bahia	4071	=	Mifflins Choice
4010	=	Big Butt	4072	=	Gurkha
4011	=	Tobacco Place	4073	=	Dos Reinas
4012	=	Five Star	4074	=	Arizona
4013	=	Cubita	4075	=	Napa
4014	=	Avanti	4076	=	Key West
4015	=	Windsor	4077	=	Caoba
4016	=	Dominican; brand unspecified	4078	=	Flor Cabana
4017	=	Rum Runner	4079	=	Montoya
4018	=	Nat Sherman cigars	4080	=	Quirantes
4019	=	J.R. Tobacco	4081	=	Royales
4020	=	Onyx	4082	=	Papayo
4021	=	Credo; brand unspecified	4083	=	C.A.O.
4022	=	Excalibur	4084	=	Tatiana
4023	=	John T's	4085	=	Supre Sweets
4024	=	Sierra Sweets	4086	=	Dos Hombres
4025	=	Middleton Gold and Mild	4087	=	El Cordoba
4026	=	Habana Black and Gold	4088	=	Don Guillermo
4027	=	Nicaraguan; brand unspecified	4089	=	Las Vegas
4028	=	Casa Blanca	4090	=	Caribbean Petites
4029	=	Celestino Vega	4091	=	Tamayo & Pareto
4030	=	Felipe Gregorio	4092	=	Hemingway
4031	=	Playboy	4093	=	Cabanas
4032	=	Montesino	4094	=	Canaria D' Oro
4033	=	Diamond Crown	4095	=	Ben Bay Crystals
4034	=	La Fontana	4096	=	Black Jack
4035	=	Muniemaker	4097	=	Cusano
4036	=	La Finca	4098	=	La Primadora
4037	=	V Centennial	4099	=	Meharis
4038	=	Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon	4100	=	Madrigal Habana
4039	=	Palace cigars	4101	=	Ornelas
4040	=	Reas	4102	=	Tamboril
4041	=	Miami Suites	4103	=	Keep Moving
4042	=	R & J Famous	4104	=	Villiger
4043	=	Rosa Cuba	4105	=	Belinda
4044	=	Zino	4106	=	Habanos
4045	=	Havana Honey	4107	=	Por Larranaga
4046	=	Monte Carlo	4108	=	Don Antonio
4047	=	Delicados cigars	4109	=	Don Pablo
4048	=	Travis Club	4110	=	Drew Estates
4049	=	Purofino	4111	=	Joya del Rey
4050	=	Fuente	4112	=	Maria Mancini
4051	=	Avo	4113	=	Olor
4052	=	Carl Upmann	4114	=	Plasencia
4053	=	Bolivar	4115	=	Porfirio
4054	=	Acid	4116	=	Sosa
4055	=	La Diva	4117	=	Robusto; type unspecified
4056	=	Thomas Hinds	4118	=	Vegas cigars
4057	=	Perfecto Garcia	4119	=	Marsh Wheeling
4058	=	Denobili	4120	=	Alternativos
4059	=	VM Santana	4121	=	Columbian; type unspecified

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 4122 = George Burns | |
| 4123 = Cameo | |
| 4124 = Panetella; type unspecified | |
| 4125 = Carinos | 701 = Marijuana |
| 4126 = Don Mateo | 702 = Cocaine |
| 4127 = Hamiltons | 703 = Coca leaves |
| 4128 = Panter | 704 = Betel nut |
| 4129 = Hoja | 705 = Permanent marker |
| 4130 = Smokin Joes cigars | |
| 4131 = Moyorga | |
| 4132 = El Gozo | 801 = Nicorette |
| 4133 = De Graaff | 802 = Honey Rose |
| 4134 = John Hay | 803 = Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified |
| 4135 = Sinatra | 804 = Ecstasy Herbal |
| 4136 = Markers Mark | |
| 4137 = Luiz Martinez | |
| 4138 = Havana Blend | |
| 4139 = La Paloma | |
| 4140 = Saint Luis Rey | |
| 4141 = Carbonell | |
| 4142 = Caballeros | |
| 4143 = La Palma de Oro | |
| 4144 = Hula girl | |
| 4145 = Calixto Lopez | |
| 4146 = Argos | |
| 4147 = Aurora | |
| 4148 = Brazilian cigars; type unspecified | |
| 4149 = Jose Marti | |
| 4150 = Quintero | |
| 4151 = Ramrod | |
| 4152 = Reveria | |
| 4153 = Mendez y Lopez | |
| 4154 = New Orleans | |
| 4155 = Smoker Friendly cigars | |
| 4156 = Ritemeester | |
| 4157 = Victor Sinclair | |
| 4158 = Island Collection | |
| 4159 = Don Alberto | |
| 4160 = Santa Damiana | |
| 4161 = Craftsman's Bench | |
| 4162 = Don Yeyo | |
| 4997 = Little cigars; brand otherwise unspecified | |
| 4998 = Homemade cigars | |
| 4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified | |

Pipe Tobacco or Miscellaneous Tobacco

- 501 = Prince Albert tobacco
- 502 = Sir Walter Raleigh Tobacco
- 503 = Velvet tobacco
- 5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

Miscellaneous Classifications

- 601 = Homegrown

Alphabetical Listing

- | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1165 = 101, Scenic | 129 = Belair |
| 1139 = 305's | 4105 = Belinda |
| 1130 = A, Class | 1051 = Belmont |
| 1137 = "A," Craven | 4095 = Ben Bay Crystals |
| 180 = A, Export | 436 = Ben Franklin |
| 4054 = Acid | 4161 = Bench, Craftsman's |
| 1096 = Afton, Sweet | 102 = Benson & Hedges |
| 4159 = Alberto, Don | 403 = Bering |
| 429 = Al Capone | 1112 = Best, Kentucky's |
| 1131 = Alas | 214 = Best Buy chewing tobacco |
| 493 = Albert cigars, Prince | 165 = Best Buy cigarettes |
| 501 = Albert Tobacco, Prince | 130 = Best Value |
| 127 = Alpine | 704 = Betel nut |
| 4120 = Alternativos | 1098 = Bidi, Sher |
| 1127 = Amazone Guarana | 166 = Bidis; brand unspecified |
| 1117 = American | 192 = Bidis, Kailas |
| 161 = American Spirit | 4010 = Big Butt |
| 1032 = American Spirit rolling tobacco | 215 = Big Leaf |
| 240 = Amish | 223 = Big Leaf, Peachy |
| 4003 = Amo, Te | 238 = Big Red |
| 1067 = Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own) | 404 = Black & Mild |
| 1079 = Amsterdamer (roll-your-won) | 4026 = Black and Gold, Habana |
| 4108 = Antonio, Don | 405 = Black, Captain |
| 401 = Antonio y Cleopatra | 1056 = Black Clove |
| 212 = Apple Jack | 167 = Black Death |
| 232 = Apple Plug Tobacco | 4096 = Black Jack |
| 430 = Arango Sportsman | 242 = Black Maria |
| 1144 = Arbo (roll-your-own) | 216 = Blackbull |
| 4146 = Argos | 437 = Blackstone |
| 4074 = Arizona | 438 = Blair |
| 431 = Arturo Fuente | 4028 = Blanca, Casa |
| 432 = Ashton | 441 = Blend, Cherry |
| 1171 = Astra | 4138 = Blend, Havana |
| 433 = Astral | 1031 = Blend, House |
| 4147 = Aurora | 236 = Blend, J.D. |
| 475 = Aurora, La | 484 = Blend, Middleton Cherry |
| 162 = Austin | 1132 = Blend, Natural |
| 4014 = Avanti | 233 = Bloodhound Thick Plug |
| 4051 = Avo | 227 = Blossom, Havana |
| 235 = B, King | 439 = Blunts; brand unspecified |
| 1049 = B's cigarettes, Honey | 4053 = Bolivar |
| 434 = Baccarat | 1136 = Bonus Value |
| 1163 = Backard | 1030 = Bonus Value, BV |
| 402 = Backwoods | 1109 = Boots |
| 4009 = Bahia | 1122 = Boston |
| 1022 = Bailey | 217 = Bowie |
| 163 = Bali Hai | 168 = Brandon |
| 164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own) | 4148 = Brazilian cigars; type unspecified |
| 213 = Ball Park | 1078 = Brentwood |
| 435 = Balmoral | 131 = Bristol |
| 128 = Barclay | 1134 = Bronco |
| 101 = Basic | 169 = Bronson |
| 4095 = Bay Crystals, Ben | 4007 = Brothers, Wolf |
| 314 = Bee snuff, Honey | 310 = Bruton |
| 201 = Beech-Nut | 132 = Bugler (roll-your-own) |
| | 1026 = Bull Durham |
| | 4122 = Burns, George |
| | 421 = Burns, Robert |
| | 440 = Butera |

4010 = Butt, Big
 214 = Buy chewing tobacco, Best
 165 = Buy cigarettes, Best
 1114 = Buy, Scotch
 1025 = Buy, Ultra
 1030 = BV Bonus Value

 4083 = C.A.O.
 4142 = Caballeros
 4078 = Cabana, Flor
 4093 = Cabanas
 480 = Cabrillas, Las
 4145 = Calixto Lopez
 103 = Cambridge
 104 = Camel
 4123 = Cameo
 1172 = Campton
 4094 = Canaria D'Oro
 218 = Cannonball
 1104 = Canyon
 4077 = Caoba
 1155 = Capitol
 429 = Capone, Al
 105 = Capri
 405 = Captain Black
 4141 = Carbonell
 1034 = Cardinal
 4090 = Caribbean Petites
 4068 = Caribbean Rounds
 4125 = Carinos
 4052 = Carl Upmann
 4046 = Carlo, Monte
 106 = Carlton
 1154 = Carlyle
 1048 = Carnival
 170 = Cartier
 4028 = Casa Blanca
 406 = Casa Silva
 470 = Cassar, Hugo
 243 = Cave, Mammoth
 327 = CC Sweet
 4029 = Celestino Vega
 491 = Cella, Parodi
 4037 = Centennial, V
 133 = Century
 1156 = Chancellor
 1072 = Chaparral
 202 = Chattanooga Chew
 171 = Checkers
 1035 = Cherokee
 441 = Cherry Blend
 484 = Cherry Blend, Middleton
 134 = Chesterfield
 202 = Chew, Chattanooga
 241 = Chew, Tennessee
 2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand unspecified
 2998 = Chewing tobacco, Homemade
 1148 = Chocolate Dreams
 182 = Choice, First
 4071 = Choice, Mifflins
 335 = Chrystals, Mc

 442 = Churchill; brand unspecified
 482 = Cia, Martinez y
 4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand unspecified
 1999 = Cigarette; brand unspecified
 803 = Cigarette, Herbal; not otherwise specified
 1145 = Cigarettes, Coronas
 1166 = Cigarettes, Davidoff
 4155 = Cigars, Smoker Friendly
 4148 = Cigars; type unspecified, Brazilian
 172 = Cimmarron
 1130 = Class A
 183 = Class, First
 467 = Clay, Henry
 401 = Cleopatra, Antonio y
 1056 = Clove, Black
 173 = Clove; brand unspecified
 4048 = Club, Travis
 186 = Coast, Gold
 703 = Coca leaves
 702 = Cocaine
 443 = Cohiba
 444 = Cojimar
 4158 = Collection, Island
 4121 = Columbian; type unspecified
 135 = Commander
 311 = Cooper
 301 = Copenhagen
 1145 = Coronas cigarettes
 4087 = Cordoba, El
 445 = Corona; brand unspecified
 414 = Corona, La
 446 = Cortina
 231 = Cottonboll
 312 = Cougar
 224 = Country, Rough
 1036 = Courier
 136 = Covington
 4161 = Craftsman's Bench
 1137 = Craven "A"
 4021 = Credo; brand unspecified
 307 = Creek, Silver
 447 = Cremosa Cubanos
 4033 = Crown, Diamond
 4095 = Crystals, Ben Bay
 1123 = CT
 4043 = Cuba, Rosa
 448 = Cuban; brand unspecified
 449 = Cubana; brand unspecified
 476 = Cubana, La Gloria
 483 = Cubano, Mi
 447 = Cubanos, Cremosa
 4013 = Cubita
 407 = Cuesta-Rey
 4097 = Cusano
 1125 = Cut, Silk

 4094 = D'Oro, Canaria
 4160 = Damiana, Santa
 450 = Dannerman
 174 = Daves
 1166 = Davidoff cigarettes

451	=	Davidoff cigars	804	=	Ecstasy Herbal
138	=	Davidson, Harley	413	=	Edward, King
203	=	Day's Work	4087	=	El Cordoba
303	=	Days, Happy	4132	=	El Gozo
4133	=	De Graaff	409	=	El Producto
1046	=	Delicados cigarettes	460	=	El Rey del Mundo
4047	=	Delicados cigars	1111	=	Epic
469	=	De Monterrey, Hoya	410	=	Erik Filter
472	=	De Nicaragua, Joya	4110	=	Estates, Drew
4038	=	De Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor	137	=	Eve
4143	=	De Oro, La Palma	4022	=	Excalibur
329	=	Dean Swift	180	=	Export A
167	=	Death, Black	1119	=	Express 555
460	=	Del Mundo, El Rey	154	=	Express, State
4111	=	Del Rey, Joya	330	=	Extreme
4058	=	Denobili			
313	=	Dental			
4033	=	Diamond Crown	4042	=	Famous, R & J
1128	=	Diamond, Double	1063	=	Fantasia
452	=	Diego, Don	1151	=	Faros
4055	=	Diva, La	4030	=	Felipe Gregorio
175	=	Djarum cigarettes	181	=	Fiesta
4064	=	Djarum cigarillos	410	=	Filter, Erik
4016	=	Dominican; brand unspecified	4036	=	Finca, La
479	=	Dominicana, LaFlor	182	=	First Choice
4159	=	Don Alberto	183	=	First Class
4108	=	Don Antonio	4012	=	Five Star
452	=	Don Diego	4078	=	Flor Cabana
4088	=	Don Guillermo	4038	=	Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon
453	=	Don Jose	1124	=	Focus
454	=	Don Lino	461	=	Fonseca
4126	=	Don Mateo	4034	=	Fontana, La
4109	=	Don Pablo	108	=	Forsyth
455	=	Don Rene	207	=	Fox, Red
456	=	Don Sebastian	4065	=	Franco
457	=	Don Thomas	436	=	Franklin, Ben
4162	=	Don Yeyo	4155	=	Friendly cigars, Smoker
107	=	Doral	1086	=	Friendly cigarettes, Smoker
4086	=	Dos Hombres	4050	=	Fuente
4073	=	Dos Reinas	431	=	Fuente, Arturo
1128	=	Double Diamond			
1091	=	Dreams			
1148	=	Dreams, Chocolate	4057	=	Garcia, Perfecto
1113	=	Dreams, Sweet	411	=	Garcia y Vega
4110	=	Drew Estates	206	=	Garrett, Levi
176	=	Drum (roll-your-own)	321	=	Garrett snuff, W.
1037	=	DTC	184	=	Gauloises
177	=	Du Maurier	185	=	Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
4062	=	Ducados	4122	=	George Burns
178	=	Dunhill cigarettes	1055	=	Geronimo
458	=	Dunhill cigars	4144	=	Girl, Hula
219	=	Durango	1058	=	Gitanes
1120	=	Durant	476	=	Gloria Cubana, La
1026	=	Durham, Bull	1090	=	Gold
408	=	Dutch Masters	4025	=	Gold and Mild, Middleton
459	=	Dutch Treats	186	=	Gold Coast
1164	=	Dynamic	466	=	Gold, Habana
			4026	=	Gold, Habana Black and
			147	=	Gold, Old
			302	=	Gold River
179	=	Eagle	1018	=	Gold, USA
1110	=	Eclipse	1133	=	Golden Lights

1140	=	Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)	4045	=	Honey, Havana
1129	=	Goldlight	802	=	Honey Rose
4132	=	Gozo, El	234	=	Horse, Red
109	=	GPC	211	=	Horse, Work
4133	=	Graaff, De	1031	=	House Blend
1073	=	Grand	469	=	Hoya De Monterrey
1089	=	Grand Prix	470	=	Hugo Cassar
204	=	Granger	4144	=	Hula girl
4030	=	Gregorio, Felipe			
462	=	Grenadiers	1084	=	Image
463	=	Griffin's	1102	=	Impala
332	=	Grizzly	495	=	Indios, Puros
1126	=	GT-One	471	=	Infiesta
1127	=	Guarana, Amazone	4158	=	Island Collection
187	=	Gudang Guram			
4088	=	Guillermo, Don	236	=	J.D. Blend
188	=	Gunsmoke	4042	=	J Famous, R &
187	=	Guram, Gudang	4019	=	J.R. Tobacco
4072	=	Gurkha	212	=	Jack, Apple
1162	=	Guy, Tough	4096	=	Jack, Black
			190	=	Jacks
464	=	H. Upmann	1168	=	Jade
205	=	H.B. Scott	1101	=	Jakarta
4026	=	Habana Black and Gold	497	=	Jamaica, Royal
466	=	Habana Gold	4061	=	Jamaican; brand unspecified
4100	=	Habana, Madrigal	139	=	Jasmine
465	=	Habana/Havana; brand unspecified	191	=	Jester (roll-your-own)
4106	=	Habanos	4069	=	Jimenes, Leon
163	=	Hai, Bali	1040	=	Joes cigarettes, Smokin
4004	=	Hall, Temple	4130	=	Joes cigars, Smokin
4127	=	Hamiltons	4134	=	John Hay
303	=	Happy Days	1066	=	John Player
138	=	Harley Davidson	4023	=	John T's
4138	=	Havana Blend	453	=	Jose, Don
227	=	Havana Blossom	4149	=	Jose Marti
465	=	Havana; brand unspecified, Habana/	472	=	Joya De Nicaragua
4045	=	Havana Honey	4111	=	Joya del Rey
412	=	Havatampa	473	=	Jr Ultimate
304	=	Hawken	496	=	Julieta, Romeo y
4134	=	Hay, John			
102	=	Hedges, Benson &	192	=	Kailas Bidis
4092	=	Hemingway	193	=	Kamel Red
467	=	Henry Clay	326	=	Kayak
803	=	Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified	4103	=	Keep Moving
804	=	Herbal, Ecstasy	110	=	Kent
1076	=	Highway	1112	=	Kentucky's Best
4056	=	Hinds, Thomas	4076	=	Key West
189	=	Hi-Value	474	=	King
468	=	Hobo	235	=	King B
4129	=	Hoja	413	=	King Edward
1033	=	Hollywood	1118	=	Kingsport
4086	=	Hombres, Dos	1100	=	Kite (roll-your-own)
601	=	Homegrown	305	=	Kodiak
2998	=	Homemade chewing tobacco	111	=	Kool
4998	=	Homemade cigars	1059	=	Krakatoa Kretek
3998	=	Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco	1059	=	Kretek, Krakatoa
4060	=	Honduran; brand unspecified	1060	=	Kretek, Kuta
334	=	Honest Scotch	1074	=	Krong Thip
314	=	Honey Bee snuff	1060	=	Kuta Kretek
1049	=	Honey B's cigarettes			

141 = L & M
 475 = La Aurora
 414 = La Corona
 4055 = La Diva
 4036 = La Finca
 4034 = La Fontana
 476 = La Gloria Cubana
 4143 = La Palma de Oro
 4139 = La Paloma
 4098 = La Primadora
 477 = La Tradicion
 478 = La Unica
 121 = Label, Private
 479 = LaFlor Dominicana
 220 = Lancaster
 140 = Lark
 4107 = Larranaga, Por
 4008 = Lars Tetens
 480 = Las Cabrillas
 4089 = Las Vegas
 215 = Leaf, Big
 223 = Leaf, Peachy Big
 703 = Leaves, Coca
 194 = Legend
 4069 = Leon Jimenes
 206 = Levi Garrett
 1039 = Lewiston
 1083 = Liggett Select
 1133 = Lights, Golden
 454 = Lino, Don
 4997 = Little cigars; brand unspecified
 415 = Little Nippers
 1173 = Lobo
 481 = Lone Wolf
 4145 = Lopez, Calixto
 4153 = Lopez, Mendez y
 142 = Lucky Strike
 4140 = Luis Rey, Sanit
 4137 = Luiz Martinez

 4059 = M Santana, V
 416 = Macanudos
 4100 = Madrigal Habana
 143 = Magna
 221 = Mail Pouch
 196 = Mainstreet
 195 = Malibu
 119 = Mall, Pall
 243 = Mammoth Cave
 208 = Man, Red
 4112 = Mancini, Maria
 1153 = Marathon
 242 = Maria, Black
 4112 = Maria Mancini
 701 = Marijuana
 4136 = Mark, Markers
 197 = Marker
 705 = Marker, Permanent
 4136 = Markers Mark

1141 = Market
 112 = Marlboro
 1088 = Marlin
 4119 = Marsh Wheeling
 4149 = Marti, Jose
 4137 = Martinez, Luiz
 482 = Martinez y Cia
 408 = Masters, Dutch
 4126 = Mateo, Don
 1157 = Matinee
 177 = Maurier, Du
 144 = Maverick
 145 = Max
 1158 = Maxim
 335 = Mc Chrystals
 1170 = McClintock (roll-your-own)
 198 = Medallion
 4099 = Meharis
 4153 = Mendez y Lopez
 199 = Meridian
 113 = Merit
 483 = Mi Cubano
 4041 = Miami Suites
 484 = Middleton Cherry Blend
 4025 = Middleton Gold and Mild
 4071 = Mifflins Choice
 404 = Mild, Black &
 4025 = Mild, Middleton Gold and
 1012 = Mild Sevens, Seven Stars/
 323 = Mint Snuff
 114 = Misty
 1080 = Monaco
 115 = Monarch
 485 = Monero
 1115 = Montana
 116 = Montclair
 4046 = Monte Carlo
 486 = Montecristo
 4070 = Montecruz
 469 = Monterrey, Hoya De
 4032 = Montesino
 4079 = Montoya
 117 = More
 222 = Morgan's
 1142 = Move
 4103 = Moving, Keep
 4131 = Moyorga
 1159 = Mundail
 460 = Mundo, El Rey del
 4035 = Muniemaker
 417 = Muriel
 1027 = Mustang

 4075 = Napa
 1092 = Native
 1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes
 4018 = Nat Sherman cigars
 1132 = Natural Blend
 315 = Navy
 4154 = New Orleans
 118 = Newport

4066	=	New York cigars	4011	=	Place, Tobacco
1047	=	New York New York cigarettes	1004	=	Planet
1106	=	Niagara	4114	=	Plasencia
472	=	Nicaragua, Joya De	4031	=	Playboy
4027	=	Nicaraguan; brand unspecified	1066	=	Player, John
801	=	Nicorette	148	=	Players
415	=	Nippers, Little	233	=	Plug, Bloodhound Thick
1160	=	Nise	232	=	Plug Tobacco, Apple
1108	=	Nobel	1161	=	Point
146	=	Now	1103	=	Popular
704	=	Nut, Betel	4107	=	Por Larranaga
			4115	=	Porfirio
			221	=	Pouch, Mail
147	=	Old Gold	1052	=	Premium One
4038	=	Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor de	333	=	President
244	=	Oliver Twist	1013	=	Price, Slim
487	=	Oliveros	237	=	Pride, Our
4113	=	Olor	228	=	Pride, Southern
1002	=	Omaha	209	=	Pride, Taylors
1054	=	Omar Sharif	4098	=	Primadora, La
1169	=	Omni	1024	=	Prime
1052	=	One, Premium	492	=	Primetime
4020	=	Onyx	493	=	Prince Albert cigars
488	=	Optimo	501	=	Prince Albert tobacco
1146	=	Optiva	1077	=	Prince (Denmark)
489	=	Opus X	121	=	Private Label
4154	=	Orleans, New	1005	=	Private Stock
4101	=	Ornelas	1089	=	Prix, Grand
4143	=	Oro, La Palma de	409	=	Producto, El
237	=	Our Pride	494	=	Punch
426	=	Owl, White	4049	=	Purofino
328	=	Ozona	495	=	Puros Indios
			1143	=	Putter
			149	=	Pyramid
4109	=	Pablo, Don	1121	=	Quality
490	=	Padron	1006	=	Quality Smokes
1107	=	Palace cigarettes	1071	=	Quality, Value &
4039	=	Palace cigars	4150	=	Quintero
119	=	Pall Mall	4080	=	Quirantes
4143	=	Palma de Oro, La			
4139	=	Paloma, La			
4124	=	Panetella; type unspecified			
4128	=	Panter	4042	=	R & J Famous
4082	=	Papayo	150	=	Raleigh
4091	=	Pareto, Tamayo &	502	=	Raleigh Tobacco, Sir Walter
1150	=	Parisiennes	1007	=	Rally
213	=	Park, Ball	324	=	Ralphs
120	=	Parliament	4151	=	Ramrod
491	=	Parodi Cella	1008	=	Rave
418	=	Partagas	4040	=	Reas
1095	=	Patriot	238	=	Red, Big
322	=	Peach	207	=	Red Fox
223	=	Peachy Big Leaf	234	=	Red Horse
427	=	Penn, William	193	=	Red, Kamel
4057	=	Perfecto Garcia	208	=	Red Man
705	=	Permanent marker	316	=	Red Seal
4090	=	Petites, Caribbean	306	=	Redwood
419	=	Phillies	4073	=	Reinas, Dos
1003	=	Piel Roja	455	=	Rene, Don
1099	=	Pilot	325	=	Renegades
5999	=	Pipe tobacco; brand unspecified	1116	=	Revenge

4152	=	Reveria	1061	=	Signature
407	=	Rey, Cuesta-	1125	=	Silk Cut
460	=	Rey del Mundo, El	406	=	Silva, Casa
4111	=	Rey, Joya del	1135	=	Silva Thins
4140	=	Rey, Saint Luis	307	=	Silver Creek
151	=	Richland	4135	=	Sinatra
420	=	Rigoletto	1062	=	Sincerely Yours
4156	=	Ritemeester	4157	=	Sinclair, Victor
302	=	River, Gold	502	=	Sir Walter Raleigh Tobacco
421	=	Robert Burns	1105	=	Sixty-1
4117	=	Robusto; type unspecified	308	=	Skool
1093	=	Roger	1013	=	Slim Price
422	=	Roi-Tan	125	=	Slims, Virginia
1003	=	Roja, Piel	424	=	Smalls, Tijuana
1009	=	Rollrich (roll-your-own)	1086	=	Smoker Friendly cigarettes
1998	=	Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified	4155	=	Smoker Friendly cigars
496	=	Romeo y Julieta	1006	=	Smokes, Quality
317	=	Rooster	1040	=	Smokin Joe cigarettes
4043	=	Rosa Cuba	4130	=	Smokin Joes cigars
802	=	Rose, Honey	3999	=	Snuff; brand unspecified
320	=	Rose, Tube	3998	=	Snuff/smokeless tobacco, Homemade
1010	=	Rothman	1014	=	Sobranie
224	=	Rough Country	1041	=	Sonoma
4068	=	Rounds, Caribbean	4116	=	Sosa
497	=	Royal Jamaica	228	=	Southern Pride
4081	=	Royales	1057	=	Sovereign
4017	=	Rum Runner	1085	=	Special
4017	=	Runner, Rum	1045	=	Specials, Turkish
			161	=	Spirit, American
			1032	=	Spirit rolling tobacco, American
			1065	=	Splash
			1023	=	Sport
1167	=	Sago	430	=	Sportsman, Arango
4140	=	Saint Luis Rey	1015	=	Springwater Vanilla
122	=	Salem	318	=	Square
1011	=	Sampoerna	499	=	Stag
1038	=	Samson (roll-your-own)	1075	=	Star
4160	=	Santa Damiana	4012	=	Star, Five
4059	=	Santana, VM	1012	=	Stars/Mild Sevens, Seven
152	=	Saratoga	154	=	State Express
153	=	Satin	4067	=	States; brand unspecified, United
1165	=	Scenic 101	155	=	Sterling
498	=	Schimmelpennick	1005	=	Stock, Private
1114	=	Scotch Buy	230	=	Stoker
334	=	Scotch, Honest	142	=	Strike, Lucky
205	=	Scott, H.B.	156	=	Style
316	=	Seal, Red	4041	=	Suites, Miami
456	=	Sebastian, Don	1016	=	Summit
1081	=	Sebring	1017	=	Sundance
1083	=	Select, Liggett	1068	=	Superkings
1064	=	Seneca; company brand unspecified	4085	=	Supre Sweets
331	=	Sequoia	1096	=	Sweet Afton
1012	=	Seven Stars/Mild Sevens	327	=	Sweet, CC
1012	=	Sevens, Seven Stars/Mild	1113	=	Sweet Dreams
1067	=	Shag, Amsterdam (roll-your-own)	4001	=	Sweets; brand unspecified
164	=	Shag, Bali- (roll-your-own)	4024	=	Sweets, Sierra
1054	=	Sharif, Omar	4085	=	Sweets, Supre
1098	=	Sher Bidi	423	=	Sweets, Swisher
1001	=	Sherman cigarettes, Nat	329	=	Swift, Dean
4018	=	Sherman cigars, Nat	423	=	Swisher Sweets
1094	=	Shield			
4024	=	Sierra Sweets	4023	=	T's, John

1082	=	Tahoe	1018	=	USA Gold
1042	=	Tall			
4091	=	Tamayo & Pareto			
4102	=	Tamboril			
4002	=	Tampa; brand unspecified	4037	=	V Centennial
422	=	Tan, Roi-	1071	=	Value & Quality
157	=	Tareyton	130	=	Value, Best
4084	=	Tatiana	1028	=	Value; brand unspecified
209	=	Taylors Pride	1136	=	Value, Bonus
4003	=	Te Amo	1030	=	Value, BV Bonus
4004	=	Temple Hall	189	=	Value, Hi-
1043	=	Tempo	1070	=	Value Time
241	=	Tennessee Chew	1015	=	Vanilla, Springwater
4008	=	Tetens, Lars	123	=	Vantage
233	=	Thick Plug, Bloodhound	4029	=	Vega, Celestino
1135	=	Thins, Silva	411	=	Vega, Garcia y
1074	=	Thip, Khrong	1019	=	Vegas cigarettes
457	=	Thomas, Don	4118	=	Vegas cigars
4056	=	Thomas Hinds	4089	=	Vegas, Las
4005	=	Thompson	503	=	Velvet
424	=	Tijuana Smalls	124	=	Viceroy
309	=	Timber Wolf	4157	=	Victor Sinclair
1070	=	Time, Value	1149	=	Victory
239	=	Tinsley	4104	=	Villiger
4006	=	Tiparillo	1140	=	Virginia, Golden (roll-your-own)
232	=	Tobacco, Apple Plug	125	=	Virginia Slims
5999	=	Tobacco; brand unspecified, Pipe	1087	=	Virginian
2998	=	Tobacco, Homemade chewing	4059	=	VM Santana
3998	=	Tobacco, Homemade snuff/smokless			
4011	=	Tobacco Place			
501	=	Tobacco, Prince Albert	321	=	W. Garrett snuff
4019	=	Tobacco, R.J.	502	=	Walter Raleigh Tobacco, Sir
502	=	Tobacco, Sir Walter Raleigh	1020	=	Waves
158	=	Top (roll-your-own)	226	=	WB
4063	=	Topper	4076	=	West, Key
319	=	Tops snuff	1147	=	Westport
210	=	Totems	4119	=	Wheeling, Marsh
1162	=	Tough Guy	426	=	White Owl
1029	=	Tourney	427	=	William Penn
477	=	Tradicion, La	1053	=	Wills
4048	=	Travis Club	336	=	Wilsons
459	=	Treats, Dutch	428	=	Winchester
159	=	Triumph	4015	=	Windsor
225	=	Trophy	1097	=	Winner
160	=	True	126	=	Winston
320	=	Tube Rose	4007	=	Wolf Brothers
1045	=	Turkish Specials	481	=	Wolf, Lone
1138	=	Tuscon	309	=	Wolf, Timber
244	=	Twist, Oliver	203	=	Work, Day's
			211	=	Work Horse
			229	=	Workman, Union
			1044	=	Worth
473	=	Ultimate, Jr			
1025	=	Ultra Buy			
478	=	Unica, La	489	=	X, Opus
1174	=	Unify	1152	=	X-tra
229	=	Union Workman			
4067	=	United States; brand unspecified			
425	=	Universal			
4052	=	Upmann, Carl	4162	=	Yeyo, Don
464	=	Upmann, H.	4066	=	York cigars, New
1050	=	USA	1047	=	York cigarettes, New York New

1021 = Yours
1062 = Yours, Sincerely

1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
4044 = Zino

APPENDIX D

Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix

The 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included questions that were designed to measure dependence and abuse of illicit drugs, alcohol, and dependence on nicotine (cigarettes). For nicotine (cigarettes), questions pertaining to dependence were based on criteria from the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS; Shiffman, Hickcox, Gnys, Paty, & Kassel, 1995; Shiffman, Waters, & Hickcox, 2004) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND; Fagerstrom, 1978; Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, & Fagerstrom, 1991). For the other substances,¹ dependence and abuse questions were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (DSM-IV), 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994). Due to the complexity of defining the dependence and abuse variables, additional details regarding the creation of these indicators are included in this appendix.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions, users should be aware of the possible inconsistencies that may exist between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables for selected substances.

Responses from core substance use and frequency of substance use questions, as well as non-core substance use questions, were used as criteria to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions. Unknown responses in the core substance use and frequency of substance use questions are imputed. However, the imputation process does not take into account reported data in the non-core CAI modules. Responses could exist to the dependence and abuse questions that are inconsistent with the imputed substance use or frequency of use. These inconsistent responses could remain in the edited dependence and abuse variables and have not been excluded in the creation of the dependence and abuse recodes. Because different criteria and different combinations of criteria were used as skip logic for each substance, different types of inconsistencies between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of substance use variables may occur. The general reasons for inconsistencies and general types of inconsistencies for various substances are discussed in the appropriate sections as they pertain to the specific substance.

There are other specific differences between the methodology used for determining dependence of nicotine (cigarettes) versus the other substances, such as a different time period reference and the use of imputation. For nicotine (cigarette) dependence, a respondent must be a past month user of cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes; however, according to DSM-IV criteria, a respondent must be a past year user of the substance. A second difference is that the NDSS questions were imputed in order to optimize the number of respondents who could be classified for nicotine (cigarette) dependence, unlike the DSM-IV dependence questions that were used in the edited form.

For the 2002 NSDUH, two different sets of nicotine (cigarette) dependence variables were created. The first set of variables is identical to the variables created and available in 2001, which include respondents who are nicotine (cigarette) dependent in the past month due to their smoking of either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves). The second set of variables is new in 2002, which include respondents who are nicotine (cigarette) dependent in the past month due to their smoking cigarettes only or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes (those who only smoked specialty cigarettes were defined as not dependent).

¹Substances include alcohol, cocaine, heroin, pain relievers, sedatives, marijuana, tranquilizers, stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants.

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

The 2002 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess nicotine (cigarette) dependence were based on the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND). To identify patterns of nicotine (cigarette) dependence within the 2002 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on nicotine through the use of cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves). A respondent was defined as being dependent if he or she met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence.

Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS):

The conceptual roots of the NDSS are similar to those behind the DSM-IV concept of dependence (Edwards & Gross, 1976). The NSDUH contains 19 NDSS questions that address five aspects of dependence:

1. Smoking drive (compulsion to smoke driven by nicotine craving and withdrawal)
 - a. After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable (IRCGIRTB)
 - b. When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes (IRCGCRV)
 - c. You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control (IRCGCRGP)
 - d. You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time (IRCGNCTL)
 - e. You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes (IRCGROUT).
2. Nicotine tolerance
 - a. Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased (IRCGINCR)
 - b. Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied (IRCGSAT)
 - c. Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything (IRCGLMR).
3. Continuous smoking
 - a. You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day (IRCGRGDY)
 - b. You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays (IRCGRGWK)
 - c. You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day (IRCGRGNM)
 - d. It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes (IRCGNCG)
 - e. It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later (IRCGSLHR).
4. Behavioral priority (preferring smoking over other reinforcing activities)
 - a. You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them (IRCGAVD)
 - b. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke (friends question - CIGFNLKE)
 - c. Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke (IRCGPLN).
5. Stereotypy (fixed patterns of smoking)
 - a. Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes (friends question - CIGFNSMK)
 - b. The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example (IRCGINFL)

- c. Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others (IRCGNINF).

Each of these five domains can be assessed by a separate measure, but an average score across all domains also can be obtained for overall nicotine dependence (Shiffman et al., 2004). The NDSS algorithm for calculating this average score was based on the respondent's answers to 17 of the 19 questions listed above. The items regarding nonsmoking friends (4b - CIGFNLKE and 5a - CIGFNSMK) were excluded due to higher item nonresponse rates.

Imputation was utilized for all respondents who answered all but 1 of the 17 nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions that are used in the NDSS algorithm. The imputation was based upon weighted least square regressions using the other 16 NDSS items as covariates in the model (Grau et al., 2004).

Responses to items IRCGIRTB, IRCGCRV, IRCGCRGP, IRCGAVD, IRCGPLN, IRCGROUT, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRGNM, IRCGNINF, IRCGINCR, IRCGSAT, and IRCGLMR were coded from 1 to 5 where

- 1= Not at all true
- 2= Somewhat true
- 3= Moderately true
- 4= Very true
- 5= Extremely true

Responses to items IRCGNCTL, IRCGNCG, IRCGSLHR, and IRCGINFL were reverse coded from 5 to 1 where

- 5= Not at all true
- 4= Somewhat true
- 3= Moderately true
- 2= Very true
- 1= Extremely true

For respondents who reported smoking either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves) in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSAVG, was calculated as the sum of the responses to the previous questions divided by 17. The NDSS score was only calculated for respondents who answered all 17 questions after imputation. If a respondent did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions, then his or her NDSS score was defined as missing.

A respondent was defined as nicotine dependent based on the NDSS, NDSSDEP, if the NDSS score was greater than or equal to 2.75. If the NDSS score was less than 2.75 or missing, then the respondent was determined to be nondependent based on the NDSS. The threshold of 2.75 was derived by examining the distribution of scores in other samples of smokers administered the NDSS, including a contrast of scores obtained for nondependent smokers (chippers) versus heavy smokers (Shiffman, Paty, Kassel, Gnys, & Zettler-Segal, 1994).

For respondents who reported smoking cigarettes only or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves) in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSANSP, was determined in the same manner with the exception of respondents who reported smoking specialty cigarettes only in the past month (CIGREC NE 1 and SPCGMONR=1), who also were coded as SAS missing. The same threshold was used to determine dependence based on the NDSS, NDSSDNSP.

Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND):

The FTND is a multi-item measure of dependence, but much of its ability to discriminate dependent smokers derives from a single item assessing how soon after waking smokers have their first cigarette (Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, Rickert, & Robinson, 1989). Because most nicotine is cleared from the bloodstream overnight, smokers typically wake in nicotine deprivation, and rapid movement to smoke is considered a sign of dependence.

A respondent who reported smoking either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes in the past month was defined as nicotine dependent based on the FTND, FTNDDEP, if the first cigarette smoked was within 30 minutes of waking up on the days he or she smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2). The same criteria was applied to determine nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP, in the past month for a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes only or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2 and CIGREC=1).

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence:

Using both the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent was defined as having nicotine (cigarette) dependence in the past month, DEPNDNIC, if he or she met either the NDSS (NDSSDEP=1) or FTND (FTNDDEP=1) criteria for dependence. The same criteria was applied to determine nicotine (cigarette) dependence, DNICNSP, in the past month for a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes only or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes, having met either the NDSS (NDSSDNSP=1) or the FTND (FTNDDNSP=1) criteria for dependence.

DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse

The 2002 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess substance dependence and abuse were based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (DSM-IV) (APA, 1994). To identify patterns of substance abuse within the 2002 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on and abuse of alcohol and/or drugs. For marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, and tranquilizers, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six dependence criteria. A seventh withdrawal criterion was added for alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. A respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of seven dependence criteria. For each illicit drug and alcohol, a respondent was defined as having abused that substance if he or she met one or more of four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest.

Dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having been abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions). Therefore, it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because he or she was dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

For alcohol and marijuana, the criteria used to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions included past year use of the respective substance and reporting use of the respective substance on more than 5 days in the past year. Because respondents were asked the dependence and abuse questions if they reported substance use in the past year, but did not report their frequency of substance use in the past year, inconsistencies can occur where the imputed frequency of use variable indicates less frequent use than required for respondents to be asked the dependence and abuse questions originally. Stimulants, heroin, and cocaine, the criteria included reporting past year use in a core drug module or past year use in the non-core Special Drugs module; inconsistencies can occur when a core substance use variable indicates no use in the past year, but a dependence and abuse variable indicates substance dependence or abuse. For hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizers, inhalants, and sedatives, the only criteria used was that the respondent reported past year use of the respective substance; thus, no inconsistencies can occur where the respondent is considered a nonuser of the substance, but is dependent on or abusing the substance. A respondent might provide ambiguous information about past year use of any individual substance, in which case these respondents are not asked the dependence and abuse questions for that substance. Subsequently, these respondents can be imputed to be past year users of the respective substance. In this situation, the dependence and abuse data are unknown; thus, these respondents are classified as not dependent on or abusing the respective substance. However, the respondent was never actually asked the dependence and abuse questions.

Listed below are the definitions used for each of the individual dependence and abuse measures, as well as specific notes about inconsistency issues for each measure. Additional variables were created using a combination of these individual dependence and abuse measures and are listed in the main part of the codebook.

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined with Withdrawal Criteria

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with alcohol dependence, DEPNDALC, a respondent must have met three or more of these alcohol dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of alcohol (ALCLOTTM=1 or ALCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used alcohol more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on alcohol use (ALCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use alcohol more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of alcohol use had less effect than before (ALCNDMOR=1 or ALCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using alcohol every time tried or wanted to (ALCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use alcohol even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ALCEMCTD=1 or ALCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Alcohol use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ALCLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing two or more alcohol withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after alcohol use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (ALCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on alcohol, but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with cocaine dependence, DEPNDCOG, a respondent must have met three or more of these cocaine dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of cocaine (COCLOTTM=1 or COCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used cocaine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on cocaine use (COCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use cocaine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of cocaine use had less effect than before (COCNDMOR=1 or COCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using cocaine every time tried or wanted to (COCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use cocaine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (COCEMCTD=1 or COCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Cocaine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (COCLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using cocaine (COCFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional cocaine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after cocaine use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or could not sit still. (COCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HEROIN:

To be defined with heroin dependence, DEPNDHER, a respondent must have met three or more of these heroin dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of heroin (HERLOTTM=1 or HERGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used heroin more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on heroin use (HERKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use heroin more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of heroin use had less effect than before (HERNDMOR=1 or HERLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using heroin every time tried or wanted to (HERCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use heroin even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HEREMCTD=1 or HERPHCTD=1)
- (6) Heroin use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HERLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more heroin withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after heroin use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having

diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (HERWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with pain reliever dependence, DEPNDANL, a respondent must have met three or more of these pain reliever dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of pain relievers (ANLLOTTM=1 or ANLGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used pain relievers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on pain reliever use (ANLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use pain relievers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of pain reliever use had less effect than before (ANLNDMOR=1 or ANLLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using pain relievers every time tried or wanted to (ANLCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use pain relievers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ANLEMCTD=1 or ANLPHCTD=1)
- (6) Pain reliever use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ANLLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more pain reliever withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after pain reliever use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (ANLWDSMT=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with sedative dependence, DEPNDSED, a respondent must have met three or more of these sedative dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of sedatives (SEDLLOTTM=1 or SEDGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used sedatives more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on sedative use (SEDKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use sedatives more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of sedative use had less effect than before (SEDNDMOR=1 or SEDLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using sedatives every time tried or wanted to (SEDCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use sedatives even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (SEDEMCTD=1 or SEDPHCTD=1)
- (6) Sedative use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (SEDLSACT=1)

- (7) Reported experiencing two or more sedative withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after sedative use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (SEDWDSMT=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with stimulant dependence, DEPNDSTM, a respondent must have met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of stimulants (STMLOTTM=1 or STMGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used stimulants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on stimulant use (STMKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use stimulants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of stimulant use had less effect than before (STMNDMOR=1 or STMLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using stimulants every time tried or wanted to (STMCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use stimulants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (STMEMCTD=1 or STMPHCTD=1)
- (6) Stimulant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (STMLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using stimulants (STMFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional stimulant withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after stimulant use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (STMWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (STMYR).

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined Without Withdrawal Criteria

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with hallucinogen dependence, DEPNDHAL, a respondent must have met three or more of these hallucinogen dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of hallucinogens (HALLOTTM=1 or HALGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on hallucinogen use (HALKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use hallucinogens more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of hallucinogen use had less effect than before (HALNDMOR=1 or HALLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time tried or wanted to (HALCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use hallucinogens even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HALEMCTD=1 or HALPHCTD=1)
- (6) Hallucinogen use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HALLSACT=1).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with inhalant dependence, DEPNDINH, a respondent must have met three or more of these inhalant dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of inhalants (INHLOTTM=1 or INHGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used inhalants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on inhalant use (INHKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use inhalants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of inhalant use had less effect than before (INHNDMOR=1 or INHLESEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using inhalants every time tried or wanted to (INHCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use inhalants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (INHEMCTD=1 or INHPHCTD=1)
- (6) Inhalant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (INHLSACT=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with marijuana dependence, DEPNDMRJ, a respondent must have met three or more of these marijuana dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of marijuana (MRJLOTTM=1 or MRJGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used marijuana more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on marijuana use (MRJKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use marijuana more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of marijuana use had less effect than before (MRJNDMOR=1 or MRJLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using marijuana every time tried or wanted to (MRJCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use marijuana even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (MRJEMCTD=1 or MRJPHCTD=1)
- (6) Marijuana use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (MRJLSACT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on marijuana, but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with tranquilizer dependence, DEPNDTRN, a respondent must have met three or more of these tranquilizer dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of tranquilizers (TRNLOTTM=1 or TRNGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on tranquilizer use (TRNKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use tranquilizers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of tranquilizer use had less effect than before (TRNNDMOR=1 or TRNLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using tranquilizers every time tried or wanted to (TRNCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use tranquilizers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (TRNEMCTD=1 or TRNPHCTD=1)
- (6) Tranquilizer use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (TRNLSACT=1).

Substance Abuse Recodes

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with abuse of alcohol, ABUSEALC, a respondent must have met one or more of these alcohol abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon alcohol in the past year (DEPNDAALC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using alcohol, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(ALCSERP=1)
- (2) Used alcohol regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ALCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of alcohol caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ALCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends that were probably caused by using alcohol (ALCFMFPB=1) and continued to use alcohol even though you thought using alcohol caused these problems (ALCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused alcohol, but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with abuse of cocaine, ABUSECOC, a respondent must have met one or more of these cocaine abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon cocaine in the past year (DEPNDCOC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using cocaine, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(COCSERP=1)
- (2) Used cocaine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (COCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of cocaine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (COCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using cocaine (COCFMFPB=1) and continued to use cocaine even though you thought using cocaine caused these problems (COCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused cocaine, even though they had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, a respondent must have met one or more of these hallucinogen abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon hallucinogens in the past year (DEPNDHAL=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using hallucinogens, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(HALSERPB=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HALPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of hallucinogens caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HALLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using hallucinogens (HALFMFPB=1) and continued to use hallucinogens even though you thought using hallucinogens caused these problems (HALFMCTD=1).

HEROIN:

To be defined with abuse of heroin, ABUSEHER, a respondent must have met one or more of these heroin abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon heroin in the past year (DEPNDHER=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using heroin, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(HERSERPB=1)
- (2) Used heroin regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HERPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of heroin caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HERLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using heroin (HERFMFPB=1) and continued to use heroin even though you thought using heroin caused these problems (HERFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with abuse of inhalants, ABUSEINH, a respondent must have met one or more of these inhalant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon inhalants in the past year (DEPNDINH=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using inhalants, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(INHSERP=1)
- (2) Used inhalants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (INHPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of inhalants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (INHLOWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using inhalants (INHFMFPB=1) and continued to use inhalants even though you thought using inhalants caused these problems (INHFMCTD=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with abuse of marijuana, ABUSEMRJ, a respondent must have met one or more of these marijuana abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon marijuana in the past year (DEPNDMRJ=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using marijuana, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(MRJSERP=1)
- (2) Used marijuana regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (MRJPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of marijuana caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (MRJLOWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using marijuana (MRJFMFPB=1) and continued to use marijuana even though you thought using marijuana caused these problems (MRJFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused marijuana, but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with abuse of pain relievers, ABUSEANL, a respondent must have met one or more of these pain reliever abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon pain relievers in the past year (DEPN DANL=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using pain relievers, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(ANLSERP B=1)
- (2) Used pain relievers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ANLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of pain relievers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ANLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using pain relievers (ANLFMFPB=1) and continued to use pain relievers even though you thought using pain relievers caused these problems (ANLFMCTD=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, a respondent must have met one or more of these sedative abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon sedatives in the past year (DEPN DSED=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using sedatives, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(SEDSERP B=1)
- (2) Used sedatives regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (SEDPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of sedatives caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (SEDLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using sedatives (SEDFMFPB=1) and continued to use sedatives even though you thought using sedatives caused these problems (SEDFMCTD=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, a respondent must have met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon stimulants in the past year (DEPNDSTM=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using stimulants, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(STMSERP=1)
- (2) Used stimulants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (STMPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of stimulants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (STMLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using stimulants (STMFMPB=1) and continued to use stimulants even though you thought that using stimulants caused these problems (STMFMC=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (STMYR).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with abuse of tranquilizers, ABUSETRN, a respondent must have met one or more of these tranquilizer abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon tranquilizers in the past year (DEPNDTRN=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using tranquilizers, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(TRNSERP=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (TRNPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of tranquilizers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (TRNLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using tranquilizers (TRNFMFPB=1) and continued to use tranquilizers even though you thought using tranquilizers caused these problems (TRNFMCTD=1).

References

- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV)* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: Author.
- Edwards, G., & Gross, M. M. (1976). Alcohol dependence: Provisional description of a clinical syndrome. *British Medical Journal*, *1*(6017), 1058-1061.
- Fagerstrom, K. O. (1978). Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. *Addictive Behaviors*, *3*, 235-241.
- Grau, E. A., Barnett-Walker, K., Copello, E., Frechtel, P., Licata, A., Liu, B., Martin, P., & Odom, D. M. (2004, February). Imputation report. In *2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 5, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, under Contract No. 283-98-9008, Deliverable No. 28, RTI/07190.474.200). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerstrom, K. O. (1991). The Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction*, *86*, 1119-1127.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., Rickert, W., & Robinson, J. (1989). Measuring the heaviness of smoking: Using self-reported time to the first cigarette of the day and number of cigarettes smoked per day. *British Journal of Addiction*, *84*, 791-799.
- Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA.
- Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Kassel, J. D., Gnys, M., & Zettler-Segal, M. (1994). Smoking behavior and smoking history of tobacco chippers. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology*, *2*, 126-142.
- Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multidimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, *6*, 327-348.

APPENDIX E

Recoded Mental Health

The Serious Mental Illness module of the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) questionnaire asked all respondents aged 18 or older an array of questions that included a truncated version of the World Health Organization (WHO) Composite International Diagnostic Interview Short Form (CIDI-SF) scales (Kessler, Andrews, Mroczek, Üstün, & Wittchen, 1998), the K10/K6 scale of nonspecific psychological distress (Furukawa, Kessler, Slade, & Andrews, 2003; Kessler et al., 2003), and a set of questions on impairment from the WHO Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) (Rehm et al., 1999). The truncated version of the CIDI-SF included questions on mental health symptoms related to panic attacks, depression, mania, phobias, generalized anxiety disorder, posttraumatic stress disorder, as well as the use of mental health services. The K10 is a 10-item scale that contains the six K6 items along with four additional distress questions. The CIDI-SF, the K10/K6 scale, and the set of questions on impairment (i.e., from WHODAS) are referred to as the "long-form" module.

From this array of questions, the K6 scale was used to assess past year serious mental illness (SMI)¹ for the 2002 NSDUH. SMI is defined as having at some time during the past year a diagnosable mental, behavioral, or emotional disorder that met the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*, 4th edition (DSM-IV) (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994) and that resulted in functional impairment and substantially interfered with or limited one or more major life activities. The K6 scale consisted of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. The development of this scale was based on a methodological study designed to evaluate several screening scales for measuring SMI in NSDUH. A description of this methodological study is given in Section B.6 of Appendix B of the *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (OAS, 2003).

Based on the K6 scale, recoded variables, SMI_SUM and SMI, were created to measure past year SMI. Listed below are the questions included in the K6 scale, the possible response categories and associated variable names for each question, and details on how the recoded SMI variables are defined:

DSTNRVOS Most people have periods when they are not at their best emotionally. Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed. If there was no month like this, think of a typical month.

¹ In the 2001 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) and the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, a score of 13 or greater on the K6 distress scale was used as a measure of SMI. However, the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) discontinued producing SMI estimates with the release of the 2004 data because of concerns about the validity of using only the K6 distress scale without an impairment scale and began reporting a score of 13 or greater on the K6 as serious psychological distress (SPD). See Section B.4.4 of Appendix B in the 2004 NSDUH national findings report (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005) for a discussion. In the 2008 NSDUH, changes were implemented to the mental health module to address SAMHSA's need for SMI estimates. As a result, a new past year SMI indicator was introduced that combined a worst past year K6 score and a related impairment score, as determined by either the abbreviated WHODAS or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS). The new SMI variables are not comparable with the SMI variables from the 2001 NHSDA and the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs and have been renamed accordingly.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the following variables.

- DSTHOPLS** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel hopeless?
- DSTRSTLS** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
- DSTCHEER** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?
- DSTEFFRT** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
- DSTNGOOD** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

The variable SMI_SUM is a score from 0 to 24 indicating the level of SMI. For adult respondents (persons aged 18 or older), this score was calculated by coding from 0 to 4 the reported response category for each of the above six variables, and then summing these assigned values to yield a score between 0 and 24. This involved transforming the reported response category for each of the six questions so that "all of the time" was coded 4, "most of the time" was coded 3, "some of the time" was coded 2, "a little of the time" was coded 1, and "none of the time" was coded 0, along with response options of "don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips. The SMI score was calculated by summing these assigned values across all six variables. For respondents under the age of 18, the SMI score assigned was the standard SAS missing code (SMI_SUM=.) because the K6 scale was not administered to youths (persons aged 12 to 17).

The variable SMI, which is based on SMI_SUM, indicates whether each adult respondent has been classified as having SMI in the past year. Adults were classified as having SMI in the past year (SMI=1) if their SMI score was 13 or greater (SMI_SUM >= 13), and they were classified as not having SMI in the past year (SMI=0) if their SMI score was less than 13 (SMI_SUM < 13). This cut point was chosen to equalize false positives and false negatives (Kessler et al., 2003). For respondents under the age of 18, the SMI variable was assigned the standard SAS missing code (SMI=.).

References

American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: Author.

Furukawa, T. A., Kessler, R. C., Slade, T., & Andrews, G. (2003). The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychological Medicine, 33*, 357-362.

Kessler, R. C., Andrews, G., Mroczek, D., Üstün, T. B., & Wittchen, H.-U. (1998). The World Health Organization Composite International Diagnostic Interview Short Form (CIDI-SF). *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 7*, 171-185.

Kessler, R. C., Barker, P. R., Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Gfroerer, J. C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Normand, S. L., Manderscheid, R. W., Walters, E. E., & Zaslavsky, A. M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 60*, 184-189.

Office of Applied Studies. (2003). *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 03-3836, NSDUH Series H-22). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 8*(2), 110-123.

APPENDIX F

Occupational Classification System For Recodes

1990 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Numbers in parentheses following the occupation categories are the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. The abbreviation "pt" means "part" and "n.e.c." means "not elsewhere classified."

1990 Census code	1990 Census Code
<p>MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS</p> <p>1 Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations</p> <p>Legislators (111) Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112) Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139) Administrators, protective services (1131) Financial managers (122) personnel and labor relations managers (123) Purchasing managers (124) Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125) Administrators, education and related field (128) Managers, medicine and health (131)</p> <p>Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344) Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351) Managers, properties and real estate (1353) Funeral directors (pt 1359) Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, pt 1359) Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132- 1343, 136-139) Management and Related Occupations Accountants and auditors (1412) Underwriters (1414) Other financial officers (1415, 1419) Management analyst (142) Personnel, training, and labor relations specialist (143) Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443) Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442) Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449) Business and promotion agents (145) Construction inspectors (14272) Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473) Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)</p>	<p>MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS-Con</p> <p>2 Professional Specialty Occupations Engineers, architects, and Surveyors</p> <p>Architects (161) Engineers Aerospace (1622) Metallurgical and materials (1623) Mining (1624) Petroleum (1625) Chemical (1626) Nuclear (1627) Civil (1628) Agricultural (1632) Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) Industrial (1634) Mechanical (1635)</p> <p> Marine and naval architects (1637) Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)</p> <p>Mathematical and Computer scientists Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) Actuaries (1732) Statisticians (1733) Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) Natural Scientists Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) Chemists, except biochemists (1845) Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) Geologists and geodesists (1847) Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) Agricultural and food scientists (1853) Biological and life scientists (1854) Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) Medical scientists (1855) Health Diagnosing Occupations Physicians (261) Dentists (262) Veterinarians (27) Optometrists (281) Podiatrists (283) Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)</p>

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL
SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS-Con
Professional Specialty Occupations-Con**

Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
Registered nurses (29)
Pharmacists (301)
Dietitians (302)
Therapists
 Respiratory therapists (3031)
 Occupational therapists (3032)
Physical therapists (3033)
Speech therapists (3034)
Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
Physician's assistants (304)

Teachers, Postsecondary
Earth, environmental, and marine science
 teachers (2212)
Biological science teachers (2213)
Chemistry teachers (2214)
Physics teachers (2215)
Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
Psychology teachers (2217)

Economics teachers (2218)
History teachers (2222)
Political science teachers (2223)
Sociology teachers (2224)
Social science teachers (2225)
Engineering teachers (2226)
Mathematical science teachers (2227)
Computer science teachers (2228)
Medical science teachers (2231)

Health specialties teachers (2232)
Business, commerce, and marketing
 teachers (2233)
Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
Physical education teachers (2235)
Education teachers (2237)
English teachers (2238)
Foreign language teachers (2242)
Law teachers (2243)
Social work teachers (2244)

Theology teachers (2245)
Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
Home economics teachers (2247)
Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
Postsecondary teachers, subject not
 specified

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL
SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS-Con
Professional Specialty Occupations-Con**

Teachers, Except Postsecondary
Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
Teachers, elementary school (232)
Teachers, secondary school (233)
Teachers, special education (235)
Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
Counselors, educational and vocational (24)
Librarians, archivists, and Curators
 Librarians (251)
 Archivists and curators (252)
Social Science and Urban Planners
Economists (1912)
Psychologists (1915)
Sociologists (1916)
Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
Urban planners (192)
Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
Social workers (2032)
Recreation workers (2033)
Clergy (2042)
Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
Lawyers and Judges
 Lawyers (211)
 Judges (212)

Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
Authors (321)
Technical writers (398)
Designers (322)
Musicians and composers (323)
Actors and directors (324)
Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artists
 printmakers (325)
Photographers (326)
Dancers (327)
Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c.
 (328, 329)
Editors and reporters (331)
Public relations specialists (332)
Announcers (333)
Athletes (34)

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE
SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
3 Technicians and Related Support Occupations**

Health Technologists and Technicians
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE
SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS-Con**

Technicians and Related Support Occupations-Con

Health Technologists and Technicians-Con

Dental hygienists (363)
Health record technologists and technicians (364)
Radiologic technicians (365)
Licenses practical nurses (366)
Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c (369)

Technologists and Technicians, Except Health

Engineering and Related Technologists and
Technicians

Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
Drafting occupations (372)
Surveying and mapping technicians (373)

Science Technicians

Biological technicians (382)
Chemical technicians (3831)
Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and
Science

Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
Air traffic controllers (392)
Broadcast equipment operators (393)
Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
Legal assistants (396)
Technicians, n.e.c. (399)

4 Sales Occupations

Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)

Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services

Insurance sales occupations (4122)
Real estate sales occupations (4123)
Securities and financial services sales occupations
(4124)

Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
Sales occupations, other business services (4152)

Sales Representatives, Commodities except Retail

Sales engineers (421)
Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and
wholesale (423, 424)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE
SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS-Con**

Sales Occupations-Con

Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services

Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
Sales workers, apparel (4346)
Sales workers, shoes (4351)
Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343,
4352)
Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
Sales workers, parts (4367)
Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354,
4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
Sales counter clerks (4363)
Cashiers (4364)
Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
News vendors (4365)

Sales Related Occupations

Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
Auctioneers (447)
Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)

**5 Administrative Support Occupations, Including
Clerical**

Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations

Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516
4519, 4529)
Supervisors, computer equipment operators (45120)
Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
Chief communications operators (4523)
Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting
clerks (4522, 4524-4528)

Computer Equipment Operators

Computer operators (4612)
Peripheral equipment operators (4613)

Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists

Secretaries (4622)
Stenographers (4623)
Typists (4624)

Information Clerks

interviewers (4642)
Hotel Clerks (4643)
Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
Receptionists (4645)
Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE
SUPPORT OCCUPATIOINS-Con**

**Administrative Support Occupations,
Including Clerical-Con**

Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial

Classified-ad clerks (4662)
Correspondence clerks (4663)
Order clerks (4664)
Personnel clerks, except payroll and
timekeeping (4692)
Library clerks (4694)
File clerks (4696)
Records clerks (4699)

Financial Records Processing Occupations

Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks
(4712)
Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
Billing clerks (4715)
Cost and rate clerks (4716)
Billing, posting, and calculating machine
operators (4718)

Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine
Operators

Duplicating machine operators (4722)
Mail preparing and paper handling machine
operators (4723)
Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)

Communications Equipment Operators

Telephone operators (4732)
Communications equipment operators, n.e.c.
(4733-4739)

Mail and Message Distributing Occupations

Postal clerks, exc. Mail carriers (4742)
Mail carriers, postal service (4744)
Mail clerks, exc. Postal service (4744)
Messengers (4745)

Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks

Dispatchers (4751)
Production coordinators (4752)
Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
Meter readers (4755)
Weighers, measurers, checkers and samplers
(4756, 4757)
Expediters (4758)
Material recording, scheduling, and distributing
clerks, n.e.c. (4759)

Adjusters and Investigators

Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
(4782)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE
SUPPORT OCCUPATIOINS-Con**

**Administrative Support Occupations,
Including Clerical-Con**

Adjusters and Investigators-Con

Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
Bill and account collectors (4786)

Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations

General office clerks (463)
Bank tellers (4791)
Proofreaders (4792)
Data-entry keyers (4793)
Statistical clerks (4794)
Teachers' aids (4795)
Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

6 Private Household Occupations

Launderers and ironers (503)
Cooks, private household (504)
Housekeepers and butlers (505)
Child care workers, private household (506)
Private household cleaners and servants (502,
507, 509)

7 Protective Service Occupations

Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations

Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention
occupations (5111)
Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
Supervisors, guards (5113)

Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations

Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
Firefighting occupations (5123)

Police and Detectives

Police and detectives, public service (5132)
Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement
officers (5134)
Correction institution officers (5133)

Guards

Crossing guards (5142)
Guards and police, exc. Public service (5144)
Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**8 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS-Con
Service Occupations, Except Protective
And Household**

Food Preparation and Service Occupations
Supervisors, food preparation and service
occupations (5211)
Bartenders (5212)
Waiters and waitresses (5213)
Cooks (5214, 5215)
Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
Waiters/waitresses' assistants (5218)
Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)

Health Service Occupations
Dental assistants (5232)
Health aides, except nursing (5233)
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)

Cleaning and Building Service Occupations,
Except Household
Supervisors, cleaning and building service
workers (5241)
Maids and housemen (5244)
Janitors and cleaners (5244)
Elevator operators (5245)
Pest control occupations (5246)

Personal Service Occupations
Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
Barbers (5252)
Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities
(5254)
Guides (52550)
Ushers (5256)
Public transportation attendants (5257)
Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
Welfare service aides (5263)
Family child care providers (pt 5264)
Early childhood teacher's assistants (pt 5264)
Child care workers, n.e.c. (pt 5264)
Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)

**9 FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING
OCCUPATIONS**

Farm Operators and Managers
Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)

476 Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING
OCCUPATIONS-Con**

Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
Farm workers (5612-56517)
Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
Nursery workers (5619)

Related Agricultural Occupations
Supervisors, related agricultural occupations
(5621)
Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm
(5622)
Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)

Forestry and Logging Occupations
Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571)
Forestry workers, except logging (572)
Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)

Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
Fishers (583)
Hunters and trappers (584)

**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR
OCCUPATIONS**

10 Mechanics and Repairers
Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
Vehicle and Mobile Equipment
Mechanics and Repairers
Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics
(6112)
Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
Small engine repairers (6114)
Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
Aircraft mechanics, exc. Engine (6116)
Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
Industrial machinery repairers (613)
Machinery maintenance occupations (614)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND
REPAIR OCCUPATIONS-Con**

Mechanics and Repairers-Con

Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors-Con
Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
Electronic repairers, communications and
industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
Household appliance and power tool repairers
(6156)
Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment
repairers (6152, 6159)
Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration
mechanics (616)

Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers

Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers
(6171, 6172)
Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
Office machine repairers (6174)
Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
Millwrights (6178)
Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177,
6179)
Not specified mechanics and repairers

11 Construction Trades

Supervisors, Construction Occupations

Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile
setters (6312)
Supervisors, carpenters and related workers
(6313)
Supervisors, electricians and power transmission
installers (6314)
Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and
plasterers (6315)
Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and
steamfitters (6316)
Supervisors, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)

Construction Trades, Except Supervisors

Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt
6412, pt 6413)
Tile setters, hard and soft (pt 6414, pt 6462)
Carpet installers (pt 6462)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND
REPAIR OCCUPATIONS-Con**

Construction Trades-Con

Construction Trades, Except Supervisors-Con

Carpenters (pt 6422)
Carpenter apprentices (p t6422)
Drywall installers (6424)
Electricians (pt 6432)
Electricians apprentices (pt 6432)
Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
Paperhangers (6443)
Plasterers (6444)
Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
Plumber, pipefitters, and steamfitters
apprentice (pt 645)
Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
Glaziers (6464)
Insulation workers (6465)
Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment
operators (6466)
Roofers (6468)
Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
Structural metal workers (6473)
Drillers, earth (6474)
Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475,
6476, 6479)

12 Extractive Occupations

Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
Drillers, oil well (652)
Explosives workers (653)
Mining machine operators (654)
Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)

Precision Production Occupations

Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)

Precision Metal Working Occupations

Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
Machinists (pt 6813)
Machinists apprentices (pt 6813)
Boilermakers (6814)
Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners
(6816)
Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
Lay-out workers (6821)
Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers)
(6822, 6866)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND
REPAIR OCCUPATIONS-Con**

Precision Production Occupations-Con
Precision Metal Working Occupations-Con
Engravers, metal (6823)
Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)
Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
Precision Woodworking Occupations
Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters (6832)
Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
Miscellaneous precision wood workers (6839)
Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine
Workers
Dressmakers (p t6852, pt 7752)
Tailors (pt 6852)
Upholsterers (6853)
Shoe repairers (6854)
Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers
(6856, 6859, pt 7752)
Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians
(6865)
Bookbinders (6844)
Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
Precision Food Production Occupations
Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
Bakers (6872)
Foot batchmakers (6873, 6879)
Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
Plant and System Operators
Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
Power plant operators (pt 693)
Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692,
694, 695, 696)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**13 OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors**

Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision
Metalworking and Plastic Working Machine Operators
Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
Milling and planning machine operators (7313, 7513)
Punching and stamping press machine operators
(7314 7317, 7514, 7517)
Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine
operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
Numerical control machine operators (7326)

Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working
machine operators (7329, 7529)
Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
Molding and casting machine operators (7343, 7543)
Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine
operators (7349, 7549)
Woodworking Machine Operators
Wood lathe, routing, and planning machine operators
*7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (734,
7439, 7634, 7639)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND
LABORERS-Con**

**Machine Operators, Assemblers,
and Inspectors-Con**

Machine Operators and Tenders, Except
Precision-Con
Printing Machine Operators
 Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
 Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444,
 7644)
 Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7643)
 Miscellaneous printing machine operators
 (6849, 7449, 7649)
Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators
 Winding and twisting machine operators (7451,
 7651)
 Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine
 operators (7452, 7652)
 Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
 Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
 Shoe machine operators (7656)
 Pressing machine operators (7657)
 Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators
 (6855, 7658)
 Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459,
 7659)
Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
 Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
 Packaging and forming machine operators (7462,
 7662)
 Extruding and forming machine operators (7463,
 7663)
 Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
 Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators
 (7476, 7666, 7676)
 Compressing and compacting machine operators
 (7467, 7667)
 Painting and paint spraying machine operators
 (7669)
 Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472,
 7672)
 Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators
 (7673)
 Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
 Furnace, kiln, and oven operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
 Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477,
 pt 7677)
 Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
 Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND
LABORERS-Con**

**Machine Operators, Assemblers,
and Inspectors-Con**

Machine Operators and Tenders, Except
Precision-Con
Machine Operators, Assorted Materials-Con
 Photographic process machine operators (6863,
 6868, 7671)
 Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479,
 7665, 7679)
 Machine operators, not specified
Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working
Occupations
 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
 Assemblers (772, 774)
 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations
 (7754, 7755)
 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations
 (7756)
 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758,
 7759)
Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and
Weighers
 Production Inspectors, checkers, and examiners
 (782, 787)
 Production testers (783)
 Production samplers and weighers (784)
 Graders and sorters, exc. Agricultural (785)

14 Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

Motor Vehicle Operators
 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
 Truck drivers (8212-8214)
 Driver-sales workers (8218)
 Bus drivers (8215)
 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
 Parking lot attendants (874)
 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)
Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles
 Rail Transportation Occupations
 Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
 Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND
LABORERS-Con**

**Transportation and Material Moving
Occupations-Con**

Transportation Occupations, Except Motor
Vehicles-Con

Water Transportation Occupations
Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt
8241, 8242)
Sailors and deckhands (8243)
Marine engineers (8244)
Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)

Material Moving Equipment Operators
Supervisors, material moving equipment
operators (812)
Operating engineers (8312)
Longshore equipment operators (8313)
Hoist and winch operators (8314)
Crane and tower operators (8315)
Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators
(8317)
Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators
(8319)

**15 Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and
Laborers**

Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and
laborers, n.e.c. (85)
Helpers, mechanics and repairers (663)

1990
Census Occupation category
Code

**OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND
LABORERS-Con**

**Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and
Laborers-Con**

Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations
Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
Helpers, surveyor (8646)
Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
Construction laborers (871)
Production helpers (861, 862)

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
Garbage collectors (8722)
Stevedores (8723)
Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
Garage and service station related occupations
(873)
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
hand packers and packagers (8761)
Laborers, except construction (8769)

16 MILITARY OCCUPATIONS

Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers
Non-commissioned Officers and other Enlisted
Personnel
Military occupation, rank not specified

**EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT
CLASSIFIED BY OCCUPATION**

909 Last worked 1984 or earlier

APPENDIX G

Industrial Classification Systems For Recodes

1990 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Numbers in parentheses following the industry categories are the 1987 SIC definitions. The abbreviation "pt" mean "part" and "n.e.c" means "not elsewhere classified."

1990 Industry Code	1990 Industry Category
<p>1</p> <p>AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES. Agricultural production, crops (01) Agricultural production, livestock (02) Veterinary services (074) Landscape and horticultural services (078)</p> <p>Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076) Forestry (0B) Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)</p> <p>2</p> <p>MINING</p> <p>Metal mining (10) Coal mining (12) Oil and gas extraction (13) Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuels (14)</p> <p>3</p> <p>CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)</p> <p>MANUFACTURING</p> <p>4</p> <p>Nondurable Goods Food and kindred products Meat products (201) Dairy products (202) Canned, frozen, and preserved fruits and vegetables (203) Grain mill products (204) Bakery products (205) Sugar and confectionery products (206) Beverage industries</p> <p>Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209) Not specified food industries</p> <p>Tobacco manufactures (21)</p> <p>Textile mill products Knitting mills (225) Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226) Carpets and rugs (227) Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228) Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)</p>	<p>MANUFACTURING-Con Nondurable Goods-Con</p> <p>Apparel and other finished textile products Apparel and accessories, except knit (231, 238) Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (2390)</p> <p>Paper and allied products Pulp paper, and paperboards mills (261-263) Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267) Paperboard containers and boxes (265)</p> <p>Printing, publishing, and allied industries Newspaper publishing and printing (271) Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except Newspapers (272-279)</p> <p>Chemicals and allied products Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282) Drugs (283) Soaps and cosmetics (284) Paints, varnishes, and related products (285) Agricultural chemicals (287) Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)</p> <p>Petroleum and coal products Petroleum refining (291) Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)</p> <p>Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products Tires and inner tubes (301) Other rubber products and plastics footwear and belting (302-306) Miscellaneous plastics products (308)</p> <p>Leather and leather products</p> <p> Leather tanning and finishing (3, 11) Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314) Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)</p> <p>5</p> <p>Durable Goods Lumber and wood products, except furniture Logging (241)</p>

1990
Industry Industry category
Code

MANUFACTURING-Con

Durable Good-Con

Lumber and wood products, except furniture-Con
Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
Furniture and fixtures
Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
Glass and glass products (321-323)
Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
(324, 327)
Structural clay products (325)
Pottery and related products (325)
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone
products (328, 329)

Metal industries

Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing
mills (331)
Iron and steel foundries (332)
Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334,
3353-3355, 3363, 3365)
Other primary metal industries (3331,3339, part
334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369,
339)
Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
Fabricated structural metal products (344)
Screw machine products(345)
Metal forgings and stampings (346)
Ordnance (348)
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341,
343, 347, 349)
Not specified metal industries

Machinery and computing equipment

Engines and turbines (351)
Farm machinery and equipment (352)
Construction and material handling machines
(353)
Metalworking machinery (354)
Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)
Computers and related equipment (3571-3577)
Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358,
359)
Not specified machinery

Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
Household appliances (363)
Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365,
366)

1990
Industry Industry category
Code

MANUFACTURING-Con

Durable Goods-Con

Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies-Con
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
n.e.c (361,362,364,367,369)
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment and
supplies
Transportation equipment
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
Aircraft and parts (372)
Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation
equipment (375, 379)
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382
exc. 3827)
Medical, dental, and optical instruments and
supplies (3827, 384, 385)
Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices
(387)
Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394)
Not specified manufacturing industries

**6 TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS, AND
OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Transportation

Railroads (40)
Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
Taxicab service (412)
Trucking service (421, 423)
Warehousing and storage (422)
U.S. Postal Service (43)
Water transportation (44)
Air Transportation (45)
Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
Services incidental to transportation (47)

Communications

Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483,
484)
Telephone communications (481)
Telegraph and miscellaneous communications
services (482, 489)

1990
Industry Industry category
Code

**TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATIONS,
AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES-Con**

Utilities and sanitary services
Electric light and power (491)
Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
Sanitary services (495)
Not specified utilities

WHOLESALE TRADE

7 Durable Goods

Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
Furniture and home furnishings (502)
Lumber and construction materials (503)
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
(504)
Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
Electrical goods (506)
Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
Scrap and waste materials (5093)
Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 exc.
5093)

8 Nondurable Goods

Paper and paper products (511)
Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
Groceries and related products (514)
Farm-product raw materials (515)
Petroleum products (517)
Alcoholic beverages (518)
Farm supplies (5191)
Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods
(5192-5199)
Not specified wholesale trade

9 RETAIL TRADE

Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
Hardware stores (525)
Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
Mobile home dealers (527)
Department stores (591)
Variety stores (533)
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
Grocery stores (541)
Dairy products stores (545)
Retail bakeries (546)

1990
Industry Industry category
Code

RETAIL TRADE-Con

Food stores, n.e.c (542, 543, 544, 549)
Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
Auto and home supply stores (553)
Gasoline service stations (554)
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 5556, 557, 559)
Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56 except
556)
Shoe store (566)]
Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
Household appliance stores (572)
Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)
Music stores (5735, 5736)
Eating and drinking places (58)
Drug stores (591)
Liquor stores (592)
Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores
(5941, 5945, 5946)
Book and stationary stores (5942, 5943)
Jewelry stores (5944)
Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)
Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
Catalog and mail order houses (5961)
Vending machine operators (5962)
Direct selling establishments (5963)
Fuel dealers (598)
Retail florists (5992)
Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993
5995, 5999)
Not specified retail trade

10 FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

Banking (60 exc. 603 and 605)
Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)
Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment
companies (62, 67)
Insurance (63, 64)
Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)

11 BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

Advertising (731)
Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
Personnel supply services (736)
Computer and data processing services (737)
Detective and protective services *(7381, 7382)

Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383, 7389)

1990
Industry Industry category
Code

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES-Con

Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)
Automobile parking and carwashes (752, 7542)
automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)
Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)

12 PERSONAL SERVICES

Private households (88)
Hotels and motels (701)
Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703,
704)
Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 exc. Part
7219)
Beauty shops (723)
Barber shops (724)
Funeral service and crematories (726)
Shoe repair shops (725)
Dressmaking shops (part 7219)
Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)

13 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)
Video tape rental (784)
Bowling centers (793)
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services
(791, 794, 799)

14 PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803)
Offices and clinics of dentists (802)
Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041)
Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042)
Offices and clinics of healthy practitioners, n.e.c.
(8043, 8049)
Hospitals (806)
Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
Legal services, (81)
Elementary and secondary schools (821)
Colleges and universities (822)
Vocational schools (824)
Libraries (8223)
Educational services, n.e.c. (829)

1990
Industry Industry category
Code

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES-Con

Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
Child day care services (part 835)
Family child care homes (part 835)
Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
Labor unions (863)
Religious organizations (866)
membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865,
869)
Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (872)
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)
Research, development, and testing services (873)
Management and public relations services (874)
Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)

15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
General government, n.e.c. (919)
Justice, public order, and safety (92)
Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
Administration of human resources programs (94)
Administration and environmental quality and housing
programs (95)
Administration of economic programs (96)
National security and international affairs (97)

16 ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY

Armed Forces
Army
Air Force
Navy

Marines
Coast Guard
Armed Forces, Branch not specified
Military Reserves or National Guard

**EXPERIENCES UNEMPLOYED NOT
CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY**

992 Last worked 1984 or earlier

APPENDIX H

Occupational Classification System for the 2002 NSDUH Public Use File – 2000 Census Codes

2003
Census Occupation category
code

**1 EXECUTIVE/ADMINISTRATIVE/
MANAGERIAL/FINANCIAL**

**Executive, Administrative, and Managerial
Occupations**

Chief Executives
General and Operations Managers
Legislators
Advertising and Promotions Managers
Marketing and Sales Managers
Public Relations Managers
Administrative Services Managers
Computer and Information Systems Managers
Financial Managers
Human Resources Managers
Industrial Production Managers
Purchasing Managers
Transportation, Storage, and Distribution
Managers
Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers
Farmers and Ranchers
Construction Managers
Education Administrators
Engineering Managers
Food Service Managers
Funeral Directors
Gaming Managers
Lodging Managers
Medical and Health Services Managers
Natural Sciences Managers
Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
Property, Real Estate, and Community Association
Managers
Social and Community Service Managers
Managers, All Other

Management Related Occupations

Agents and Business Managers of Artists,
Performers, and Athletes
Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products
Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm
Products
Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and
Farm Products
Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and
Investigators
Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture,
Construction, Health And Safety, And
Transportation
Cost Estimators
Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations
Specialists
Logisticians
Management Analysts
Meeting and Convention Planners
Other Business Operations Specialists

Financial Related Occupations

Accountants and Auditors
Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
Budget Analysts
Credit Analysts

2003
Census Occupation category
code

**1 EXECUTIVE/ADMINISTRATIVE/
MANAGERIAL/FINANCIAL-Con**

Financial Related Occupations-Con

Financial Analysts
Personal Financial Advisors
Insurance Underwriters
Financial Examiners
Loan Counselors and Officers
Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents
Tax Preparers
Financial Specialists, All Other

**2 PROFESSIONAL (NOT EDUCATION/
ENTERTAINMENT/MEDIA)**

Mathematical and Computer Scientists

Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts
Computer Programmers
Computer Software Engineers
Computer Support Specialists
Database Administrators
Network and Computer Systems Administrators
Network Systems and Data Communications
Analysts
Actuaries
Mathematicians
Operations Research Analysts
Statisticians
Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations

Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

Architects, Except Naval
Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
Aerospace Engineers
Agricultural Engineers
Biomedical Engineers
Chemical Engineers
Civil Engineers
Computer Hardware Engineers
Electrical and Electronics Engineers
Environmental Engineers
Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety
Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
Materials Engineers
Mechanical Engineers
Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
Nuclear Engineers
Petroleum Engineers
Engineers, All Other

Physical Scientists

Agricultural and Food Scientists
Biological Scientists
Conservation Scientists and Foresters
Medical Scientists
Astronomers and Physicists
Atmospheric and Space Scientists
Chemists and Materials Scientists
Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
Physical Scientists, All Other

2003
Census Occupation category
code

**2 PROFESSIONAL (NOT EDUCATION/
ENTERTAINMENT/MEDIA)-Con**

Social Scientists and Related Workers

Economists
Market and Survey Researchers
Psychologists
Sociologists
Urban and Regional Planners
Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related
Workers

Counselors, Social, and Religious Workers

Counselors
Social Workers
Miscellaneous Community and Social Service
Specialists
Clergy
Directors, Religious Activities and Education
Religious Workers, All Other

Lawyers, Judges, and Legal Support Workers

Lawyers
Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers
Paralegals and Legal Assistants
Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers

Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners

Chiropractors
Dentists
Dietitians and Nutritionists
Optometrists
Pharmacists
Physicians and Surgeons

Physician Assistants
Podiatrists
Registered Nurses
Audiologists
Occupational Therapists
Physical Therapists
Radiation Therapists
Recreational Therapists
Respiratory Therapists
Speech-Language Pathologists
Therapists, All Other
Veterinarians

Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All
Other

3 EDUCATION AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS

Teachers

Postsecondary Teachers
Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers
Elementary and Middle School Teachers
Secondary School Teachers
Special Education Teachers
Other Teachers and Instructors

2003
Census Occupation category
code

3 EDUCATION AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS-Con

Education, Training and Library Workers

Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians
Librarians
Library Technicians
Teacher Assistants
Other Education, Training, and Library Workers

**4 ENTERTAINERS, SPORTS, MEDIA, AND
COMMUNICATIONS**

**Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related
Workers**

Artists and Related Workers
Designers
Actors
Producers and Directors
Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
Dancers and Choreographers
Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related
Workers, All Other

Media and Communication Workers

Announcers
News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
Public Relations Specialists
Editors
Technical Writers
Writers and Authors
Miscellaneous Media and Communication
Workers
Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians
and Radio Operators
Photographers
Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera
Operators and Editors
Media and Communication Equipment Workers,
All Other

**5 TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT
OCCUPATIONS**

Engineering and Related Technicians

Drafters
Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
Surveying and Mapping Technicians

Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians

Agricultural and Food Science Technicians
Biological Technicians
Chemical Technicians
Geological and Petroleum Technicians
Nuclear Technicians
Other Life, Physical, and Social Science
Technicians

2003
Census Occupation category
Code

2003
Census Occupation category
Code

**5 TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT
OCCUPATIONS-Con**

Health Care Technical and Support Occupations

Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
Dental Hygienists
Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner
Support Technicians
Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational
Nurses
Medical Records and Health Information
Technicians
Opticians, Dispensing
Miscellaneous Health Technologists and
Technicians
Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical
Occupations

Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides
Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
Massage Therapists
Dental Assistants
Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support
Occupations

6 SALES OCCUPATIONS

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales
Workers
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail
Sales Workers
Cashiers
Counter and Rental Clerks
Parts Salespersons
Retail Salespersons

Advertising Sales Agents
Insurance Sales Agents
Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services
Sales Agents
Travel Agents
Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
Sales Representatives, Wholesale and
Manufacturing

Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
Sales Engineers
Telemarketers
Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street
Vendors, and Related Workers
Sales and Related Workers, All Other

**7 OFFICE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
WORKERS**

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and
Administrative Support Workers
Switchboard Operators, Including Answering
Service
Telephone Operators
Communications Equipment Operators, All Other

Bill and Account Collectors
Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators
Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
Gaming Cage Workers
Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks

Procurement Clerks
Tellers
Brokerage Clerks
Correspondence Clerks
Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
Customer Service Representatives
Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
File Clerks
Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
Library Assistants, Clerical
Loan Interviewers and Clerks
New Accounts Clerks
Order Clerks
Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and
Timekeeping
Receptionists and Information Clerks
Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and
Travel Clerks
Information and Record Clerks, All Other
Cargo and Freight Agents
Couriers and Messengers
Dispatchers
Meter Readers, Utilities
Postal Service Clerks
Postal Service Mail Carriers
Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and
Processing Machine Operators

Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers,
Recordkeeping
Secretaries and Administrative Assistants

Computer Operators
Data Entry Keyers
Word Processors and Typists
Desktop Publishers

2003
Census Occupation category
Code

7 OFFICE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT WORKERS-Con

Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service
Office Clerks, General
Office Machine Operators, Except Computer Proofreaders and Copy Markers
Statistical Assistants
Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other

8 PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other Fire Fighters
Fire Inspectors
Bailliffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
Detectives and Criminal Investigators
Fish and Game Wardens
Parking Enforcement Workers
Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers
Transit and Railroad Police

Animal Control Workers
Private Detectives and Investigators
Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers

9 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE

Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations

Chefs and Head Cooks
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Cooks
Food Preparation Workers
Bartenders
Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers
Dishwashers
Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other

Cleaning and Building Service Occupations

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping Workers
Janitors and Building Cleaners
Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners
Pest Control Workers
Grounds Maintenance Workers

2003
Census Occupation category
code

9 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE-Con

Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers
Animal Trainers
Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
Gaming Services Workers
Motion Picture Projectionists
Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers

Funeral Related Occupations

Funeral Service Workers

Personal Care and Service Workers

Barbers
Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists
Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
Tour and Travel Guides
Transportation Attendants

Child Care Workers
Personal and Home Care Aides
Recreation and Fitness Workers
Residential Advisors
Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other

10 FARMING, FISHING, AND FORESTRY OCCUPATIONS

First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
Agricultural Inspector

Animal Breeders
Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
Other Agricultural Workers

Fishers and Related Fishing Workers
Hunters and Trappers
Forest and Conservation Workers
Logging Workers

11 INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR WORKERS

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers

Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers
Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers

2003
Census Occupation category
Code

11 INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR WORKERS-Con

Avionics Technicians
Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers
Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers,
Transportation Equipment

Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and
Utility

Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers,
Motor Vehicles

Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment
Installers and Repairers

Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers

Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians

Automotive Body and Related Repairers

Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers

Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics

Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine
Specialists

Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service
Technicians and Mechanics

Small Engine Mechanics

Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment
Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers

Control and Valve Installers and Repairers

Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration

Mechanics and Installers

Home Appliance Repairers

Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics

Maintenance and Repair Workers, General

Maintenance Workers, Machinery

Millwrights

Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers

Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers

Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers

Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine

Servicers and Repairers

Commercial Divers

Locksmiths and Safe Repairers

Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers

Riggers

Signal and Track Switch Repairers

Helpers--Installation, Maintenance, and Repair
Workers

Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair
Workers

12 CONSTRUCTION TRADES AND EXTRACTION WORKERS

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction
Trades and Extraction Workers

Boilermakers

Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons

Carpenters

Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers

Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and

Terrazzo Workers

Construction Laborers

Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment
Operators

Pile-Driver Operators

2003
Census Occupation category
Code

12 CONSTRUCTION TRADES AND EXTRACTION WORKERS-Con

Operating Engineers and Other Construction
Equipment Operators

Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and
Tapers

Electricians

Glaziers

Insulation Workers

Painters, Construction and Maintenance

Paperhangers

Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters

Plasterers and Stucco Masons

Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers

Roofers

Sheet Metal Workers

Structural Iron and Steel Workers

Helpers, Construction Trades

Construction and Building Inspectors

Elevator Installers and Repairers

Fence Erectors

Hazardous Materials Removal Workers

Highway Maintenance Workers

Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment
Operators

Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners

Miscellaneous Construction and Related Workers

Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators,
Oil, Gas, and Mining

Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas

Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts,
and Blasters

Mining Machine Operators

Roof Bolters, Mining

Roustabouts, Oil and Gas

Helpers--Extraction Workers

Other Extraction Workers

13 PRODUCTION, MACHINERY SETTERS/ OPERATORS/TENDERS

Production and Operating Workers

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production
and Operating Workers

Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems

Assemblers

Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical
Assemblers

Engine and Other Machine Assemblers

Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters

Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators

Food Preparation Occupations

Bakers

Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish

Processing Workers

Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying

Machine Operators and Tenders

Food Batchmakers

Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders

2003
Census Occupation category
Code

**13 PRODUCTION, MACHINERY SETTERS/
OPERATORS/TENDERS-Con**

Setters, Operators, and Tenders

Computer Control Programmers and Operators

Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters,
Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic

Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders,
Metal and Plastic

Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders,
Metal and Plastic

Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters,
Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic

Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters,
Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic

Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine
Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and
Plastic

Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters,
Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic

Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators,
and Tenders, Metal and Plastic

Machinists

Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders

Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and
Plastic

Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators,
and Tenders, Metal and Plastic

Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and
Tenders, Metal and Plastic

Tool and Die Makers

Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers

Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and
Tenders, Metal and Plastic

Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic

Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators,
and Tenders, Metal and Plastic

Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners

Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other

Bookbinders and Bindery Workers

Job Printers

Prepress Technicians and Workers

Printing Machine Operators

Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers

Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials

Sewing Machine Operators

Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers

Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders

Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers

Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators
and Tenders

Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and
Tenders

Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters,
Operators, and Tenders

Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out
Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders

Extruding and Forming Machine Setters,
Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass
Fibers

2003
Census Occupation category
Code

**13 PRODUCTION, MACHINERY SETTERS/
OPERATORS/TENDERS-Con**

Setters, Operators, and Tenders-Con

Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers

Upholsterers

Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All
Other

Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters

Furniture Finishers

Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood

Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders,
Wood

Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and
Tenders, Except Sawing

Woodworkers, All Other

Power Plant Operators, Distributors, and
Dispatchers

Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators

Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and
System Operators

Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators

Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators,
and Tenders

Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and
Blending Workers

Cutting Workers

Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting
Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders

Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators
and Tenders

Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and
Weighers

Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers

Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory
Technicians

Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and
Tenders

Painting Workers

Photographic Process Workers and Processing
Machine Operators

Semiconductor Processors

Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and
Tenders

Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment
Operators and Tenders

Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and
Tenders

Etchers and Engravers

Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and
Plastic

Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and
Tenders

Tire Builders

Helpers--Production Workers

Production Workers, All Other

2003
Census Occupation category
code

**14 TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING
WORKERS**

Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving
Workers

Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations
Specialists
Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except
Emergency Medical Technicians
Bus Drivers
Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
Locomotive Engineers and Operators
Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation
Workers
Sailors and Marine Oilers
Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
Ship Engineers
Bridge and Lock Tenders
Parking Lot Attendants
Service Station Attendants
Transportation Inspectors
Other Transportation Workers

Conveyor Operators and Tenders
Crane and Tower Operators
Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine
Operators
Hoist and Winch Operators
Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment
Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers,
Hand
Machine Feeders and Offbearers
Packers and Packagers, Hand
Pumping Station Operators
Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
Shuttle Car Operators
Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
Material Moving Workers, All Other

15 ARMED FORCES

Armed Forces

CPS Special Codes

*9970 Problem Referral
*9990 Not Reported (Includes Refused, Classified, Blank
and all other noncodable)

* Code changed from 2000

APPENDIX I

Industrial Classification System for the 2002 NSDUH Public Use File – 2000 Census Codes

2003 Census code	Industry category
1	<p>AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING</p> <p>AGR-Crop production AGR-Animal production AGR-Forestry except Logging</p> <p>AGR-Logging AGR-Fishing, hunting, and trapping AGR-Support activities for agriculture and forestry</p>
2	<p>MINING</p> <p>EXT-Oil and gas extraction EXT-Coal mining EXT-Metal ore mining EXT-Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying EXT-Not specified type of mining EXT-Support activities for mining Utilities</p>
3	<p>CONSTRUCTION</p> <p>** CON-Construction</p> <p>(Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)</p>
4	<p>MANUFACTURING</p> <p>Nondurable Goods</p> <p>Food Manufacturing MFG-Animal food, grain and oilseed milling MFG-Sugar and confectionery products MFG-Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods</p> <p>MFG-Dairy products MFG-Animal slaughtering and processing MFG-Retail bakeries</p> <p>MFG-Bakeries, except retail 3118 exc. MFG-Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c. MFG-Not specified food industries</p> <p>Beverage and Tobacco Products Manufacturing MFG-Beverage MFG-Tobacco</p> <p>Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills MFG-Fiber, yarn, and thread mills MFG-Fabric mills, except knitting MFG-Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills MFG-Carpets and rugs MFG-Textile product mills except carpets and rugs</p> <p>Apparel Manufacturing MFG-Knitting mills MFG-Cut and sew apparel MFG-Apparel accessories and other apparel</p>

2003 Census code	Industry category
4	<p>MANUFACTURING Nondurable Goods-Con</p> <p>Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing MFG-Footwear MFG-Leather tanning and products, except footwear</p> <p>Paper Manufacturing MFG-Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills MFG-Paperboard containers and boxes MFG-Miscellaneous paper and pulp products</p> <p>Printing and Related Support Activities MFG-Printing and related support activities</p> <p>Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing MFG-Petroleum refining MFG-Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products</p> <p>Chemical Manufacturing MFG-Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments MFG-Agricultural chemicals MFG-Pharmaceuticals and medicines MFG-Paint, coating, and adhesives MFG-Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics MFG-Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals</p> <p>Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing MFG-Plastics products MFG-Tires MFG-Rubber products, except tires</p>
5	<p>Durable Goods</p> <p>Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing MFG-Pottery, ceramics, and related products MFG-Structural clay products MFG-Glass and glass products MFG-Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products MFG-Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products</p> <p>Metal Industries MFG-Iron and steel mills and steel products MFG-Aluminum production and processing MFG-Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing MFG-Foundries MFG-Metal forgings and stampings MFG-Cutlery and hand tools MFG-Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers MFG-Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts MFG-Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities MFG-Ordnance MFG-Miscellaneous fabricated metal products MFG-Not specified metal industries</p>

2003
Census
code Industry category

5 MANUFACTURING Durable Goods-Con

Machinery Manufacturing
MFG-Agricultural implements 33311
MFG-Construction mining and oil field machinery
MFG-Commercial and service industry machinery
MFG-Metalworking machinery
MFG-Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment
MFG-Machinery, n.e.c.
MFG-Not specified machinery

Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing
MFG-Computer and peripheral equipment
MFG-Communications, audio, and video equipment
MFG-Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments
MFG-Electronic components and products, n.e.c.

Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing
MFG-Household appliances
MFG-Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.

Transportation Equipment Manufacturing
MFG-Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
MFG-Aircraft and parts
MFG-Aerospace products and parts
MFG-Railroad rolling stock
MFG-Ship and boat building
MFG-Other transportation equipment

Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing
MFG-Sawmills and wood preservation
MFG-Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products
MFG-Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes
MFG-Miscellaneous wood products
MFG-Furniture and Fixtures

Miscellaneous Manufacturing
MFG-Medical equipment and supplies
MFG-Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
MFG-Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.
MFG-Not specified industries

6 TRANSPORTATION AND UTILITIES

Transportation and Warehousing
TRN-Air transportation
TRN-Rail transportation
TRN-Water transportation
TRN-Truck transportation
TRN-Bus service and urban transit
TRN-Taxi and limousine service
TRN-Pipeline transportation
TRN-Scenic and sightseeing transportation
TRN-Services incidental to transportation
TRN-Postal Service
TRN-Couriers and messengers
TRN-Warehousing and storage

2003
Census
code Industry category

6 TRANSPORTATION AND UTILITIES-Con

Utilities
UTL-Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
UTL-Natural gas distribution
UTL-Electric and gas, and other combinations

UTL-Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
UTL-Sewage treatment facilities
UTL-Not specified utilities

7 INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Publishing Industries
INF-Newspaper publishers
INF-Publishing, except newspapers and software
INF-Software publishing
INF-Motion pictures and video industries
INF-Sound recording industries

Broadcasting and Telecommunications
INF-Radio and television broadcasting and cable
***INF-Internet publishing and broadcasting (New Industry)
INF-Wired telecommunications carriers
INF-Other telecommunication services
***INF-Internet service providers (New Industry)
**INF-Data processing, hosting, and related services

Information Services and Data Processing Services
INF-Libraries and archives
INF-Other information services

WHOLESALE TRADE

8 Durable Goods, Wholesalers

** WHL-Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
** WHL-Furniture and home furnishing
** WHL-Lumber and other construction materials
** WHL-Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
** WHL-Metals and minerals, except petroleum
** WHL-Electrical goods
** WHL-Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
** WHL-Machinery, equipment, and supplies
** WHL-Recyclable material
** WHL-Miscellaneous durable goods

9 Nondurable Goods, Wholesalers

** WHL-Paper and paper products
** WHL-Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products
** WHL-Apparel, fabrics, and notions
** WHL-Groceries and related products
** WHL-Farm product raw materials
** WHL-Petroleum and petroleum products
** WHL-Alcoholic beverages
** WHL-Farm supplies
** WHL-Miscellaneous nondurable goods

2003 Census code	Industry category
9	<p>Nondurable Goods, Wholesalers-Con</p> <p>*** WHL-Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers (New Industry)* WHL-Not specified trade</p>
10	<p>RETAIL TRADE</p> <p>RET-Automobile dealers RET-Other motor vehicle dealers RET-Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores RET-Furniture and home furnishings stores RET-Household appliance stores RET-Radio, TV, and computer stores RET-Building material and supplies dealers RET-Hardware stores RET-Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores RET-Grocery stores RET-Specialty food stores RET-Beer, wine, and liquor stores RET-Pharmacies and drug stores RET-Health and personal care, except drug, stores RET-Gasoline stations RET-Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores RET-Shoe stores RET-Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores RET-Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores RET-Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores RET-Music stores RET-Book stores and news dealers **RET-Department stores and Discount stores RET-Miscellaneous general merchandise stores RET-Retail florists RET-Office supplies and stationary stores RET-Used merchandise stores RET-Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops RET-Miscellaneous stores</p> <p>*** RET-Electronic shopping (New Industry) *** RET-Electronic auctions (New Industry) ** RET-Mail order houses RET-Vending machine operators RET-Fuel dealers RET-Other direct selling establishments RET-Not specified trade</p>
11	<p>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND RENTAL AND LEASING</p> <p>Finance and Insurance FIN-Banking and related activities FIN-Savings institutions, including credit unions FIN-Non-depository credit and related activities FIN-Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments FIN-Insurance carriers and related activities</p>

2003 Census code	Industry category
11	<p>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND RENTAL AND LEASING-Con</p> <p>Real Estate and Rental and Leasing FIN-Real estate FIN-Automotive equipment rental and leasing FIN-Video tape and disk rental FIN-Other consumer goods rental FIN-Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing</p>
12	<p>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES</p> <p>Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services PRF-Legal services PRF-Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services PRF-Architectural, engineering, and related services PRF-Specialized design services PRF-Computer systems design and related services PRF-Management, scientific and technical consulting services PRF-Scientific research and development services PRF-Advertising and related services PRF-Veterinary services PRF-Other professional, scientific and technical services</p> <p>Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services PRF-Management of companies and enterprises PRF-Employment services PRF-Business support services PRF-Travel arrangements and reservation services PRF-Investigation and security services **PRF-Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction) PRF-Landscaping services PRF-Other administrative, and other support services PRF-Waste management and remediation services</p>
13	<p>EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES</p> <p>Educational Services EDU-Elementary and secondary schools EDU-Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities EDU-Business, technical, and trade schools and training EDU-Other schools, instruction and educational services</p>

2003 Census code	Industry category
13	<p>EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES-Con</p> <p>Health Care MED-Offices of physicians MED-Offices of dentists MED-Office of chiropractors MED-Offices of optometrists MED-Offices of other health practitioners MED-Outpatient care centers MED-Home health care services MED-Other health care services MED-Hospitals MED-Nursing care facilities MED-Residential care facilities, without nursing</p> <p>Social Assistance SCA-Individual and family services SCA-Community food and housing, and emergency services SCA-Vocational rehabilitation services SCA-Child day care services</p>
14	<p>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ACCOMMODATIONS, AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation ENT-Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries ENT-Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions ENT-Bowling centers ENT-Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries</p> <p>Accommodations and Food Services ENT-Traveler accommodation ENT-Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses ENT-Restaurants and other food services ENT-Drinking places, alcohol beverages</p>
15	<p>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION</p> <p>ADM-Executive offices and legislative bodies ADM-Public finance activities ADM-Other general government and support ADM-Justice, public order, and safety activities ADM-Administration of human resource programs ADM-Administration of environmental quality and housing programs ADM-Administration of economic programs and space research ADM-National security and international affairs</p>
16	<p>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)</p> <p>Repair and Maintenance SRV-Automotive repair and maintenance SRV-Car washes SRV-Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance SRV-Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance</p>

2003 Census code	Industry category
16	<p>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION) -Con</p> <p>SRV-Personal and household goods repair and maintenance SRV-Footwear and leather goods repair</p> <p>Personal and Laundry Services SRV-Barber shops SRV-Beauty salons SRV-Nail salons and other personal care services SRV-Dry cleaning and laundry services SRV-Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories SRV-Other personal services</p> <p>Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations SRV-Religious organizations SRV-Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving service</p> <p>SRV-Labor unions SRV-Business, professional, political and similar organizations</p> <p>Private Households SRV-Private households</p>
17	<p>ARMED FORCES</p> <p>Armed Forces</p>
9970	Problem Referral
9990	Uncodable (Includes Refused or reported Classified)
	* Code changed from 2000
	** Name changed from 2000 and Industry content changed
	*** New industry

APPENDIX J

Key Mental Health Variables

This Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides several tables that list a set of the most commonly used mental health measures, their associated variable names, and their availability from 2002 to 2016 for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). These tables also show whether there are comparable or adjusted measures available for the years indicated. Table 1 lists key mental health measures for youths aged 12 to 17, Table 2 lists key mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, and Table 3 lists the mental health measures that have adjusted versions that allow for the comparisons of estimates across the years where changes were made. Because of such changes, this appendix is being provided as a guide in helping users with these commonly used mental health variables.

As noted above, this appendix only contains a subset of the mental health variables available. Groups of variables that are defined similarly may not all be included in the tables below. Examples of these groups are the variables for location of outpatient mental health treatment and the reason for not receiving mental health treatment, which are listed in Table 2. The variables for location where outpatient mental health treatment was received such as at a day hospital or treatment program (MHLDTMT3), at a school setting (MHLSCHL3), and other locations (MHLOTH3) are not specifically listed in Table 2 but are defined similarly to the variable for received outpatient mental health treatment from private therapist (MHLTHER3) and follow the same pattern of comparability. The variables for reasons for not receiving mental health treatment including fear of negative affect on job (MHRJOBS2), insurance does not cover treatment at all (MHRNCOV2), have no transportation to treatment or inconvenient (MHRTRAN2), and did not want others to find out (MHRFOUT2) are also not listed in Table 2 but follow the same comparability pattern as the variable for reason for not receiving mental health treatment because could not afford cost (MHRCOST2). This appendix is intended to be a guide to assist analysts in their use of mental health measures and does not include a full list of all mental health measures that are available.

There have been several mental health-related questionnaire and estimation changes that impact the comparability of mental health data over time. One such change made to the 2004 and 2008 questionnaires affected the mental health measures of serious psychological distress (SPD) and lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE). These changes resulted in noncomparable measures that caused breaks in the trends. Adjusted measures were created that allowed comparisons of estimates across the years where the changes were made. Refer to Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2012) for details on the adjusted measures, Appendix F, Recoded Depression Variable Documentation, for MDE details, and Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for SPD details.

The NSDUH operational definition of serious mental illness (SMI) has also undergone some changes. In previously published 2002-2003 NSDUH reports, the K6 scale used for determining psychological distress was used to produce estimates that were termed "SMI," but in 2004, the estimate produced using the K6 was renamed "SPD." Starting in 2008, a new measure of SMI was produced that used a statistical model to predict mental illness based on a respondent's answers to the NSDUH K6 and World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) questions. For more details on this new SMI measure, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2010). This model was revised to produce improved mental illness estimates

starting with the 2012 NSDUH. This updated 2012 model was then used to create revised comparable mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011. For details on these mental illness revisions, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2012 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2013). Because of this change, mental illness variables based on the 2012 model have been created from 2008 and later years. A measure of SMI was created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). This exploratory SMI measure was developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For more information on how mental illness variables were created and how to use these variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lifetime MDE (MDELT, YMDELT)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Year MDE (MDEYR, YMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MDE with Severe Role Impairment (MDEIMPY)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, YRXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, YMDETXRX)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (YHLTMDE) ¹			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (YALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHPRX) ¹			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (YMDEHPO) ¹			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (YMDERXO2) ¹			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHARX) ¹			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, YDOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, YOMDMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, YPSY1MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, YPSY2MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, YSOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, YCOUNMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, YOMHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, YNURSMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, YRELMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, YHBCHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, YOTHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Inpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHIN2) ^{2,3}	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Outpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHOUT)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Specialty MH Setting (ANYSMH2) ^{2,3}	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Nonspecialty MH Setting (ANYNSMH)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Education Setting (ANYMHED, ANYMHED2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Specialty MH, Education, Medical, or Foster Care Setting (ANYSEDMF)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in General Medical Setting (YPED)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Juvenile Justice Setting (YJAIL)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Inpatient Specialty MH Services (SPINVST, SPINVST2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Outpatient Specialty MH Services (SPOUTVST)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of Visits for Specialty MH Services (SMHVST, SMHVST2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services for Feeling Depressed (SMHDPR, SMHDPR2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Home or Family (SMHFMLY, SMHFMLY2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Breaking Rules (SMHBRK, SMHBRK2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Thought about or Attempted Suicide (SMHSUI, SMHSUI2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Felt Very Afraid and Tense (SMHFEA, SMHFEA2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems at School (SMHSCHL, SMHSCHL2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Trouble Controlling Anger (SMHANGR, SMHANGR2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Friends (SMHFRND, SMHFRND2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Other People (SMHOTPP, SMHOTPP2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Eating Problems (SMHEAT, SMHEAT2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Getting into Physical Fights (SMHFITE, SMHFITE2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Diagnosed Mental Disorder (SMHMEND, SMHMEND2) ^{2,4}					-	-	-	-	-	-	X ⁵	X	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHOSPTX) ⁶														X	X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHNSPTX) ⁶														X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available															
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (YSPTXNMH) ⁶															X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHASPTX) ⁶															X	X

MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the 2008 and later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

¹ These variables were created for years prior to 2010 during the 2014 NSDUH and are comparable with 2010 and later variables.

² Revised mental health service variables were developed starting in 2013 because of the change in how the child welfare setting was defined. Prior to 2013, child welfare was defined in the specialty services category as an inpatient service. Child welfare is now defined as a nonspecialty service.

³ A similarly named measure (without the “2”) exist for years 2002 through 2013 but are no longer being created starting with the 2014 NSDUH.

⁴ For measures with two variable names listed, the second-named variables include this change. The original measures (first-named variables) are no longer being created starting with the 2013 NSDUH but are instead replaced with the revised variables.

⁵ Both versions of these mental health service variables exist for the 2012 NSDUH because 2012 and 2013 estimates are presented in the 2013 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2014). The first- and second-named variables are **not** comparable for 2012.

⁶ These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these were not included in data files for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, ARXMDEYR) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, AMDETXRX) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (AHLTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (AALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHPRX)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (AMDEHPO)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (AMDERXO2)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHARX)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, ADOCMDE) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, AOMDMDE) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, APSY1MDE) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, APSY2MDE) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, ASOCMDE) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, ACOUNMDE) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, AOMHMDE) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, ANURSMDE) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, ARELMDE) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCMDE, AHBCMDE) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, AOTHMDE) ¹			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Any MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXRC3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Inpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHINP2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHOUTP3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Prescription Med MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHRX2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Need but Did Not Receive MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXND2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Unmet Need and Receipt of MH Treatment (AMHTXAND)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment at MH Clinic/Center in Past Year (MHLMNT3) ²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Private Therapist in Past Year (MHLTHER3) ²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Non-Clinic Doctor's Office in Past Year (MHLDOC3) ²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Medical Clinic in Past Year (MHLCLNC3) ²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Respondent or Other Family Member Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDSLF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Private Health Insurance Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDPHI2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicare Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCR2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicaid Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCD2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Employer Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDEMP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Could Not Afford Cost (MHRCOST2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Thought Could Handle Problem without Treatment (MHRHAND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Know Where To Go (MHRWHER2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Have Time (MHRTIME2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Would Help (MHRNOHP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because of Concerns about Confidentiality (MHRCFID2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Insurance Did Not Pay Enough (MHRENUF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Was Needed (MHRNOND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Neighbors' Negative Opinion (MHRNBR2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Being Committed (MHRRCMIT2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHOSPTR2, RCVMHOSPTX) ³		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHNSPTR2, RCVMHNSPTX) ³		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (NMHSPTR2, RCVSPTXNMH) ³		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHASPTR2, RCVMHASPTX) ³		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X
Suicidal Thoughts in Past Year (MHSUITHK)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Plans in Past Year (MHSUIPLN)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Attempts in Past Year (MHSUITRY)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Medical Attention for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIMED) ⁴							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Stayed in Hospital for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIHOS) ⁴							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Month Serious Psychological Distress Indicator (SPDMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative Worst K6 Total Score (WSPDSC2) ⁵							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC2)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC3)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability (SMIPP) ⁶							X	X	X	X					
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability Revised (SMIPP_A, SMIPP_U) ^{5,6}				*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Serious Mental Illness (SMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (SMIYR_A, SMIYR_U) ^{5,7,8}				*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Any Mental Illness (AMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (AMIYR_U) ^{7,8}							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(LMIYR_U) ^{7,8}							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (MMIYR_U) ^{7,8}							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (LMMIYRU) ^{8,9}							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Serious or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(SMMIYR_U) ^{6,7,8}							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Categorical Mental Illness Indicator Revised (MI_CAT_U) ^{7,8}							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale, MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (-) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the later year variables. An en dash (-) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (-) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years, except those noted in footnote 1.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on October 23, 2017.

¹ To compare the 2008 data with the 2009 or subsequent years, the 2008 mental health half-sample analysis weight, MHSAWT_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator (MHSAMP08=1) to subset to the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data.

² Two versions of these variables exist for years 2002 through 2008. The original variables that end with a "2" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a SAS missing. The revised variables that end with a "3" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a "No" response. The two versions are not comparable.

³ These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these are not comparable for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

⁴ Italicized MH measures indicate variables that were excluded from the Public Use File (PUF).

⁵ The variables SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A were created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). These exploratory variables were developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, they are based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁶ SMIPP (a variable included in previous versions of the 2008-2011 data files) is based on the 2008 prediction model and SMIPP_U is based on the 2012 prediction model. Mental illness variables originally created from SMIPP have been replaced with similarly named variables based on SMIPP_U. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁷ Mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model have been created from 2008 and later years. For years 2008-2011, these revised variables have replaced the previously available mental illness variables. See Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for further details about these revised mental illness variables.

⁸ The 2008 and later years mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model and the 2005-2007 SMI variables based on an alternative model should not be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, the K6, or the WHODAS, nor should they be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁹ Mild or Moderate Mental Illness is referred to as "AMI excluding SMI" in the detailed tables.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 3. Comparable Versions of Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure	Years Available				
	2002-2003	2004	2005-2007	2008	2009-2016
Lifetime Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDELT	AJAMDELT	AMDELT
Past Year Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDEYR	AJAMDEYR	AMDEYR
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Long Form Module	SMI_SUM	SPD_ASCR			
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RSCR	SPD_USCR		
Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year ¹			K6SMXADJ	K6SCMAX	K6SCMAX
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Long Form Module	SMI	SPD_ADJ, SPD_UADJ ²			
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RADJ	SPD_UADJ		
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Worst K6 Total Score			SPDYRADJ	SPDYR	SPDYR

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale.

NOTE: All variables within a row are comparable across the years indicated, even if they have different names.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years, except as indicated in footnote 2 below.

NOTE: This table lists only the mental health measures with adjusted versions for comparability across years.

NOTE: In the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, serious psychological distress was referred to as serious mental illness.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

¹ Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year is the maximum of K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON) and K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR).

² SPD_UADJ, restricted to the 2004 Sample A (Long Form), was used in the 2004 NSDUH detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2005). SPD_ADJ was created so that comparisons of serious psychological distress based on the long form can be made between 2002, 2003, and the full 2004 sample. The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for SPD_ADJ, but for SPD_UADJ in 2004, the Sample A analysis weight, SPDWT_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2004 Sample A data (ADLTSAMP=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4085, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>